Quantum.

Quantum North America Gold/Silver VAR Price Book
Service Zone: 1
Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

Contents

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 1 of 186

Pricing Terms and Conditions

Prices are in U.S. dollars and include all charges such as packaging, packing, and all taxes except sales, use, and other such taxes or customs duties imposed upon the sale or transfer of Product for which the Buyer is solely responsible under applicable law and for which Buyer is properly invoiced by Quantum. Product prices are freight on board (FOB) Quantum and do not include freight, duty, tariffs, taxes, installation, maintenance or other services unless specifically indicated.

Maintenance services may be purchased subject to regional availability and subject to a price uplift for some remote locations, which may not be reflected in this price book. Availability and pricing details are available through a Quantum sales representative

Select the appropriate service zone and currency conversion factor by using the Main Menu worksheet tab. The currently selected service zone will appear in the upper left corner of the Price Book. Service zones by country are listed in the following "Service Zones" section.

Software licenses that are electronically delivered show zero as the weight. Dimensions, if present, are the certificate envelope size.

Prices for installation, warranty uplifts and post-warranty service renewals are listed at the end of each product section. Installation/integration prices are for installations performed during normal business hours, local time, Monday-Friday, except Quantum or local holidays. Installations/integrations scheduled in advance for times other than normal business hours, local time, Monday-Friday, excluding Quantum or local holidays will be charged at a rate 1.5 times the standard price. Installations/integrations scheduled in advance to occur during Quantum or local holidays will be charged at a rate 2.0 times the standard price.

Installation prices do not include site/configuration surveys that will incur an additional charge if performed by Quantum. Standard system installation may include Fibre Channel router installation into the system (if the router was ordered with the base system). Customer is responsible for ISV application installation, setup, configuration and testing. Refer to the 'Warranty and Service Information' section for additional details.

Warranty uplifts, extensions or renewals sold for Quantum products installed in the United Kingdom will be billed with a Value-Added Tax of 20.0% (or then current rate). Taxes may be applicable in other areas as well. Please consult with your Quantum representative regarding tax charges and include taxes in all quotes where applicable.

All disk-based backup systems and automation systems include power cords for use in North America. Some products only sold in EMEA (designated "(EMEA)" at the end of the product description) may include one or two types of power cords for use in Europe. For most other products, Quantum does not offer regional power cords. In these cases, the end user or reseller is responsible for obtaining third-party power cords appropriate to local requirements.

Bronze, Next Business Day Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas. Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Product and service prices, descriptions and/or products offered are subject to change by Quantum at any time without prior written notice. Technical specifications and configuration guidelines are provided for convenience, are subject to change without prior written notice and are not intended as a replacement for product specifications and associated technical documentation.

On the Data worksheet, where County of Origin (COO) is "SYS" it means "For installation into a TAA-compliant library only." If COO is "DRV" it means Country of Origin is Japan for products shipped to NAM/LAM and Country of Origin is China for product shipped to APAC/EMEA.

VAR prices shown herein apply when purchasing applicable products directly from Quantum, which is subject to credit worthiness and purchase terms approval from Quantum. Prices may vary when products are purchased from a Quantum-authorized Distributor.

* The warranty period shown for field add-on/upgrade items applies unless the system is under warranty or service agreement, in which case, the terms and coverage provided by the system warranty or service agreement apply to the field add-on/upgrade item as well. All add-on/upgrade items within the system must be covered at the same service level as the system they are installed in. If the standard warranty for the add-on/upgrade item is at a lower service level than the system, a warranty uplift must be purchased for the add-on/upgrade item to cover it at the same service level as the system.

DLT, DLTSage, DLTtape, FastStor, Lattus, Scalar, Super DLTtape, SuperLoader, CrossLink, StackLink, and StorageCare are trademarks of Quantum Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Price Book Revision 94 Summary of Changes

Change column key CD = Changed Description, CI = Changed Item note, CM= Changed Model number, CN = Changed part Number (Quantum manufacturing part numbers are only listed in Price Books for internal use only), CP = Changed Price, CW = Changed Warranty, D = Deleted item, N = New item. Items marked with a Deleted (D) code in the Change column. (also with strikethrough text) will be completely deleted in the following Price Book revision.

UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE, NEW ITEMS ARE ADDED AND ORDERABLE, AND PRICE CHANGES ARE EFFECTIVE AS OF THE PRICE BOOK EFFECTIVE DATE SHOWN ON THE FIRST PAGE AND PAGE FOOTERS.

THERE IS ONLY ONE "CP" INDICATOR FOR EACH ITEM AND IT IS SET WHEN THERE IS A CHANGE TO ONE OR MORE PRICES ASSOCIATED WITH THE ITEM. ITEMS MARKED WITH A "CP" (Changed Price) CODE MAY HAVE HAD PRICE CHANGES IN SOME REGIONS AND/OR CHANNELS BUT NOT OTHERS. THEREFORE, YOUR PRICE MAY NOT HAVE CHANGED.

General

Removed US as country of origin for support services that are delivered locally.

Tape Drives

Price increases for LTO-5, LTO-6, LTO-7 and LTO-8.

Discontinued selected LTO-4 tape drives.

DXi4800

Added new DXi4800 products and services.

DXi6900

Discontinued DXi6900 (but not DXi-6900-S) base systems.

DXi9000

Added new DXi9000 products and services.

SuperLoader 3

Price increases for SuperLoader 3 LTO-6, LTO-7 and LTO-8.

Discontinued SuperLoader 3 LTO-5.

Scalar i3

Scalar i3 price changes.

Scalar i3 NAM disti non-registered discount change from 45% to 20%.

Discontinued Veeam tape appliance and iBlade Gold support (select Bronze or NBD Gold instead).

Scalar i6

Scalar i6 NAM disti non-registered discount change from 45% to 20%.

Discontinued iBlade Gold support (select Bronze or NBD Gold instead).

Scalar i500

Scalar i500 NAM disti non-registered discount change from 45% to 20%.

QXS-3/4/6 Series

Added new 1.8TB, 2.4TB and 12TB hard disk drives (HDD).

Price corrections for QXS-648 48-slot RAID chassis support.

Discontinued Legacy QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6 DMS and QXS-4 Software, Q-Tier 2.0 Tiering software.

Ruggedized Storage

Added new Ruggedized Storage products and services.

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas. Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 2 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*

Storage Devices

Quantum Tape Drives

Quantum LTO-4 Half Height Tape Drives

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP					Warranty
D	~~TC-L42AN-BR-C~~	~~Quantum LTO-4 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, Model C, 3Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black, Bare~~	~~CN~~	~~12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)~~	~~5.1 (2.31)~~	~~7-68268-03880-6~~	~~1719~~					~~3yr RE~~
	TC-L42AN-EY-C	Quantum LTO-4 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, Model C, 3Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black *Includes Resource Documents, data cartridge and cleaning cartridge. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector (integrated power).*	CN	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	6.2 (2.81)	7-68268-03881-3	1869					3yr RE
	TC-L42AN-EZ-C	Quantum LTO-4 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, Model C, SAS HBA Bundle, 3Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black *Includes SAS HBA (6Gb/s, ATTO H644), Resource Documents, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge and one SFF8087 (HBA) to SFF8482 (drive) 1m SAS cable. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector and 4-pin power connector. SAS HBA is compatible with Macintosh.*	CN	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	6.6 (2.99)	7-68268-03882-0	2147					3yr RE
	TC-L42AN-EY-C	Quantum LTO-4 Tape Drive, Half Height, Tabletop, Model C, 3Gb/s SAS, Black *Includes Resource Documents, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 2m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord.*	SG	17.5x11.6x12.7 (44.4x29.5x32.3)	14.3 (6.49)	7-68268-03883-7	1904					3yr RE
D	~~TC-L42BN-EZ-C~~	~~Quantum LTO-4 Tape Drive, Half Height, Tabletop, Model C, SAS HBA Bundle, 3Gb/s SAS, Black~~	~~SG~~	~~17.5x11.6x12.7 (44.4x29.5x32.3)~~	~~15.4 (6.99)~~	~~7-68268-03884-4~~	~~2219~~					~~3yr RE~~

Quantum LTO-5 Half Height Tape Drives

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP					Warranty
CP	TC-L52AN-BR-C	Quantum LTO-5 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, Model C, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black, Bare *Includes Resource Documents and DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector (integrated power). Quantum Model B and Model C drives (LTO-5 and higher) cannot use the same version of Quantum LTFS for Windows software for both types of drives.*	CN	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	5.1 (2.31)	7-68268-03887-5	2100					3yr RE
CP	TC-L52AN-EY-C	Quantum LTO-5 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, Model C, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black *Includes Resource Documents, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge and cleaning cartridge. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector (integrated power). Quantum Model B and Model C drives (LTO-5 and higher) cannot use the same version of Quantum LTFS for Windows software for both types of drives.*	CN	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	6.2 (2.81)	7-68268-03888-2	2200					3yr RE
CP	TC-L52AN-EZ-C	Quantum LTO-5 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, Model C, SAS HBA Bundle, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black *Includes SAS HBA (6Gb/s, ATTO H644), Resource Documents, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge and one SFF8087 (HBA) to SFF8482 (drive) 1m SAS cable. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector and 4-pin power connector. SAS HBA is compatible with Macintosh. Quantum Model B and Model C drives (LTO-5 and higher) cannot use the same version of Quantum LTFS for Windows software for both types of drives.*	CN	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	6.6 (2.99)	7-68268-03889-9	2500					3yr RE
CP	TC-L52BN-AR-C	Quantum LTO-5 Tape Drive, Half Height, Tabletop, Model C, 6Gb/s SAS, Black *Includes Resource Documents, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 2m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord. Quantum Model B and Model C drives (LTO-5 and higher) cannot use the same version of Quantum LTFS for Windows software for both types of drives.*	SG	17.5x11.6x12.7 (44.4x29.5x32.3)	14.4 (6.53)	7-68268-03890-5	2300					3yr RE
CP	TC-L52BN-EZ-C	Quantum LTO-5 Tape Drive, Half Height, Tabletop, Model C, SAS HBA Bundle, 6Gb/s SAS, Black *Includes SAS HBA (6Gb/s, ATTO H644), Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 2m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord. SAS HBA is compatible with Macintosh. Quantum Model B and Model C drives (LTO-5 and higher) cannot use the same version of Quantum LTFS for Windows software for both types of drives.*	SG	17.5x11.6x12.67 (44.4x29.5x32.2)	15.5 (7.03)	7-68268-03891-2	2800					3yr RE
CP	TC-L52BN-EM-C	Quantum LTO-5 Tape Drive, Half Height, Tabletop, Model C, Media and SAS HBA Bundle, 6Gb/s SAS, Black *Includes SAS HBA (6Gb/s, ATTO H644), five data cartridges, one cleaning cartridge, Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 2m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord. SAS HBA is compatible with Macintosh. Quantum Model B and Model C drives (LTO-5 and higher) cannot use the same version of Quantum LTFS for Windows software for both types of drives.*	SG	18x13.5x12 (45.7x34.3x30.5)	22.5 (10.21)	7-68268-03983-4	2800					3yr RE
CP	TC-L53CN-AR-C	Quantum LTO-5 Tape Drive, Half Height, Single, 1U Rackmount, Model C, 6Gb/s SAS, Black *Includes Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge, mounting kit, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 5m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord. Order TC-L52GN-BR-C to add a second drive. Quantum Model B and Model C drives (LTO-5 and higher) cannot use the same version of Quantum LTFS for Windows software for both types of drives.*	SG	34.5x11.2x23.6 (87.6x28.4x59.9)	44.1 (20)	7-68268-03894-3	2600					3yr RE
CP	TC-L52GN-BR-C	Quantum LTO-5 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal Option for 1U Rack, Model C, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black, Bare *Includes Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, internal SFF8482 SAS connection assembly (integrated power), and one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 5m cable. Additional drive option kit for TC-L53CN-AR-C. Quantum Model B and Model C drives (LTO-5 and higher) cannot use the same version of Quantum LTFS for Windows software for both types of drives.*	CN	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	5.5 (2.49)	7-68268-03958-2	2100					3yr RE

Quantum LTO-6 Half Height Tape Drives

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP					Warranty
CP	TC-L62AN-BR-C	Quantum LTO-6 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, Model C, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black, Bare *Includes Resource Documents and DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector (integrated power).*	CN	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	5.1 (2.31)	7-68268-03895-0	2500					3yr RE
CP	TC-L62AN-EY-C	Quantum LTO-6 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, Model C, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black *Includes Resource Documents, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge and cleaning cartridge. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector (integrated power).*	CN	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	6.2 (2.81)	7-68268-03896-7	2700					3yr RE
CP	TC-L62AN-EZ-C	Quantum LTO-6 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, Model C, SAS HBA Bundle, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black *Includes SAS HBA (6Gb/s, ATTO H644), Resource Documents, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge and one SFF8087 (HBA) to SFF8482 (drive) 1m SAS cable. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector and 4-pin power connector. SAS HBA is compatible with Macintosh.*	CN	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	6.6 (2.99)	7-68268-03897-4	3000					3yr RE
CP	TC-L62BN-AR-C	Quantum LTO-6 Tape Drive, Half Height, Tabletop, Model C, 6Gb/s SAS, Black *Includes Resource Documents, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 2m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord.*	SG	17.5x11.6x12.7 (44.4x29.5x32.3)	14.4 (6.53)	7-68268-03898-1	2900					3yr RE
CP	TC-L62BN-EZ-C	Quantum LTO-6 Tape Drive, Half Height, Tabletop, Model C, SAS HBA Bundle, 6Gb/s SAS, Black *Includes SAS HBA (6Gb/s, ATTO H644), Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 2m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord. SAS HBA is compatible with Macintosh.*	SG	17.5x11.6x12.7 (44.4x29.5x32.3)	15.5 (7.03)	7-68268-03899-8	3300					3yr RE
CP	TC-L62BN-EM-C	Quantum LTO-6 Tape Drive, Half Height, Tabletop, Model C, Media and SAS HBA Bundle, 6Gb/s SAS, Black *Includes SAS HBA (6Gb/s, ATTO H644), five data cartridges, one cleaning cartridge, Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 2m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord. SAS HBA is compatible with Macintosh.*	SG	18x13.5x12 (45.7x34.3x30.5)	22.5 (10.21)	7-68268-03984-1	3700					3yr RE
CP	TC-L63CN-AR-C	Quantum LTO-6 Tape Drive, Half Height, Single, 1U Rackmount, Model C, 6Gb/s SAS, Black *Includes Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge, mounting kit, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 5m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord. Order TC-L62GN-BR-C to add a second drive.*	SG	34.5x11.2x23.6 (87.6x28.4x59.9)	44.1 (20)	7-68268-03902-5	3100					3yr RE
CP	TC-L62GN-BR-C	Quantum LTO-6 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal Option for 1U Rack, Model C, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black, Bare *Includes Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, internal SFF8482 SAS connection assembly (integrated power), and one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 5m cable. Additional drive option kit for TC-L63CN-AR-C.*	CN	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	5.5 (2.49)	7-68268-03959-9	2500					3yr RE

Quantum LTO-7 Half Height Tape Drives

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP					Warranty
CP	TC-L72AN-BR	Quantum LTO-7 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black, Bare *Includes Resource Documents and DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector (integrated power).*	DRV	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	5.1 (2.31)	7-68268-04208-7	3400					3yr RE
CP	TC-L72AN-EY	Quantum LTO-7 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black *Includes Resource Documents, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge and cleaning cartridge. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector (integrated power).*	DRV	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	6.2 (2.81)	7-68268-04209-4	3800					3yr RE
CP	TC-L72AN-EZ	Quantum LTO-7 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, SAS HBA Bundle, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black *Includes SAS HBA (6Gb/s, ATTO H644), Resource Documents, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge and one SFF8087 (HBA) to SFF8482 (drive) 1m SAS cable. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector and 4-pin power connector. SAS HBA is compatible with Macintosh.*	DRV	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	6.6 (2.99)	7-68268-04210-0	4200					3yr RE
CP	TC-L72BN-AR	Quantum LTO-7 Tape Drive, Half Height, Tabletop, 6Gb/s SAS, Black *Includes Resource Documents, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 2m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord.*	DRV	17.5x11.6x12.7 (44.4x29.5x32.3)	14.4 (6.53)	7-68268-04211-7	4100					3yr RE

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 3 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	TC-L72BN-EZ	**Quantum LTO-7 Tape Drive, Half Height, Tabletop, SAS HBA Bundle, 6Gb/s SAS, Black** *Includes SAS HBA (6Gb/s, ATTO H644), Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 2m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord. SAS HBA is compatible with Macintosh.*	DRV	17.5x11.6x12.7 (44.4x29.5x32.3)	15.5 (7.03)	7-68268-04212-4	4500					3yr RE
CP	TC-L72GN-BR	**Quantum LTO-7 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal Option for 1U Rack, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black, Bare** *Includes Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, internal SFF8482 SAS connection assembly (integrated power), and one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 5m cable. Additional drive option kit for TC-L73CN-AR.*	DRV	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	5.5 (2.49)	7-68268-04214-8	3400					3yr RE
CP	TC-L73CN-AR	**Quantum LTO-7 Tape Drive, Half Height, Single, 1U Rackmount, 6Gb/s SAS, Black** *Includes Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge, mounting kit, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 5m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord. Order TC-L72GN-BR to add a second drive.*	DRV	34.5x11.2x23.6 (87.6x28.4x59.9)	44.1 (20)	7-68268-04213-1	4500					3yr RE

Quantum LTO-8 Half Height Tape Drives

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	TC-L82AN-BR	**Quantum LTO-8 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black, Bare** *Includes Resource Documents and DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector (integrated power).*	DRV	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	5.1 (2.31)	7-68268-04464-7	4100					3yr RE
CP	TC-L82AN-EY	**Quantum LTO-8 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black** *Includes Resource Documents, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge and cleaning cartridge. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector (integrated power).*	DRV	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	6.2 (2.81)	7-68268-04465-4	4500					3yr RE
CP	TC-L82AN-EZ	**Quantum LTO-8 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal, SAS HBA Bundle, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black** *Includes SAS HBA (6Gb/s, ATTO H644), Resource Documents, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge and one SFF8087 (HBA) to SFF8482 (drive) 1m SAS cable. Uses SFF8482 SAS connector and 4-pin power connector. SAS HBA is compatible with Macintosh.*	DRV	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	6.6 (2.99)	7-68268-04466-1	4900					3yr RE
CP	TC-L82BN-AR	**Quantum LTO-8 Tape Drive, Half Height, Tabletop, 6Gb/s SAS, Black** *Includes Resource Documents, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 2m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord.*	DRV	17.5x11.6x12.7 (44.4x29.5x32.3)	14.4 (6.53)	7-68268-04459-3	4800					3yr RE
CP	TC-L82BN-EZ	**Quantum LTO-8 Tape Drive, Half Height, Tabletop, SAS HBA Bundle, 6Gb/s SAS, Black** *Includes SAS HBA (6Gb/s, ATTO H644), Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 2m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord. SAS HBA is compatible with Macintosh.*	DRV	17.5x11.6x12.7 (44.4x29.5x32.3)	15.5 (7.03)	7-68268-04460-9	5200					3yr RE
CP	TC-L82GN-BR	**Quantum LTO-8 Tape Drive, Half Height, Internal Option for 1U Rack, 6Gb/s SAS, 5.25", Black, Bare** *Includes Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, internal SFF8482 SAS connection assembly (integrated power), and one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 5m cable. Additional drive option kit for TC-L83CN-AR.*	DRV	12.6x9.7x9.5 (32x24.6x24.1)	5.5 (2.49)	7-68268-04463-0	4000					3yr RE
CP	TC-L83CN-AR	**Quantum LTO-8 Tape Drive, Half Height, Single, 1U Rackmount, 6Gb/s SAS, Black** *Includes Resource Documentation, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, data cartridge, cleaning cartridge, mounting kit, one SFF8088 to SFF8088 mini-SAS 5m cable, worldwide power cords. Uses SFF8088 mini-SAS connector and AC power cord. Order TC-L82GN-BR to add a second drive.*	DRV	34.5x11.2x23.6 (87.6x28.4x59.9)	44.1 (20)	7-68268-04462-3	5200					3yr RE

Quantum Removable Disk Drives

Quantum RDX Internal Dock

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	TR000-CNDB-S0BB	**Quantum RDX Dock, Internal, USB 3.0, 5.25" Black** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes one 1.8ft (0.55m) internal USB cable, Resource CD with GoProtect backup software. Requires separate purchase of at least one Quantum RDX cartridge of any capacity in order to function.*	MX	10x9x8 (25.4x22.9x20.3)	2.8 (1.27)	7-68268-03358-0	175					3yr RE
	TR000-CNDA-S0BB	**Quantum RDX Dock, Internal, SATA III, 5.25" Black** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes one 1.7ft (0.52m) SATA data and one 0.5ft (0.15m) power cable, and Retrospect backup software. Requires separate purchase of at least one Quantum RDX cartridge of any capacity in order to function.*	US	11x8.2x3.4 (27.9x20.8x8.6)	2.3 (1.04)	7-68268-04389-3	182					3yr RE

Quantum RDX Tabletop Dock

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	TR000-CTDB-S0BB	**Quantum RDX Dock, Tabletop, USB 3.0, Black** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes one 6ft (1.82m) USB3.0 Y-cable, and Retrospect backup software. Requires separate purchase of at least one Quantum RDX cartridge of any capacity in order to function.*	CN	9.8x6.4x3.6 (24.9x16.3x9.1)	2.14 (0.97)	7-68268-04390-9	182					3yr RE

Disk-Based Backup

Quantum DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance

Quantum DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	WDV2K-FLVN-001A	**Quantum DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance, Enterprise Edition, 1TB Initial License, with Dedupe, NAS, Replication, OST, DXi Accent and DXi Advanced Reporting** *Provides the DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance software. Limited to 1TB of deduplicated storage. Includes deduplication, DXi Accent, replication with encryption, NAS and OST licenses. Runs as a virtual appliance on top of customer-supplied VMware vSphere 4 or vSphere 5 infrastructure software. This product is for customers who are installing DXi V2000 software without having already acquired a Trial license. Customers MUST purchase one year of DXi V1000/DXi V2000 Silver Software Support (SDV1K-SLVU-SL10) or Gold Software Support (SDV1K-SLVU-GL10).*	US	8.9x0.157x11.45 (22.6x0.4x29.1)	0.37 (0.17)		1000	800	550			
	WDV2K-FLVT-002A	**Quantum DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance 30-day Trial License, 2TB Capacity with Dedupe, NAS, Replication, OST, DXi Accent and DXi Advanced Reporting** *Provides a 30-day Trial license of the DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance software. Limited to 2TB of deduplicated storage. Includes deduplication, DXi Accent, replication with encryption, NAS and OST licenses. Runs as a virtual appliance on top of customer-supplied VMware vSphere 4 or vSphere 5 infrastructure software. Customers wanting to convert to a full license after/during trial must order DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance 2TB Initial License to convert existing 2TB Trial license to Enterprise Edition License (WDV2K-ULVC-002A). Includes 90-days of Silver Software Support.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		0	0	0			90d TS

Quantum DXi V2000 Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	WDV2K-FLVU-001A	**Quantum DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance, Enterprise Edition, 1TB Capacity Upgrade License, initial sale** *Provides a 1TB capacity increase up to a maximum of 8TB for DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance software. Requires DXi V2000 Enterprise Edition 1TB Initial License (WDV2K-FLVN-004A) to be installed before installation of this license. Customers need to ensure that 1TB of additional disk space is available for use within their VMware environment before installing this license. Customers MUST purchase one year of DXi V1000/DXiV2000 Silver Software Support (SDV1K-SVE1-SL10) or Gold Software Support (SDV4K-SVE1-GL10) for every Capacity Upgrade purchased. This license is only applicable at time of initial sale.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		1000	800	550			
	WDV2K-ULVU-001A	**Quantum DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance, Enterprise Edition, 1TB Capacity Upgrade License, field upgrade** *Provides a 1TB capacity increase up to a maximum of 8TB for DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance software. Requires DXi V2000 Enterprise Edition 1TB Initial License (WDV2K-FLVN-004A) to be installed before installation of this license. Customers need to ensure that 1TB of additional disk space is available for use within their VMware environment before installing this license. Customers MUST purchase one year of DXi V1000/DXi V2000 Silver Software Support (SDV1K-SVE1-SL10) or Gold Software Support (SDV1K-SVE1-GL10) for every Capacity Upgrade purchased. This license is only applicable as a field upgrade after initial sale.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		1000	800	550			
	WDV2K-ULVC-002A	**Quantum DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance, Convert 2TB Trial License to 2TB Enterprise Edition, field upgrade** *This product converts a 2TB DXi V2000 30-day Trial license (WDV2K-FLVT-002A) to a 2TB perpetual enterprise edition license and preserves the customer's configuration and data. If additional capacity is required at the time of conversion, order one to six of WDV2K-ULVC-001A. Customers MUST purchase quantity two (2) DXi V1000/DXi V2000 Silver Software Support (SDV1K-SLVU-SL10) or Gold Software Support (SDV1K- SLVU-GL10) annual contracts to match the 2TB capacity of this license.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2000	1600	1100			
	WDV2K-ULVC-001A	**Quantum DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance, Add Additional 1TB Capacity When Converting 2TB Trial License to 2TB Enterprise Addition, field upgrade** *Order one to six of this item to add additional 1TB capacity increments at the same time as converting a 2TB trial license to an enterprise edition. Requires concurrent purchase of WDV2K-ULVC-002A. Maximum capacity 8TB. Customers must ensure that 1TB of additional disk space is available for use within their VMware environment before installing each additional 1TB capacity upgrade license. Customers MUST purchase one year of DXi V1000/DXiV2000 Silver Software Support (SDV1K-SVE1-SL10) or Gold Software Support (SDV4K-SVE1-GL10) for every 1TB capacity upgrade purchased. This license is only applicable at time of conversion from trial to enterprise sale.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		1000	800	550			

Quantum DXi V2000 Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDV1K-SLVU-SL10	**Quantum DXi V1000/DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); per 1TB, annual**					150	135	135			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas. Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 4 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDV1K-SLVU-GL10	Quantum DXi V1000/DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); per 1TB, annual					200	180	180			

Quantum DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance

Quantum DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	WDV4K-FLVN-004A	**Quantum DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance, Enterprise Edition, 4TB Initial License with Dedupe, NAS, Replication, OST, DXi Accent and DXi Advanced Reporting** *Provides the DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance software with a base capacity of 4TB of deduplicated storage. Capacity may be expanded by ordering additional 1TB upgrades (WDV4K-FLVU-001A if ordered at the same time as this item or WDV4K-ULVU-001A after initial purchase) up to a maximum of 24TB total deduplication capacity. Includes deduplication, DXi Accent, replication with encryption, NAS and OST licenses. Runs as a virtual appliance on top of customer-supplied VMware vSphere 5 infrastructure software. This product uses thinly provisioned storage, and requires 0.5TB additional storage beyond the licensed capacity for ongoing use of the product. Customers MUST purchase one year of DXi V4000 Silver Software Support (SDV4K-SVA4-SL10) or Gold Software Support (SDV4K-SVA4-GL10).*	US	8.94x0.16x11.46 (22.7x0.4x29.1)	0.31 (0.14)	7-6826-80379-60	4000	3200	2200			
	WDV4K-ALVT-004A	**Quantum DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance, 30-day Trail License, 4TB Initial License with Dedupe, NAS, Replication, OST, DXi Accent and DXi Advanced Reporting** *Provides a 30-day Trial license of the DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance software. Limited to a capacity of 4TB of deduplicated storage. Includes deduplication, DXi Accent, replication with encryption, NAS and OST licenses. Runs as a virtual appliance on top of customer-supplied VMware vSphere 5 infrastructure software. This product uses thinly provisioned storage, but requires 0.5TB additional storage beyond the licensed capacity for ongoing use of the product. Customers wanting to convert to a full license during or after the trial period must order DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance 4TB Initial License to convert existing Trial license (WDV4K-ULVC-004A). This Trial product includes 90-days of Silver Software Support.*	US	8.94x0.16x11.46 (22.7x0.4x29.1)	0.29 (0.13)	7-6826-80383-56	0	0	0			90d TS

Quantum DXi V4000 Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	WDV4K-FLVU-001A	**Quantum DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance, Enterprise Edition, 1TB Capacity Upgrade License, initial sale** *Provides a 1TB capacity increase up to a maximum of 24TB for DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance software. Requires DXi V4000 Enterprise Edition 4TB Initial License (WDV4K-FLVN-004A) to be installed before installation of this license. Customers need to ensure that 1TB of additional disk space is available for use within their VMware environment before installing this license. Customers MUST purchase one year of DXi V4000 Silver Software Support (SDV4K-SVE1-SL10) or Gold Software Support (SDV4K-SVE1-GL10) for every Capacity Upgrade purchased. This license is only applicable at time of initial sale.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		1000	800	550			
	WDV4K-ULVU-001A	**Quantum DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance, Enterprise Edition, 1TB Capacity Upgrade License, field upgrade** *Provides a 1TB capacity increase up to a maximum of 24TB for DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance software. Requires DXi V4000 Enterprise Edition 4TB Initial License (WDV4K-FLVN-004A) to be installed before installation of this license. Customers need to ensure that 1TB of additional disk space is available for use within their VMware environment before installing this license. Customers MUST purchase one year of DXi V4000 Silver Software Support (SDV4K-SVE1-SL10) or Gold Software Support (SDV4K-SVE1-GL10) for every Capacity Upgrade purchased. This license is only applicable as a field upgrade after initial sale.*	US	8.94x0.16x11.46 (22.7x0.4x29.1)	0.28 (0.13)	7-6826-80379-53	1000	800	550			
	WDV4K-ULVC-004A	**Quantum DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance, Convert 4TB Trial License to 4TB Enterprise Edition, field upgrade** *This product converts a 4TB DXi V4000 30-day Trial license (WDV4K-ALVT-004A) to a 4TB perpetual enterprise edition license and preserves the customer's configuration and data. If additional capacity is required at the time of conversion, order one to 20 of WDV4K-ULVC-001A. Customers MUST purchase one year of either DXi V4000 Silver Software Support (SDV4K-SVA4-SL10) or Gold Software Support (SDV4K-SVA4-GL10).*	US	8.94x0.16x11.46 (22.7x0.4x29.1)	0.13 (0.06)	7-6826-80383-63	4000	3200	2200			
	WDV4K-ULVC-001A	**Quantum DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance, Add Additional 1TB Capacity When Converting 4TB Trial license to Enterprise Edition license** *Order one to 20 of this item to add additional 1TB capacity increments at the same time as converting a 4TB trial license to an enterprise edition. Requires concurrent purchase of WDV4K-ULVC-004A. Maximum capacity 24TB. Customers must ensure that 1TB of additional disk space is available for use within their VMware environment before installing each additional 1TB capacity upgrade license. Customers MUST purchase one year of DXi V4000 Silver Software Support (SDV4K-SVE1-SL10) or Gold Software Support (SDV4K-SVE1-GL10) for every 1TB capacity upgrade purchased. This license is only applicable at time of conversion from trial to enterprise sale.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		1000	800	550			

Quantum DXi V4000 Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDV4K-SVA4-SL10	Quantum DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); for Initial 4TB License, annual, all zones					600	540	540			
	SDV4K-SVA4-GL10	Quantum DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); for Initial 4TB License, annual, all zones					800	720	720			
	SDV4K-SVE1-SL10	Quantum DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); per 1TB Capacity Expansion, annual, all zones					150	135	135			
	SDV4K-SVE1-GL10	Quantum DXi V4000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); per 1TB Capacity Expansion, annual, all zones					200	180	180			

Quantum DXi V4000 Capacity Upgrades for Managed Service Providers

Quantum DXi V4000 Support Plans for Managed Service Providers

Quantum DXi4700 Disk-Based Backup Systems

Quantum DXi4700 Disk-Based Backup Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	DDY47-CM01-005A	**Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, Multi-protocol** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, India, Kazakhstan or Russia. Initial 5TB licensed capacity but expandable to 135TB with optional capacity expansions (DDY47-ACEX-xxxx). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, VTL, Replication, OST, Path-To-Tape, and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Appliance includes rack ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; three 1GbE ports, four configurable 8Gb Fibre Channel ports; four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14). Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY45-NSYS-TB00) or onsite installation (SDY45-NSYS-000x) are also available. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	24x11.5x36 (61x29.2x91.4)	115 (52.16)		24000	16800	13200			1yr NBD
	DDY47-CM01-005C	**Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, Multi-protocol, Non-TPM (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *For installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia only. May not be sold for installation in India. Initial 5TB licensed capacity but expandable to 135TB with optional DDY47-ACEX-xxxx. Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, VTL, Replication, OST, Path-To-Tape, and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Appliance includes rack ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; three 1GbE ports, four configurable 8Gb Fibre Channel ports; four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14). Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY45-NSYS-TB00) or onsite installation (SDY45-NSYS-000x) are also available. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	24x11.5x36 (61x29.2x91.4)	115 (52.16)		24000	16800	13200			1yr NBD
	DDY47-CN01-005A	**Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, NAS** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, India, Kazakhstan or Russia. Initial 5TB licensed capacity but expandable to 135TB with optional capacity expansions (DDY47-ACEX-xxxx). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, Replication, OST, and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Appliance includes rack ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; three 1GbE ports and four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14). Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY45-NSYS-TB00) or onsite installation (SDY45-NSYS-000x) are also available. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	24x11.5x36 (61x29.2x91.4)	115 (52.16)		16000	11200	8800			1yr NBD
	DDY47-CN01-005C	**Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, NAS, Non-TPM (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *For installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia only. May not be sold for installation in India. Initial 5TB licensed capacity but expandable to 135TB with optional DDY47-ACEX-xxxx. Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, Replication, OST, and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Appliance includes rack ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; three 1GbE ports and four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14). Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY45-NSYS-TB00) or onsite installation (SDY45-NSYS-000x) are also available. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	24x11.5x36 (61x29.2x91.4)	115 (52.16)		16000	11200	8800			1yr NBD

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 5 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	DDY47-CV01-005A	**Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, VTL** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, India, Kazakhstan or Russia. Initial 5TB licensed capacity but expandable to 135TB with optional capacity expansions DDY47-ACEX-xxxx). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, VTL, Replication, and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Appliance includes rack ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; three usable 1GbE ports; two 8Gb Fibre Channel ports; two 20ft (6.1m) 8Gb Fibre Channel cables with LC connectors; and four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14). Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY45-NSYS-TB00) or onsite installation (SDY45-NSYS-000x) are also available. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	24x11.5x36 (61x29.2x91.4)	115 (52.16)		16000	11200	8800			1yr NBD
	DDY47-CV01-005C	**Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, VTL, Non-TPM (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *For installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia only. May not be sold for installation in India. Initial 5TB licensed capacity but expandable to 135TB with optional DDY47-ACEX-xxxx). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, VTL, Replication, and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Appliance includes rack ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; three usable 1GbE ports; two 8Gb Fibre Channel ports; two 20ft (6.1m) 8Gb Fibre Channel cables with LC connectors; and four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14). Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY45-NSYS-TB00) or onsite installation (SDY45-NSYS-000x) are also available. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	24x11.5x36 (61x29.2x91.4)	115 (52.16)		16000	11200	8800			1yr NBD

Quantum DXi4700 Options and Accessories

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	DDY47-ACE6-001A	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 6TB Usable Capacity** *Provides an additional 6TB of usable capacity. Order one to increase base system capacity from 5TB to 11TB. One 6TB capacity expansion must be ordered before any 8TB capacity expansions are added. Includes customer installable capacity license. Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY45-NSYS-TB00) or onsite installation (SDY45-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	8.5x11x0.25 (21.6x27.9x0.6)			2000	1400	1100			1yr NBD
	DDY47-ACE8-001A	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity** *Provides an additional 8TB of usable capacity. Order one or two to increase a system from 11TB to 19TB or 27TB. Two 8TB capacity expansions must be ordered before any 18TB capacity expansions are added. Includes customer installable capacity license and six 4TB drives. Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY45-NSYS-TB00) or onsite installation (SDY45-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	11x11x13 (27.9x27.9x33)	14 (6.35)		6000	4200	3300			1yr NBD
	DDY47-ACED-001A	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity** *Provides an additional 18TB of usable capacity. Order one to six to increase a system from 27TB to 45TB, 63TB, 81TB, 99TB, 117TB or 135TB. Includes customer installable capacity license, SAS HBA, memory upgrade(s), up to three populated 2U drive chassis; customer installable rails, redundant power supplies, and 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 and 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cords. Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY45-NSYS-TB00) or onsite installation (SDY45-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	15.9x24.5x30 (40.4x62.2x76.2)	83 (37.65)		20000	14000	11000			1yr NBD
	DDY47-ADPA-010B	**Quantum DXi4700 NIC Kit, 10G BASE-T, Dual Port, Full Height, RJ45 Copper** *Available only for DXi4700 v3.X and higher software, please check with customer if this is an upgrade to an existing DXi4700. Optional at initial order or as field upgrade. Maximum one Dual Port, full height Adapter (either Optical, Twinax or 10GBASE-T) per system. Provides two 10GBASE-T RJ45 port. Includes two 25ft (7.62m) 10GbE CAT6a cables. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. Optional adapter onsite (SDY45-NSYS-000x) or phone-based (SDY45-NSYS-TB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		2500	1750	1375			1yr NBD
	DDY47-ADPA-010P	**Quantum DXi4700 NIC Kit, 10GbE SFP+, Dual Port, Full Height (G2), Optical** *Optional at initial order or as field upgrade. Maximum one Dual Port, full height (G2) Adapter (either Optical, Twinax or 10GBASE-T) per system. Older field upgrades will be configured with a low profile version of the adapter. Provides two 10GbE SFP+ ports. Includes two 16ft (4.9m) 10GbE optical cables and two SR SFP+ transceivers. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. Optional adapter onsite (SDY45-NSYS-000x) or phone-based (SDY45-NSYS-TB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	11.25x1.25x17.7 5 (28.6x3.2x45.1)	3 (1.36)		2500	1750	1375			30d RE
	DDY47-ADPA-010T	**Quantum DXi4700 NIC Kit, 10GbE SFP+, Dual Port, Full Height (G2), Twinax** *Optional at initial order or as field upgrade. Maximum one Dual Port, full height (G2) Adapter (either Optical, Twinax or 10GBASE-T) per system. Older field upgrades will be configured with a low profile version of the adapter. Provides two 10GbE SFP+ ports. Includes two 16ft (4.9m) 10GbE Twinax Copper SFP+ cables. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. Optional adapter onsite (SDY45-NSYS-000x) or phone-based (SDY45-NSYS-TB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	11.25x1.25x17.7 5 (28.6x3.2x45.1)	5 (2.27)		2500	1750	1375			30d RE
	DDY47-ADSK-000A	**Quantum DXi4700 Cold Spare Drive, 4TB, SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, India, Kazakhstan or Russia. Order only if encryption is required. Order only if encryption is required. Optional at initial order or as a field upgrade. Customer installable field replacement. Does not negate service provided by service contract. Will support systems with encryption enabled.*	US	10.875x6x10 (27.6x15.2x25.4)	2.84 (1.29)		1800	1260	990			30d RE
	DDY47-ADSK-000C	**Quantum DXi4700 Cold Spare Drive, 4TB, Non-SED (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *For installation in Belarus, China, India, Kazakhstan or Russia only. May not be sold for installation in India. NOT for systems with SED drives, or encryption enabled. Optional at initial order or as a field upgrade. Customer installable field replacement. Does not negate service provided by service contract.*	US	10.875x6x10 (27.6x15.2x25.4)	2.84 (1.29)		1800	1260	990			30d RE
	DDY47-APSD-EXPA	**Quantum DXi4700 DC Power Supplies, Expansion Module** *Optional at initial order or as a field upgrade. Customer installable field replacement of provided AC power supplies. Includes two hot-swappable DC power supplies for the storage expansion module. Customer must provide cabling to power supplies. Only available on expansion modules with G2 on serial number label.*	US	12.75x14.5x24 (32.4x36.8x61)	30 (13.61)		2500	1750	1375			30d RE
	DDY47-APSD-NDEA	**Quantum DXi4700 DC Power Supplies, Node** *Optional at initial order or as a field upgrade. Customer installable field replacement of provided AC power supplies. Includes two hot-swappable DC power supplies for the node. Customer must provide cabling to power supplies. Only available on system nodes with G2 on serial number label.*	US	10.5x14.5x14 (26.7x36.8x35.6)	7.5 (3.4)		2500	1750	1375			30d RE

Quantum DXi4700 Software Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	DDY47-ALDE-000A	**Quantum DXi4700 Data-at-Rest Encryption License** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, India, Kazakhstan or Russia. Includes license to enable Data-at-Rest Encryption on DXi4700 configurations with self-encrypting drives (SED). One license needed per system and only for configurations without encryption. Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY45-NSYS-TB00) or onsite installation (SDY45-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	12x0.12x9 (30.5x0.3x22.9)	0.1 (0.05)		5000	3500	2750			1yr NBD
CI	DDY47-ALGS-D34A	**Quantum DXi4700 Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License with 32GB of RAM** *Quantum DXi4700 Dynamic Application Integration License and 32GB of RAM. Only compatible with NAS/MP configurations. Requires DXi v3.4 software or higher prior to installing additional RAM upgrade required for the DAE license. Maximum one per DXi4700 system. May not be installed with Veeam Integration License (DDY47-ALGS-V34A). Must order a software support plan (SDY47-SDAE-xx10). Optional phone-based installation support (SDYBB-NDAE-PB00) or onsite installation support (SDYBB-NDAE-000x) are available.*	US	10x1.5x6 (25.4x3.8x15.2)	1.5 (0.68)		2000	1400	1100			90d TS
CI	DDY47-ALGS-V34A	**Quantum DXi4700 Veeam Integration License with 32GB of RAM** *Quantum DXi4700 Veeam Integration License and 32GB of RAM. Only compatible with NAS/MP configurations. Requires DXi v3.4 software or higher prior to installing additional RAM upgrade required for the Veeam Integration License. Maximum one per DXi4700 system. May not be installed with Dynamic Application Environment (DDY47-ALGS-D34A).*	US	10x1.5x6 (25.4x3.8x15.2)	1.5 (0.68)		2000	1400	1100			90d TS
CI	WSVLA-FQDA-040D	**Quantum Vision 4.x Software for Download Fulfillment with One Device License - New Install Only** *Includes online fulfillment of Vision software for either physical servers or virtual appliance installations. Vision serial number and license certificate for one supported Quantum disk or tape system will be emailed to customer to obtain software download and license. Order this part for new Vision server installations only. Do not use this model number to purchase additional licenses for a supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO. Requires Server or Virtual Machine with Windows or RHEL, 4GB memory and 200GB free disk space OR VMware hypervisor for OVA install. Includes 5x9 software telephone technical support for connected Quantum devices covered under a current Quantum support plan.*	US	5x6x1 (12.7x15.2x2.5)	1 (0.45)		5500	3850	3025			3yr TS
CI	WSVLA-UQDA-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x one Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes license for one supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				2750	2200	1513			
CI	WSVLA-UQDE-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x five Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for five supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				13750	9625	7563			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 6 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	WSVLA-UQDJ-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 10 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 10 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				27500	19250	15125			
CI	WSVLA-UQDP-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 20 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 20 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				55000	38500	30250			

Quantum DXi4700 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY45-NSYS-0001	**Quantum DXi4600/4700 on-site Installation, zone 1** *DXi4600, DXi4700 and vmPro4600 are customer installable. Order this item for professional onsite installation. Site survey is required. Includes installation of any expansion modules and adapters ordered with the system. Also order this item for professional onsite assistance to install capacity upgrades (physical or virtual) added after the initial installation. Order one per capacity upgrade regardless of the capacity added or the number of physical units added.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SDY45-NSYS-TB00	**Quantum DXi4600/4700, Phone-Based Installation, all zones** *DXi4600, DXi4700 and vmPro4600 are customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation assistance for the initial installation. Order one regardless of the capacity installed or number of physical enclosures or adapters installed. Also order this item for phone assistance to install capacity upgrades, physical or virtual, added after the initial installation. Order one per capacity upgrade regardless of the capacity added or the number of physical units added.*					400	320	320			
	SDYBB-NDAE-PB00	**Quantum DXi4700/DXi6900/DXi6900-S, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE), Phone-Based Installation Support, all zones** *Dynamic Application Environment is customer installable. Order one per DXi system if customer prefers phone-based assistance with license activation and configuration of Dynamic Application Environment for DXi v3.4 and higher.*					1500	1200	1200			
	SDYBB-NDAE-0001	**Quantum DXi4700/DXi6900/DXi6900-S, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE), Onsite Installation Support, zone 1** *Dynamic Application Environment is customer installable. Order one per DXi system if customer prefers onsite assistance with license activation and configuration of Dynamic Application Environment for DXi v3.4 and higher.*					2000	1600	1600			
	SDY45-RDSC-NR11	**Quantum DXi4500/4600/4700 and vmPRO 4500/4600 Series, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					400			380	360	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum DXi4700 Service Uplifts: Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY47-LX01-BL11	**Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, NAS/VTL; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					1479			1331	1331	
	SDY47-LX01-BL31	**Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, NAS/VTL; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					3771			3394	3394	
	SDY47-LX01-GN11	**Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, NAS/VTL; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					1805			1625	1625	
	SDY47-LX01-GN31	**Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, NAS/VTL; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					4603			4143	4143	
	SDY47-LX01-GL11	**Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, NAS/VTL; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					2130			1917	1917	
	SDY47-LX01-GL31	**Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, NAS/VTL; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					5432			4889	4889	

Quantum DXi4700 Service Uplifts: Capacity Expansions

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY47-LCE6-BL11	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 6TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 6TB usable capacity expansion.*					180	162	162			
	SDY47-LCE6-BL31	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 6TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 6TB usable capacity expansion.*					459	413	413			
	SDY47-LCE6-GN11	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 6TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 6TB usable capacity expansion.*					220	198	198			
	SDY47-LCE6-GN31	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 6TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 6TB usable capacity expansion.*					561	505	505			
	SDY47-LCE6-GL11	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 6TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 6TB usable capacity expansion.*					260	234	234			
	SDY47-LCE6-GL31	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 6TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 6TB usable capacity expansion.*					663	597	597			
	SDY47-LCE8-BL11	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					540	486	486			
	SDY47-LCE8-BL31	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					1377	1239	1239			
	SDY47-LCE8-GN11	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					660	594	594			
	SDY47-LCE8-GN31	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					1683	1515	1515			
	SDY47-LCE8-GL11	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					780	702	702			
	SDY47-LCE8-GL31	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					1989	1790	1790			
	SDY47-LCED-BL11	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					1800	1620	1620			
	SDY47-LCED-BL31	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					4590	4131	4131			
	SDY47-LCED-GN11	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					2200	1980	1980			
	SDY47-LCED-GN31	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					5610	5049	5049			
	SDY47-LCED-GL11	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					2600	2340	2340			
	SDY47-LCED-GL31	**Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					6630	5967	5967			

Quantum DXi4700 Service Renewals: Systems

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 7 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SDY47-RX01-BL11	Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, NAS/VTL; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one for a new system.*					1923			1827	1731	
	SDY47-RX01-GN11	Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, NAS/VTL; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one for a new system.*					2347			2230	2112	
	SDY47-RX01-GL11	Quantum DXi4700 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 5TB Usable Capacity, NAS/VTL; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one for a new system.*					2769			2631	2492	

Quantum DXi4700 Service Renewals: Capacity Expansions

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SDY47-RCE6-BL11	Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 6TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one per 6TB usable capacity expansion.*					234			222	211	
	SDY47-RCE6-GN11	Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 6TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one per 6TB usable capacity expansion.*					286			272	257	
	SDY47-RCE6-GL11	Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 6TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one per 6TB usable capacity expansion.*					338			321	304	
	SDY47-RCE8-BL11	Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					702			667	632	
	SDY47-RCE8-GN11	Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					858			815	772	
	SDY47-RCE8-GL11	Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					1014			963	913	
	SDY47-RCED-BL11	Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					2340			2223	2106	
	SDY47-RCED-GN11	Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					2860			2717	2574	
	SDY47-RCED-GL11	Quantum DXi4700 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					3380			3211	3042	

Quantum DXi4700 Support Plans: Software

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SDY47-SDAE-SL10	Quantum DXi4700 Dynamic Application Environment (DAE); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones *Dynamic Application Environment software support is required. Order one Silver or Gold Software Support Plan per DXi4700 system. Support covers Dynamic Application Environment for DXi v3.4 and higher.*					300	240	240			
	SDY47-SDAE-GL10	Quantum DXi4700 Dynamic Application Environment (DAE); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones *Dynamic Application Environment software support is required. Order one Silver or Gold Software Support Plan per DXi4700 system. Support covers Dynamic Application Environment for DXi v3.4 and higher*					400	320	320			

Quantum DXi4800 Disk-Based Backup Systems

Quantum DXi4800 Disk-Based Backup Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
N	DDY48-CN08-001A	**Quantum DXi4800 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 8TB Usable Capacity, NAS, FIPS** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Initial 8TB licensed capacity but expandable to 171TB with optional capacity expansions (DDY48-ACEx-001A). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, Replication, OST, data-at-rest encryption and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Appliance includes rack ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; two 10GbE ports for which the customer must order two Twinax (DDY48-ACBL-T10A) or two optical (DDY48-ACBL-P10A) cable kits; four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P-to-IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14). Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) or onsite installation (SDY48-NSYS-000x) are also available. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	24x11.5x36 (61x29.2x91.4)	115 (52.16)		22000	17600	12100			1yr NBD
N	DDY48-CN08-001C	**Quantum DXi4800 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 8TB Usable Capacity, NAS (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *For installation in countries worldwide including Belarus, China, Kazakhstan, and Russia. Initial 8TB licensed capacity but expandable to 171TB with optional capacity expansions (DDY48-ACEx-001A). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, Replication, OST, and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Appliance includes rack ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; two 10GbE ports for which the customer must order two Twinax (DDY48-ACBL-T10A) or two optical (DDY48-ACBL-P10A) cable kits; four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P-to-IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14). Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) or onsite installation (SDY48-NSYS-000x) are also available. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	24x11.5x36 (61x29.2x91.4)	115 (52.16)		17000	13600	9350			1yr NBD
N	DDY48-CM08-001A	**Quantum DXi4800 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 8TB Usable Capacity, Multi-Protocol, FIPS** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Initial 8TB licensed capacity but expandable to 171TB with optional capacity expansions (SDY48-ACEx-001A). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, VTL, Replication, OST, Path-To-Tape, data-at-rest encryption and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Appliance includes rack ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; two 10GbE ports for which the customer must order two Twinax (DDY48-ACBL-T10A) or two optical (DDY48-ACBL-P10A) cable kits; four configurable 16Gb Fibre Channel ports; four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P-to-IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14). Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) or onsite installation (SDY48-NSYS-000x) are also available. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	24x11.5x36 (61x29.2x91.4)	115 (52.16)		30000	24000	16500			1yr NBD
N	DDY48-CM08-001C	**Quantum DXi4800 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 8TB Usable Capacity, Multi-Protocol (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *For installation in countries worldwide including Belarus, China, Kazakhstan, and Russia. Initial 8TB licensed capacity but expandable to 171TB with optional capacity expansions (DDY48-ACEx-001A). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, VTL, Replication, OST, Path-To-Tape, and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Appliance includes rack ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; two 10GbE ports for which the customer must order two Twinax (DDY48-ACBL-T10A) or two optical (DDY48-ACBL-P10A) cable kits; four configurable 16Gb Fibre Channel ports; four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P-to-IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14). Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) or onsite installation (SDY48-NSYS-000x) are also available. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	24x11.5x36 (61x29.2x91.4)	115 (52.16)		25000	20000	13750			1yr NBD

Quantum DXi4800 Options and Accessories

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
N	DDY48-ACBL-P10A	**Quantum DXi4800 Cable Kit, Base System, 10GbE, Optical** *Two cables must be ordered for each DXi4800 base system. For customers that have optical IP infrastructure. May not be ordered with Twinax cable kit (DDY48-ACBL-T10A).*	US	10x1.5x6 (25.4x3.8x15.2)	1.5 (0.68)		500	400	275			1yr NBD
N	DDY48-ACBL-T10A	**Quantum DXi4800 Cable Kit, Base System, 10GbE, Twinax** *Two cables must be ordered for each DXi4800 base system. For customers that have Twinax IP infrastructure. May not be ordered with optical cable kit (DDY48-ACBL-P10A).*	US	10x1.5x6 (25.4x3.8x15.2)	1.5 (0.68)		500	400	275			1yr NBD
N	DDY48-ACE3-001A	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 3TB, for use on 8TB, 16TB and 24TB systems only** *Provides an additional 3TB of usable capacity. Order one to increase system capacity from 8TB to 11TB, 16TB to 19TB or 24TB to 27TB. Includes customer installable capacity license. Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) or onsite installation (SDY48-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	8.5x11x0.25 (21.6x27.9x0.6)	0.1 (0.05)		1000	800	550			1yr NBD
N	DDY48-ACE8-001A	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 8TB, for use on systems at or below 19TB only** *Provides an additional 8TB of usable capacity. Order one or two to increase a system from 8TB to 16TB, 11TB to 19TB, 16TB to 24TB, or 19TB to 27TB. Two 8TB capacity expansions must be ordered before any 18TB capacity expansions are added. Includes customer installable capacity license and/or six 4TB drives. Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) or onsite installation (SDY48-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	11x11x13 (27.9x27.9x33)	14 (6.35)		6000	4800	3300			1yr NBD

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 8 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	DDY48-ACEJ-001A	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 18TB, for use on systems 24TB and larger** *Provides an additional 18TB of usable capacity. Order one to eight to increase a system from 27TB to 45TB, 63TB, 81TB, 99TB, 117TB, 135TB, 153TB, or 171TB. Includes customer installable capacity license, SAS HBA, memory upgrade(s), up to two populated 2U drive chassis; customer installable rails, redundant power supplies, and 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P-to-IEC C13 and 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cords. Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) or onsite installation (SDY48-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	15.9x24.9x30 (40.4x63.2x76.2)	83 (37.65)		**20000**	16000	11000			1yr NBD
N	DDY48-ANKC-004F	**Quantum DXi4800 NIC Kit, 10G BASE-T, Quad Port, Full Height, RJ45 Copper** *Optional at initial order or as field upgrade. Maximum four full height adapters (mix and match Optical, Twinax, 10GBASE-T, or FC) per system. Provides four 10GBASE-T RJ45 port. Includes four 25ft (7.62m) 10GbE CAT6a cables. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional during system or physical capacity installation. Optional onsite (SDY48-NSYS-000x) or phone-based (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		**5000**	4000	2750			30d RE
N	DDY48-ANKP-004F	**Quantum DXi4800 NIC Kit, 10GbE SFP+, Quad Port, Full Height, Optical** *Optional at initial order or as field upgrade. Maximum four full height adapters (mix and match Optical, Twinax, 10GBASE-T, or FC) per system. Provides four 10GbE SFP+ ports. Includes four 16ft (4.9m) 10GbE optical cables and four SR SFP+ transceivers. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during system or physical capacity installation. Optional onsite (SDY48-NSYS-000x) or phone-based (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		**5000**	4000	2750			30d RE
N	DDY48-ANKT-004F	**Quantum DXi4800 NIC Kit, 10GbE SFP+, Quad Port, Full Height, Twinax** *Optional at initial order or as field upgrade. Maximum four full height adapters (mix and match Optical, Twinax, 10GBASE-T, or FC) per system. Provides four 10GbE SFP+ ports. Includes four 16ft (4.9m) 10GbE Twinax Copper SFP+ cables. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during system installation or physical capacity expansion installation. Optional onsite (SDY48-NSYS-000x) or phone-based (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		**5000**	4000	2750			30d RE
N	DDY48-AFCF-002F	**Quantum DXi4800 Fibre Channel Adapter, 16Gb FC, Dual Port, Full Height, for Multi-Protocol systems only** *Available only for multi-protocol DXi4800 systems. Provides two 16Gb Fibre Channel ports. Maximum four full height adapters (mix and match Optical, Twinax, 10GBASE-T, or FC) per system. Compatible with 16Gb/8Gb/4Gb Fibre Channel environments. Includes two 20ft (6.1m) 16Gb/8Gb/4Gb compatible Fibre Channel cables with LC connectors. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during system or physical capacity installation. Optional onsite (SDY48-NSYS-000x) or phone-based (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		**5000**	4000	2750			30d RE
N	DDY48-AUPN-001A	**Quantum DXi4800 NAS to Multi-Protocol Upgrade Kit, for NAS systems only** *Available only for NAS DXi4800 systems. Provides two 16Gb Fibre Channel ports and VTL license. Maximum four full height adapters (mix and match Optical, Twinax, 10GBASE-T, or FC) per system. Compatible with 16Gb/8Gb/4Gb Fibre Channel environments. Includes two 20ft (6.1m) 16Gb/8Gb/4Gb compatible Fibre Channel cables with LC connectors. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during physical capacity installation. Optional onsite (SDY48-NSYS-000x) or phone-based (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) installation available when only this adapter and license is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		**8000**	6400	4400			30d RE
N	DDY48-ADH4-000A	**Quantum DXi4800 Cold Spare Drive, 4TB, FIPS** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Optional at initial order or as a field upgrade. Used only in node for FIPS DXi4800 systems - not for JBOD. Customer installable field replacement. Does not negate service provided by service contract. Will support systems with encryption enabled.*	US	10.875x6x10 (27.6x15.2x25.4)	2.84 (1.29)		**1800**	1440	990			30d RE
N	DDY48-ADH4-000C	**Quantum DXi4800 Cold Spare Drive, 4TB (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *For installation in countries worldwide including Belarus, China, Kazakhstan, and Russia. Optional at initial order or as a field upgrade. Used only in node for non-SED DXi4800 systems - not for JBOD. Customer installable field replacement. Does not negate service provided by service contract.*	US	10.875x6x10 (27.6x15.2x25.4)	2.84 (1.29)		**1800**	1440	990			30d RE
N	DDY48-ADH8-000A	**Quantum DXi4800 Cold Spare Drive, 8TB, FIPS** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Optional at initial order or as field upgrade. Used only in JBOD for FIPS DXi4800 systems - not for node Customer installable field replacement. Does not negate service provided by service contract. Will support systems with encryption enabled.*	US	10.875x6x10 (27.6x15.2x25.4)	2.84 (1.29)		**3600**	2880	1980			30d RE
N	DDY48-ADH8-000C	**Quantum DXi4800 Cold Spare Drive, 8TB (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *For installation in countries worldwide including Belarus, China, Kazakhstan, and Russia. Optional at initial order or as a field upgrade. Used only in JBOD for non-SED DXi4800 systems - not for node. Customer installable field replacement. Does not negate service provided by service contract.*	US	10.875x6x10 (27.6x15.2x25.4)	2.84 (1.29)		**3600**	2880	1980			30d RE

Quantum DXi4800 Software Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	DDY48-ALDA-001A	**Quantum DXi4800 Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License** *Quantum DXi4800 Dynamic Application Integration License and 32GB of RAM. Maximum one per DXi4800 system. May not be installed with Veeam Integration License (DDY48-ALVE-001A). Must order a software support plan (SDY48-SDAE-xL10). Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) or onsite installation (SDY48-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	10x1.5x6 (25.4x3.8x15.2)	1.5 (0.68)		**3000**	2400	1650			90d TS
N	DDY48-ALVE-001A	**Quantum DXi4800 Veeam Integration License** *Quantum DXi4800 Veeam Integration License and 48GB of RAM. Maximum one per DXi4800 system. May not be installed with Dynamic Application Environment License (DDY48-ALDA-001A). Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SDY48-NSYS-PB00) or onsite installation (SDY48-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	10x1.5x6 (25.4x3.8x15.2)	1.5 (0.68)		**3000**	2400	1650			90d TS
CI	WSVLA-FQDA-040D	**Quantum Vision 4.x Software for Download Fulfillment with One Device License - New Install Only** *Includes online fulfillment of Vision software for either physical servers or virtual appliance installations. Vision serial number and license certificate for one supported Quantum disk or tape system will be emailed to customer to obtain software download and license. Order this part for new Vision server installations only. Do not use this model number to purchase additional licenses for a supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/I2000/I6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO. Requires Server or Virtual Machine with Windows or RHEL, 4GB memory and 200GB free disk space OR VMware hypervisor for OVA install. Includes 5x9 software telephone technical support for connected Quantum devices covered under a current Quantum support plan.*	US	5x6x1 (12.7x15.2x2.5)	1 (0.45)		**5500**	3850	3025			3yr TS
CI	WSVLA-UQDA-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x one Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes license for one supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/I2000/I6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**2750**	2200	1513			
CI	WSVLA-UQDE-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x five Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for five supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/I2000/I6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**13750**	9625	7563			
CI	WSVLA-UQDJ-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 10 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 10 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/I2000/I6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**27500**	19250	15125			
CI	WSVLA-UQDP-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 20 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 20 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/I2000/I6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**55000**	38500	30250			

Quantum DXi4800 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY48-NSYS-0001	**Quantum DXi4800 on-site Installation, zone 1** *DXi4800 is customer installable. Order this item for professional onsite installation. Site survey is required. Includes installation of any expansion modules and adapters ordered with the system. Also order this item for professional onsite assistance to install capacity upgrades (physical or virtual) and adapters added after the initial installation. Order one per capacity upgrade regardless of the capacity added or the number of physical units added. Order for customer that wants help installing the Veeam option.*					**2500**	2000	2000			
N	SDY48-NSYS-TB00	**Quantum DXi4800, Phone-Based Installation, all zones** *DXi4800 is customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation assistance for the initial installation, capacity upgrade, adapter only upgrade, and adding the Veeam option. Order one regardless of the capacity installed or number of physical enclosures or adapters installed. Also order this item for phone assistance to install capacity upgrades, physical or virtual, added after the initial installation. Order one per capacity upgrade regardless of the capacity added or the number of physical units added. Order for customer that wants help installing the Veeam option.*					**400**	320	320			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 9 of 186

Service Zone: 1 Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY48-NDAE-PB00	**Quantum DXi4800/9000, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE), Phone-Based Installation Support, all zones** *Dynamic Application Environment is customer installable. Order one per DXi system if customer prefers phone-based assistance with license activation and configuration of Dynamic Application Environment.*					1500	1200	1200			
N	SDY48-NDAE-0001	**Quantum DXi4800/9000, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE), Onsite Installation Support, zone 1** *Dynamic Application Environment is customer installable. Order one per DXi system if customer prefers onsite assistance with license activation and configuration of Dynamic Application Environment for DXi v3.4 and higher.*					2000	1600	1600			
N	SDY48-RDSC-NR11	**Quantum DXi4800 Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					400			380	360	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum DXi4800 Service Uplifts: Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY48-LN08-BL11	**Quantum DXi4800 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					1989	1790	1790			
N	SDY48-LN08-BL31	**Quantum DXi4800 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					5072	4565	4565			
N	SDY48-LN08-GN11	**Quantum DXi4800 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					2431	2188	2188			
N	SDY48-LN08-GN31	**Quantum DXi4800 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					6199	5579	5579			
N	SDY48-LN08-GL11	**Quantum DXi4800 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					2873	2586	2586			
N	SDY48-LN08-GL31	**Quantum DXi4800 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					7326	6593	6593			

Quantum DXi4800 Service Uplifts: Capacity Expansions

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY48-LCE3-BL11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 3TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 3TB usable capacity expansion.*					117	105	105			
N	SDY48-LCE3-BL31	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 3TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 3TB usable capacity expansion.*					298	268	268			
N	SDY48-LCE3-GN11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 3TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 3TB usable capacity expansion.*					143	129	129			
N	SDY48-LCE3-GN31	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 3TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 3TB usable capacity expansion.*					365	329	329			
N	SDY48-LCE3-GL11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 3TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 3TB usable capacity expansion.*					169	152	152			
N	SDY48-LCE3-GL31	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 3TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 3TB usable capacity expansion.*					431	388	388			
N	SDY48-LCE8-BL11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					702	632	632			
N	SDY48-LCE8-BL31	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					1790	1611	1611			
N	SDY48-LCE8-GN11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					858	772	772			
N	SDY48-LCE8-GN31	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					2188	1969	1969			
N	SDY48-LCE8-GL11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					1014	913	913			
N	SDY48-LCE8-GL31	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					2586	2327	2327			
N	SDY48-LCEJ-BL11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					2340	2106	2106			
N	SDY48-LCEJ-BL31	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					5967	5370	5370			
N	SDY48-LCEJ-GN11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					2860	2574	2574			
N	SDY48-LCEJ-GN31	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					7293	6564	6564			
N	SDY48-LCEJ-GL11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					3380	3042	3042			
N	SDY48-LCEJ-GL31	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					8619	7757	7757			

Quantum DXi4800 Service Renewals: Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY48-RN08-BL11	**Quantum DXi4800 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					1989			1890	1790	
N	SDY48-RN08-GN11	**Quantum DXi4800 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					2431			2309	2188	
N	SDY48-RN08-GL11	**Quantum DXi4800 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for a new system.*					2873			2729	2586	

Quantum DXi4800 Service Renewals: Capacity Expansions

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY48-RCE3-BL11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 3TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 3TB usable capacity expansion.*					117			111	105	
N	SDY48-RCE3-GN11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 3TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 3TB usable capacity expansion.*					143			136	129	
N	SDY48-RCE3-GL11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 3TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 3TB usable capacity expansion.*					169			161	152	
N	SDY48-RCE8-BL11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					702			667	632	
N	SDY48-RCE8-GN11	**Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					858			815	772	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.
Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 10 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY48-RCE8-GL11	Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 8TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one per 8TB usable capacity expansion.*					1014			963	913	
N	SDY48-RCEJ-BL11	Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					2340			2223	2106	
N	SDY48-RCEJ-GN11	Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					2860			2717	2574	
N	SDY48-RCEJ-GL11	Quantum DXi4800 Capacity Expansion, 18TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one per 18TB usable capacity expansion.*					3380			3211	3042	

Quantum DXi4800 Support Plans: Software

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY48-SDAE-SL10	Quantum DXi4800 Dynamic Application Environment (DAE); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones *Dynamic Application Environment software support is required. Order one Silver or Gold Software Support Plan per DXi4800 system.*					300	240	240			
N	SDY48-SDAE-GL10	Quantum DXi4800 Dynamic Application Environment (DAE); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones *Dynamic Application Environment software support is required. Order one Silver or Gold Software Support Plan per DXi4800 system.*					400	320	320			

Quantum DXi6900 Disk-Based Backup Systems

Quantum DXi6900 Disk-Based Backup Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
D	~~DDY69-CR02-017A~~	~~Quantum DXi6900 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, Branded into Non-Restricted Countries 17TB Usable Capacity, TPM~~	~~US~~	~~40x25x26 (101.6x63.5x66)~~	~~180 (81.65)~~		~~88000~~	~~70400~~	~~48400~~			~~1yr NBD~~
D	~~DDY69-CR02-017C~~	~~Quantum DXi6900 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, Branded into Restricted Countries/Co-Branded into All Countries, 17TB Usable Capacity, Non-TPM~~	~~US~~	~~40x25x26 (101.6x63.5x66)~~	~~180 (81.65)~~		~~88000~~	~~70400~~	~~48400~~			~~1yr NBD~~

Quantum DXi6900-S Disk-Based Backup Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	DDY69-CSBG-001A	Quantum DXi6900-S Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 34TB Usable Capacity *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, India, Kazakhstan or Russia. Initial 34TB licensed capacity but expandable to 544TB with optional capacity expansion (DDY69-ASEG-001A). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, VTL, Replication, OST, Path-To-Tape, and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Configured with two 2U modules with ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14). A minimum of one, maximum of three, of any mix of the following connectivity cards must be ordered: Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Twinax Adapter (DDY69-UADD-002A), Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Optical Adapter (DDY69-UADR-002A), Dual Port 10GBase-T RJ45 Copper Adapter (DDY69-AADT-002A) or Dual Port 16Gb Fibre Channel Adapter (DDY69-AADF-002A). Onsite installation and configuration (SDY69-NSYN-000x) is required. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rackmounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	40x25x26 (101.6x63.5x66)	180 (81.65)		192000	153600	105600			1yr NBD
	DDY69-CSBG-001C	Quantum DXi6900-S Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 34TB Usable Capacity, Non-TPM (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES) *For installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia only. May not be sold for installation in India. Initial 34TB licensed capacity but expandable to 544TB with optional capacity expansion (DDY69-ASEG-001A). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, VTL, Replication, OST, Path-To-Tape, and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Configured with two 2U modules with ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14). A minimum of one, maximum of three, of any mix of the following connectivity cards must be ordered: Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Twinax Adapter (DDY69-UADD-002A), Dual Port 10GbE SFP+ Optical Adapter (DDY69-UADR-002A), Dual Port 10GBase-T RJ45 Copper Adapter (DDY69-AADT-002A) or Dual Port 16Gb Fibre Channel Adapter (DDY69-AADF-002A). Onsite installation and configuration (SDY69-NSYN-000x) is required. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rackmounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	40x25x26 (101.6x63.5x66)	180 (81.65)		192000	153600	105600			1yr NBD

Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	DDY69-ADEX-017A	Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, Branded/Co-Branded, 17TB Usable Capacity *Provides an additional 17TB of usable capacity. Up to 29 capacity expansions increments can be purchased to result in 510TB of usable capacity. When expanding from odd number to even number capacity points, the customer will receive a customer-installable license certificate. The capacity upgrade will be contracted to end co-terminus with installed system. When expanding from even number capacity points to odd number capacity points, the customer will receive one or more expansion modules. Onsite installation and configuration services (SDY69-NCE1-000x) will be required for the first expansion module and (SDY69-NCEA-000x) will be required for each additional expansion module. Each expansion module is 2U and includes rails, redundant power supplies, SAS data cables, two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 power cords, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cords based on existing configuration.*	US	40x25x10 (101.6x63.5x25.4 (33.11))	73		60000	48000	33000			1yr NBD

Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	DDY69-ASEG-001A	Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity *Provides an additional 34TB of usable capacity. Up to 15 capacity expansions increments can be purchased to result in 544TB of usable capacity. When expanding from odd number to even number capacity points, the customer will receive a customer-installable license certificate. The capacity upgrade will be contracted to end co-terminus with installed system. When expanding from even number capacity points to odd number capacity points, the customer will receive one or more expansion modules. Onsite installation and configuration services (SDY69-NCE1-000x) will be required for the first expansion module and (SDY69-NCEA-000x) will be required for each additional expansion module. Each expansion module is 2U and includes rails, redundant power supplies, SAS data cables, two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 power cords, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cords based on existing configuration.*	US	40x25x10 (101.6x63.5x25.4 (33.11))	73		156000	124800	85800			30d RE

Quantum DXi6900 Hardware Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	DDY69-UADD-002A	Quantum DXi6900 NIC Kit, 10GbE SFP+, Dual Port, Full Height, Twinax *Provides two 10GbE SFP+ ports. A maximum of three connectivity cards for systems marked G2/-S or a maximum of one card for systems not marked G2. Includes two 16ft (4.9m) 10GbE Twinax Copper SFP+ cables. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. Optional adapter onsite (SDY69-NPA1-000x) or phone-based (SDY69-NCEN-TB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		5000	4000	2750			30d RE
	DDY69-UADR-002A	Quantum DXi6900 NIC Kit, 10GbE SFP+, Dual Port, Full Height, Optical *Provides two 10GbE SFP+ ports. A maximum of three connectivity cards for systems marked G2/-S or a maximum of one card for systems not marked G2. Includes two 20ft (6.1m) 10GbE optical cables and two SR SFP+ transceivers. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. Optional adapter onsite (SDY69-NPA1-000x) or phone-based (SDY69-NCEN-TB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		5000	4000	2750			30d RE
	DDY69-AADT-002A	Quantum DXi6900 NIC Kit, 10GBase-T, Dual Port, Full Height, RJ45 Copper *Provides two 10GBase-T RJ45 copper ports. A maximum of three connectivity cards for systems marked G2 or -S or a maximum of one card for systems not marked G2. Includes two 25ft (7.62m) 10GbE CAT6a cables. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge du Optional adapter onsite (SDY69-NPA1-000x) or phone-based (SDY69-NCEN-TB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		5000	4000	2750			30d RE
	DDY69-AADF-002A	Quantum DXi6900 Fibre Channel Adapter, 16Gb, Dual Port, Full Height *Provides two 16Gb Fibre Channel ports. A maximum of three connectivity cards for systems marked G2 or -S. Not available for systems not marked G2 or -S. Compatible with 16Gb/8Gb/4Gb Fibre Channel environments. Includes two 20ft (6.1m) 16Gb/8Gb/4Gb compatible Fibre Channel cables with LC connectors. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. Optional adapter onsite (SDY69-NPA1-000x) or phone-based (SDY69-NCEN-TB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		5000	4000	2750			30d RE
	DDY69-UCFC-816A	Quantum DXi6900 Fibre Channel Conversion, from 8Gb to 16Gb, Low Profile to Full Height, Field Upgrade *Replaces six 8Gb Fibre Channel ports with four 16Gb Fibre Channel ports. Compatible with 16Gb/8Gb/4Gb Fibre Channel environments. Includes four 20ft (6.1m) 16Gb/8Gb/4Gb compatible Fibre Channel cables with LC connectors. included both Low profile and Full height 16Gb adapters. Only for systems with 8Gb Fibre Channel cards installed. Onsite installation and configuration (SDY69-NSYN-000x) is required.*	US	17.875x2.75x11.75 (45.4x7x29.8)	2.5 (1.13)		12000	9600	6600			30d RE

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 11 of 186

Service Zone: 1 Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	DDY68-UADD-002A	**Quantum DXi6800/DXi6900 (G1) NIC Kit, 10GbE SFP+, Dual Port, Low Profile, Twinax, Field Upgrade** *Provides two additional 10GbE SFP+ ports in addition to the two 10GbE ports included with the DXi6800/DXi6900 (G1) resulting in four 10GbE SFP+ ports. May only be added to DXi6800 or DXi6900 (G1) systems. Maximum one dual port or four port adapter per system. Includes two 16ft (4.9m) 10GbE Twinax Copper SFP+ cables. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. Optional adapter onsite (SDY68-NPA1-000x for DXi6800 or SDY69-NPA1-000x for DXi6900) or phone-based (SDY69-NCEN-TB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	11.25x1.25x17.7 5 (28.6x3.2x45.1)	5 (2.27)		5000	4000	2750			30d RE
	DDY68-UADK-004A	**Quantum DXi6800/DXi6900 (G1) NIC Kit, 1GbE Four Port, Low Profile, Copper, Field Upgrade** *Provides four additional 1GbE RJ-45 ports in addition to the three 1GbE ports included with the DXi6800/DXi6900 (G1) resulting in a total of seven 1GbE RJ-45 ports. May only be added to DXi6800 or DXi6900 (G1) systems. Maximum one dual port or four port adapter per system. Includes three 25ft (7.6m) CaT6 patch cables. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. Optional adapter onsite (SDY68-NPA1-000x for DXi6800 or SDY69-NPA1-000x for DXi6900) or phone-based (SDY69-NCEN-TB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	11.25x1.25x17.7 5 (28.6x3.2x45.1)	5 (2.27)		5000	4000	2750			30d RE
	DDY68-UADR-002A	**Quantum DXi6800/DXi6900 (G1) NIC Kit, 10GbE SFP+, Dual Port, Low Profile, Optical, Field Upgrade** *Provides two additional 10GbE SFP+ ports in addition to the two 10GbE ports included with the DXi6800/DXi6900 (G1) resulting in a total of four 10GbE SFP+ ports. May only be added to DXi6800 or DXi6900 (G1) systems. Maximum one dual port or four port adapter per system. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. Optional adapter onsite (SDY68-NPA1-000x for DXi6800 or SDY69-NPA1-000x for DXi6900) or phone-based (SDY69-NCEN-TB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	11.25x1.25x17.7 5 (28.6x3.2x45.1)	5 (2.27)		5000	4000	2750			30d RE
	DDY69-ADSK-001A	**Quantum DXi6900 Cold Spare Drive, Node Disk, SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, India, Kazakhstan or Russia. Order only if encryption is required. Optional at initial order or as a field upgrade. Customer installable field replacement. Does not negate service provided by service contract. Will support systems with encryption enabled.*	US	12x6.375x10.875 (30.5x16.2x27.6)	2.5 (1.13)		1800	1440	990			30d RE
	DDY69-ADSK-001C	**Quantum DXi6900 Cold Spare Drive, Node Disk, Non-SED (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *For installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia only. May not be sold for installation in India. NOT for systems with SED drives or encryption enabled. Optional at initial order or as a field upgrade. Customer installable field replacement. Does not negate service provided by service contract.*	US	12x6.375x10.875 (30.5x16.2x27.6)	2.5 (1.13)		1800	1440	990			30d RE
	DDY69-ADSS-001A	**Quantum DXi6900-S Cold Spare Drive, Node Disk, SSD, 960GB** *Solid state disk replacement for SSD installed in the DXi6900-S node. Optional at initial order or as a field upgrade for all countries. Customer installable field replacement, does not negate service provided by service contract.*	US	12x6.375x10.875 (30.5x16.2x27.6)	1.12 (0.51)		1800	1440	990			30d RE

Quantum DXi6900 Software Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	DDY69-ALDE-000A	**Quantum DXi6900/DXi6900-S Data-at-Rest Encryption License** *May not be sold for installation on co-branded systems regardless of installation location. For branded system, may not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, India, Kazakhstan or Russia. Optional at initial order or as field upgrade. Includes license to enable Data-at-Rest Encryption on DXi6900 configurations with self-encrypting drives (SED). One license needed per system and only for configurations without an existing data-at-rest encryption license.*	US	11x0.12x14 (27.9x0.3x35.6)	0.1 (0.05)		10000	8000	5500			1yr NBD
	DDY69-ALGS-D34A	**Quantum DXi6900/DXi6900-S Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License** *Quantum DXi6900/6900-S Dynamic Application Environment License. Requires DXi v3.4 software or higher. Includes 128GB of RAM DXi6900 for 17TB to 102TB capacity. Must order a software support plan (SDY69-SDAE-xx10). Optional phone-based installation support (SDYBB-NDAE-PB00) or onsite installation support (SDYBB-NDAE-000x) are available.*	US	11x0.12x14 (27.9x0.3x35.6)	0.1 (0.05)		10000	8000	5500			90d TS
	DDY69-ALGS-V34A	**Quantum DXi6900/DXi6900-S Veeam Integration License** *Quantum DXi6900/DXi6900-S Veeam Integration license. Requires DXi v3.4 software or higher. Includes 128GB of RAM for DXi6900 for 17TB to 102TB capacity.*	US	10x1.5x6 (25.4x3.8x15.2)	1.5 (0.68)		10000	8000	5500			90d TS
CI	WSVLA-UQDA-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x one Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes license for one supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				2750	2200	1513			
CI	WSVLA-UQDE-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x five Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for five supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				13750	9625	7563			
CI	WSVLA-UQDJ-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 10 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 10 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				27500	19250	15125			
CI	WSVLA-UQDP-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 20 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 20 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				55000	38500	30250			

Quantum DXi6900 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SDY69-NSYN-0001	**Quantum DXi6900/DXi6900-S Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *DXi6900/DXi6900-S requires Quantum onsite installation. Order this item for professional onsite installation. Includes installation of any Expansion Modules and adapters ordered with the system.*					5500	4400	4400			
	SDY69-NCE1-0001	**Quantum DXi6900/DXi6900-S, up to one Capacity Expansion Module, Field Upgrade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Onsite installation is required after initial system installation when a physical expansion module is shipped. A physical expansion module is required when expanding from even to odd increments. Order one SDY69-NCE1-000x for the first physical expansion module and one SDY69-NCEA-000x for each additional physical expansion module, if any, installed during the same onsite visit.*					3125	2500	2500			
	SDY69-NCEA-0001	**Quantum DXi6900/DXi6900-S, per additional Expansion Module over one, Field Upgrade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Onsite installation is required after initial system installation when a physical expansion module is shipped. A physical expansion module is required when expanding from even to odd increments. Order one SDY69-NCE1-000x for the first physical expansion module and one SDY69-NCEA-000x for each additional physical expansion module, if any, installed during the same onsite visit.*					313	250	250			
	SDY69-NCEN-TB00	**Quantum DXi6800/DXi6900/DXi6900-S Phone-Based Installation Support of Capacity License Increases or Network Adapter Installation, all zones** *The installation of the DX6800/DXi6900/DXi6900-S base system and installation of all DXi6800/DXi6900 physical expansion units require onsite Quantum support services. License-based capacity upgrades and network adapters are customer-installable. Capacity licenses and/or adapters will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. If there is no onsite installation of other hardware, order this item for each capacity license and/or adapter being installed when the customer desires phone-based installation assistance.*					750	600	600			
	SDY69-NPA1-0001	**Quantum DXi6900/DXi6900-S 10GbE/10GbBase T/16GB FC Adapter Field Upgrade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Adapters are designed to be customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. When only an adapter is being added, if onsite installation assistance is desired, order this item for professional onsite installation of each adapter or as an alternative to onsite installation. Phone-based installation assistance (SDY69-NCEN-TB00) is also available.*					1250	1000	1000			
	SDYBB-NDAE-PB00	**Quantum DXi4700/DXi6900/DXi6900-S, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE), Phone-Based Installation Support, all zones** *Dynamic Application Environment is customer installable. Order one per DXi system if customer prefers phone-based assistance with license activation and configuration of Dynamic Application Environment for DXi v3.4 and higher.*					1500	1200	1200			
	SDYBB-NDAE-0001	**Quantum DXi4700/DXi6900/DXi6900-S, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE), Onsite Installation Support, zone 1** *Dynamic Application Environment is customer installable. Order one per DXi system if customer prefers onsite assistance with license activation and configuration of Dynamic Application Environment for DXi v3.4 and higher.*					2000	1600	1600			
	SDY69-RDSR-0000	**Quantum DXi6900/DXi6900-S Appliance, 17TB/34TB Usable Capacity, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each DXi6900 17TB or DXi6900-S 34TB base system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1500			1425	1350	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 12 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY69-RDSW-0000	**Quantum DXi6900/DXi6900-S, Capacity Expansion, 17TB/34TB Usable Capacity, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each DXi6900 17TB or DXi6900-S 34TB Capacity Expansion sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement*					375			356	338	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			
		### *Quantum DXi6900 Service Uplifts: Systems*										
	SDY69-LR0B-CB11	**Quantum DXi6900 Appliance, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VR00-CB1x).*					7920	7128	7128			
	SDY69-LR0B-CB31	**Quantum DXi6900 Appliance, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VR00-CB1x).*					20196	18176	18176			
	SDY69-LR0B-CD11	**Quantum DXi6900 Appliance, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VR00-CD1x).*					9680	8712	8712			
	SDY69-LR0B-CD31	**Quantum DXi6900 Appliance, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VR00-CD1x).*					24684	22216	22216			
	SDY69-LR0B-CG11	**Quantum DXi6900 Appliance, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					11440	10296	10296			
	SDY69-LR0B-CG31	**Quantum DXi6900 Appliance, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					29172	26255	26255			
	SDY69-VR00-CB11	**Quantum DXi6900 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	SDY69-VR00-CD11	**Quantum DXi6900 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
		### *Quantum DXi6900 Service Uplifts: Capacity Expansion*										
	SDY69-LDEB-CB11	**Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 17TB of Usable Capacity. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VD00-CB1x).*					5200	4680	4680			
	SDY69-LDEB-CB31	**Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each 17TB of Usable Capacity. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VD00-CB1x).*					13260	11934	11934			
	SDY69-LDEB-CD11	**Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 17TB of Usable Capacity. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VD00-CD1x).*					6400	5760	5760			
	SDY69-LDEB-CD31	**Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each 17TB of Usable Capacity. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VD00-CD1x).*					16320	14688	14688			
	SDY69-LDEB-CG11	**Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 17TB of Usable Capacity. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					7500	6750	6750			
	SDY69-LDEB-CG31	**Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each 17TB of Usable Capacity. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					19125	17213	17213			
	SDY69-VD00-CB11	**Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, 17TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 17TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
	SDY69-VD00-CD11	**Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, 17TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 17TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
		### *Quantum DXi6900 Service Renewals: Systems*										
	SDY69-RR0B-CB11	**Quantum DXi6900 Appliance, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VR00-CB1x).*					10296			9781	9266	
	SDY69-RR0B-CD11	**Quantum DXi6900 Appliance, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VR00-CD1x).*					12584			11955	11326	
	SDY69-RR0B-CG11	**Quantum DXi6900 Appliance, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					14872			14128	13385	
	SDY69-VR00-CB11	**Quantum DXi6900 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	SDY69-VR00-CD11	**Quantum DXi6900 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
		### *Quantum DXi6900 Service Renewals: Capacity Expansion*										
	SDY69-RDEB-CB11	**Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 17TB of Usable Capacity. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VD00-CB1x).*					6760			6422	6084	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 13 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY69-RDEB-CD11	Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one for each 17TB of Usable Capacity. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VD00-CD1x).*					8320			7904	7488	
	SDY69-RDEB-CG11	Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, 17TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one for each 17TB of Usable Capacity. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					9750			9263	8775	
	SDY69-VD00-CB11	Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, 17TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one for each 17TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
	SDY69-VD00-CD11	Quantum DXi6900 Capacity Expansion, 17TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one for each 17TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	

Quantum DXi6900-S Service Uplifts: Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY69-LSBG-CB11	Quantum DXi6900-S Appliance, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *Order one for each base system. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VSBG-CB1x).*					17056	15350	15350			
	SDY69-LSBG-CB31	Quantum DXi6900-S Appliance, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Order one for each base system. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VSBG-CB1x).*					43493	39144	39144			
	SDY69-LSBG-CD11	Quantum DXi6900-S Appliance, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *Order one for each base system. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VSBG-CD1x).*					20904	18814	18814			
	SDY69-LSBG-CD31	Quantum DXi6900-S Appliance, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Order one for each base system. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VSBG-CD1x).*					53305	47975	47975			
	SDY69-LSBG-CG11	Quantum DXi6900-S Appliance, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *Order one for each base system. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					24622	22160	22160			
	SDY69-LSBG-CG31	Quantum DXi6900-S Appliance, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Order one for each base system. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					62786	56507	56507			
	SDY69-VSBG-CB11	Quantum DXi6900-S Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	SDY69-VSBG-CD11	Quantum DXi6900-S Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	

Quantum DXi6900-S Service Uplifts: Capacity Expansion

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY69-LSEG-CB11	Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *Order one for each 34TB of Usable Capacity. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VSEG-CB1x).*					13520	12168	12168			
	SDY69-LSEG-CB31	Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Order one for each 34TB of Usable Capacity. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VSEG-CB1x).*					34476	31028	31028			
	SDY69-LSEG-CD11	Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *Order one for each 34TB of Usable Capacity. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VSEG-CD1x*					16640	14976	14976			
	SDY69-LSEG-CD31	Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Order one for each 34TB of Usable Capacity. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VSEG-CD1x*					42432	38189	38189			
	SDY69-LSEG-CG11	Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *Order one for each 34TB of Usable Capacity. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					19500	17550	17550			
	SDY69-LSEG-CG31	Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Order one for each 34TB of Usable Capacity. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					49725	44753	44753			
	SDY69-VSEG-CB11	Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one for each 34TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
	SDY69-VSEG-CD11	Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one for each 34TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	

Quantum DXi6900-S Service Renewals: Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY69-RSGB-CB11	Quantum DXi6900-S Appliance, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one for each base system. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VSBG-CB1x).*					22173			21064	19956	
	SDY69-RSGB-CD11	Quantum DXi6900-S Appliance, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one for each base system. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VSBG-CD1x).*					27175			25816	24458	
	SDY69-RSGB-CG11	Quantum DXi6900-S Appliance, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Order one for each base system. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					32009			30409	28808	
	SDY69-VSBG-CB11	Quantum DXi6900-S Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	SDY69-VSBG-CD11	Quantum DXi6900-S Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	

Quantum DXi6900-S Service Renewals: Capacity Expansion

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 14 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY69-RSEG-CB11	**Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 34TB of Usable Capacity. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VSEG-CB1x).*					17576			16697	15818	
	SDY69-RSEG-CD11	**Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 34TB of Usable Capacity. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY69-VSEG-CD1x).*					21632			20550	19469	
	SDY69-RSEG-CG11	**Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 34TB of Usable Capacity. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					25350			24083	22815	
	SDY69-VSEG-CB11	**Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 34TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
	SDY69-VSEG-CD11	**Quantum DXi6900-S Capacity Expansion, 34TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 34TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	

Quantum DXi6900 Support Plans: Software

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY69-SDAE-SL10	**Quantum DXi6900/DXi6900-S Dynamic Application Environment (DAE); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Dynamic Application Environment software support is required. Order one Silver or Gold Software Support Plan per DXi6900 or DXi6900-S system. Support covers Dynamic Application Environment for DXi v3.4 and higher.*					1500	1200	1200			
	SDY69-SDAE-GL10	**Quantum DXi6900/DXi6900-S Dynamic Application Environment (DAE); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Dynamic Application Environment software support is required. Order one Silver or Gold Software Support Plan per DXi6900 or DXi6900-S system. Support covers Dynamic Application Environment for DXi v3.4 and higher.*					2000	1600	1600			

Quantum DXi9000 Disk-Based Backup Systems

Quantum DXi9000 Disk-Based Backup Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	DDY90-CS05-001A	**Quantum DXi9000 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 51TB Usable Capacity, Standard Density SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan, or Russia. Initial 51TB licensed capacity but expandable to 1020TB with optional capacity expansion (DDY90-ACE5-001A). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, VTL, Replication, OST, Path-To-Tape, data-at-rest encryption and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Configured with two 2U modules with ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14); two 10GbE ports for which the customer must choose two Twinax (DDY-ACBL-T10A) or optical (DDY47-ACBL-P10A) cable kits. A maximum of four connectivity cards may be ordered: Quad Port 10GbE SFP+ Twinax Adapter (DDY90-ANKT-004F), Quad Port 10GbE SFP+ Optical Adapter (DDY90-ANKP-004F), Quad Port 10GBase-T RJ45 Copper Adapter (DDY90-ANKC-004F) or Quad Port 16Gb Fibre Channel Adapter (DDY90-AFCF-004F). Onsite installation and configuration (SDY90-NSYC-000x) is required. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rackmounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	40x25x26 (101.6x63.5x66)	180 (81.65)		330000	264000	181500			1yr NBD
N	DDY90-CS05-001C	**Quantum DXi9000 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 51TB Usable Capacity, Standard Density (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *For installation in countries worldwide including Belarus, China, India, Kazakhstan, and Russia. Initial 51TB licensed capacity but expandable to 1020TB with optional capacity expansion (DDY90-ACE5-001A). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, VTL, Replication, OST, Path-To-Tape, and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Configured with two 2U modules with ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14); two 10GbE ports for which the customer must choose two Twinax (DDY-ACBL-T10A) or optical (DDY47-ACBL-P10A) cable kits. A maximum of four connectivity cards may be ordered: Quad Port 10GbE SFP+ Twinax Adapter (DDY90-ANKT-004F), Quad Port 10GbE SFP+ Optical Adapter (DDY90-ANKP-004F), Quad Port 10GBase-T RJ45 Copper Adapter (DDY90-ANKC-004F) or Quad Port 16Gb Fibre Channel Adapter (DDY90-AFCF-004F). Onsite installation and configuration (SDY90-NSYC-000x) is required. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rackmounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	40x25x26 (101.6x63.5x66)	180 (81.65)		318000	254400	174900			1yr NBD
N	DDY90-CH20-001A	**Quantum DXi9000 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 204TB Usable Capacity, High Density SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan, or Russia. Initial 204TB licensed capacity but expandable to 1020TB with optional capacity expansion (DDY90-ACE5-001A). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, VTL, Replication, OST, Path-To-Tape, data-at-rest encryption and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Configured with one 2U and one 4U module with ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14); two 10GbE ports for which the customer must choose two Twinax (DDY-ACBL-T10A) or optical (DDY47-ACBL-P10A) cable kits. A maximum of four connectivity cards may be ordered: Quad Port 10GbE SFP+ Twinax Adapter (DDY90-ANKT-004F), Quad Port 10GbE SFP+ Optical Adapter (DDY90-ANKP-004F), Quad Port 10GBase-T RJ45 Copper Adapter (DDY90-ANKC-004F) or Quad Port 16Gb Fibre Channel Adapter (DDY90-AFCF-004F). Onsite installation and configuration (SDY90-NSYC-000x) is required. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rackmounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	27x46x27 (68.6x116.8x68.6)	245 (111.13)		1172400	937920	644820			1yr NBD
N	DDY90-CH20-001C	**Quantum DXi9000 Disk Deduplication Backup Appliance, 204TB Usable Capacity, High Density (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *For installation in countries worldwide including Belarus, China, Kazakhstan, and Russia. Initial 204TB licensed capacity but expandable to 1020TB with optional capacity expansion (DDY90-ACE5-001A). Includes DXi Management Software, licensing for Deduplication, DXi Accent, NAS, VTL, Replication, OST, Path-To-Tape, and DXi Advanced Reporting software. Configured with one 2U and one 4U module with ready rails; redundant power supplies and fans; four power cords (two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P to IEC C13 and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14); two 10GbE ports for which the customer must choose two Twinax (DDY-ACBL-T10A) or optical (DDY47-ACBL-P10A) cable kits. A maximum of four connectivity cards may be ordered: Quad Port 10GbE SFP+ Twinax Adapter (DDY90-ANKT-004F), Quad Port 10GbE SFP+ Optical Adapter (DDY90-ANKP-004F), Quad Port 10GBase-T RJ45 Copper Adapter (DDY90-ANKC-004F) or Quad Port 16Gb Fibre Channel Adapter (DDY90-AFCF-004F). Onsite installation and configuration (SDY90-NSYC-000x) is required. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rackmounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment.*	US	27x46x27 (68.6x116.8x68.6)	245 (111.13)		1160400	928320	638220			1yr NBD

Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	DDY90-ACE5-001A	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity** *Provides an additional 51TB of usable capacity. Use for both standard density and high density systems. Maximum 19 capacity expansions for standard density systems and 16 capacity expansions for high density systems to result in 1020TB of usable capacity. Standard density: When expanding from odd number to even number capacity points, the customer will receive a customer-installable license certificate. When expanding from even number capacity points to odd number capacity points, the customer will receive one or more 2U expansion modules. High Density: When expanding from odd number to even number capacity points the customer will receive a customer-installable license certificate. When expanding from even number to even number capacity points the customer will receive twelve 12TB. For expansions that increase capacity from 510TB or below to above 510TB the customer will also receive a 4U expansion shelf with twenty four 12TB HDDs. Onsite installation and configuration services (SDY90-NCE5-100x) will be required for the first expansion module and (SDY90-NCE5-A00x) will be required for each additional expansion module for each order. Each standard density expansion module is 2U and the high density expansion is 4U. Each physical expansion includes rails, redundant power supplies, SAS data cables, two 6ft (1.8m) NEMA 5-15P-to-IEC C13 power cords, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cords based on existing configuration.*	US	31.5x27.1x46.3 (80x68.8x117.6)	80 (36.29)		280800	224640	154440			30d RE

Quantum DXi9000 Hardware Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	DDY90-ACBL-P10A	**Quantum DXi9000 Cable Kit, Base System, 10GbE, Optical** *Two cables must be ordered for each DXi9000 base system. For customers that have optical IP infrastructure. May not be ordered with Twinax cable kit (DDY48-ACBL-T10A).*	US	10x1.5x6 (25.4x3.8x15.2)	1.5 (0.68)		1000	800	550			1yr NBD
N	DDY90-ACBL-T10A	**Quantum DXi9000 Cable Kit, Base System, 10GbE, Twinax** *Two cables must be ordered for each DXi9000 base system. For customers that have Twinax IP infrastructure. May not be ordered with optical cable kit (DDY48-ACBL-P10A).*	US	10x1.5x6 (25.4x3.8x15.2)	1.5 (0.68)		1000	800	550			1yr NBD

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 15 of 186

Quantum

North America Gold/Silver VAR Price Book

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	DDY90-ANKT-004F	**Quantum DXi9000 NIC Kit, 10GbE SFP+, Quad Port, Full Height, Twinax** *Provides four 10GbE SFP+ ports. System may have a maximum of four connectivity cards of any type. Includes four 16ft (4.9m) 10GbE Twinax Copper SFP+ cables. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during initial system installation or physical capacity expansion. Optional adapter onsite (SDY90-NAFU-000x) or phone-based (SDY90-NCNA-PB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		9000	7200	4950			30d RE
N	DDY90-ANKP-004F	**Quantum DXi9000 NIC Kit, 10GbE SFP+, Quad Port, Full Height, Optical** *Provides four 10GbE SFP+ ports. System may have a maximum of four connectivity cards of any type. Includes four 20ft (6.1m) 10GbE optical cables and two SR SFP+ transceivers. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during system installation or physical capacity expansion installation. Optional adapter onsite (SDY90-NAFU-000x) or phone-based (SDY90-NCNA-PB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		9000	7200	4950			30d RE
N	DDY90-ANKC-004F	**Quantum DXi9000 NIC Kit, 10GBase-T, Quad Port, Full Height, RJ45 Copper** *Provides four 10GBase-T RJ45 copper ports. System may have a maximum of four connectivity cards of any type. Includes four 25ft (7.62m) 10GbE CAT6a cables. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during system installation of physical capacity expansion. Optional adapter onsite (SDY90-NAFU-000x) or phone-based (SDY90-NCNA-PB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		9000	7200	4950			30d RE
N	DDY90-AFCF-004F	**Quantum DXi9000 Fibre Channel Adapter, 16Gb, Quad Port, Full Height** *Provides four 16Gb Fibre Channel ports. System may have a maximum of four connectivity cards of any type. Compatible with 16Gb/8Gb/4Gb Fibre Channel environments. Includes four 20ft (6.1m) 16Gb/8Gb/4Gb compatible Fibre Channel cables with LC connectors. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during system installation or physical capacity expansion. Optional adapter onsite (SDY90-NAFU-000x) or phone-based (SDY90-NCNA-PB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	3.25 (1.47)		9000	7200	4950			30d RE
N	DDY90-ADS2-001A	**Quantum DXi9000 Cold Spare Drive, 960GB SSD** *Solid state disk replacement for SSD installed in the DXi9000 node. Optional at initial order or as a field upgrade for all countries. Customer installable field replacement, does not negate service provided by service contract.*	US	12x3.75x10.875 (30.5x9.5x27.6)	2.5 (1.13)		1800	1440	990			30d RE

Quantum DXi9000 Software Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	DDY90-ALDA-001A	**Quantum DXi9000 Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License** *Quantum DXi9000 Dynamic Application Environment License. Includes 192GB of RAM for capacities 510TB and below. Maximum one per DXi9000 system. May not be installed with Veeam Integration License (DDY90-ALVE-001A). Must order a software support plan (SDY90-SDAE-xL10). Optional phone-based installation support (SDY48-NDAE-PB00) or onsite installation support (SDY48-NDAE-000x) are available.*	US	11x0.12x14 (27.9x0.3x35.6)	0.1 (0.05)		10000	8000	5500			1yr NBD
N	DDY90-ALVE-001A	**Quantum DXi9000 Veeam Integration License** *Quantum DXi9000 Veeam Integration license. Includes 196GB of RAM for capacities 510TB and lower. Maximum one per DXi9000 system. May not be installed with Dynamic Application Environment License (DDY90-ALDA-001A).*	US	11x0.12x14 (27.9x0.3x35.6)	0.1 (0.05)		10000	8000	5500			1yr NBD

Quantum DXi9000 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY90-NSYC-0001	**Quantum DXi9000 Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *DXi9000 requires Quantum onsite installation. Order this item for professional onsite installation. Includes installation of any Expansion Modules and adapters ordered with the system.*					5500	4400	4400			
N	SDY90-NSYP-PB00	**Quantum DXi9000, Post-Sale Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, T&M, all zones** *The installation of the DXi9000 base system and installation of all DXi9000 physical expansion units require onsite Quantum support services. License-based capacity upgrades and network adapters are customer-installable. If there is no onsite installation of other hardware, order this item for each capacity license and/or adapter being installed if the customer desires post-sale phone-based installation assistance.*					750	600	600			
N	SDY90-NCE5-1001	**Quantum DXi9000, One Capacity Expansion Module, Field Upgrade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Onsite installation is required after initial system installation when a physical expansion module is shipped. A physical expansion module is required when expanding from even to odd increments. Order one SDY90-NCE51-000x for the first physical expansion module and one SDY90-NCE5-A00x for each additional physical expansion module, if any, installed during the same onsite visit.*					3125	2500	2500			
N	SDY90-NCE5-A001	**Quantum DXi9000, Per Additional Expansion Module over one, Field Upgrade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Onsite installation is required after initial system installation when a physical expansion module is shipped. A physical expansion module is required when expanding from even to odd increments. Order one SDY90-NCE51-000x for the first physical expansion module and one SDY90-NCE5-A00x for each additional physical expansion module, if any, installed during the same onsite visit.*					313	250	250			
N	SDY90-NCNA-PB00	**Quantum DXi9000 Phone-Based Installation Support of Capacity License Increases or Network Adapter Installation, all zones** *The installation of the DXi9000 base system and installation of all DXi9000 physical expansion units require onsite Quantum support services. License-based capacity upgrades and network adapters are customer-installable. Capacity licenses and/or adapters will be installed at no additional charge during initial system or physical expansion onsite installation. If the order contains only a capacity license and/or adapter, add this item if the customer desires phone-based installation assistance*					750	600	600			
N	SDY90-NAFU-0001	**Quantum DXi9000 10GbE/10GbBase-T/16GB FC Adapter Field Upgrade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Adapters are designed to be customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during initial system or physical expansion onsite installation. When only an adapter is being added, if onsite installation assistance is desired, order this item for professional onsite installation of each adapter or as an alternative to onsite installation. Phone-based installation assistance (SDY90-NCNA-PB00) is also available.*					1250	1000	1000			
N	SDY48-NDAE-0001	**Quantum DXi4800/9000, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE), Onsite Installation Support, zone 1** *Dynamic Application Environment is customer installable. Order one per DXi system if customer prefers onsite assistance with license activation and configuration of Dynamic Application Environment for DXi v3.4 and higher.*					2000	1600	1600			
N	SDY48-NDAE-PB00	**Quantum DXi4800/9000, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE), Phone-Based Installation Support, all zones** *Dynamic Application Environment is customer installable. Order one per DXi system if customer prefers phone-based assistance with license activation and configuration of Dynamic Application Environment.*					1500	1200	1200			
N	SDY90-RDSA-0000	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 51TB Usable Capacity, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each DXi9000 51TB base system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1500			1425	1350	
N	SDY90-RDSB-0000	**Quantum DXi9000, Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each DXi9000 51TB Capacity Expansion sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement*					375			356	338	
N	SDY90-RDSG-0000	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 204TB Usable Capacity, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each DXi9000 204TB base system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*	US				1500			1425	1350	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum DXi9000 Service Uplifts: Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY90-LS05-CB11	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VS00-CB1x).*					38610	34749	34749			
N	SDY90-LS05-CB31	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VS00-CB1x).*					98456	88610	88610			
N	SDY90-LS05-CD11	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VS00-CD1x).*					47190	42471	42471			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 16 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY90-LS05-CD31	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VS00-CD1x).*					**120335**	108302	108302			
N	SDY90-LS05-CG11	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					**55770**	50193	50193			
N	SDY90-LS05-CG31	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					**142214**	127993	127993			
N	SDY90-LH20-CB11	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 204TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VS00-CB1x).*					**137171**	123454	123454			
N	SDY90-LH20-CB31	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 204TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VS00-CB1x).*					**349786**	314807	314807			
N	SDY90-LH20-CD11	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 204TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VS00-CD1x).*					**167653**	150888	150888			
N	SDY90-LH20-CD31	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 204TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VS00-CD1x).*					**427516**	384764	384764			
N	SDY90-LH20-CG11	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 204TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					**198136**	178322	178322			
N	SDY90-LH20-CG31	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 204TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					**505246**	454721	454721			
N	SDY90-VS00-CB11	**Quantum DXi9000 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**1000**			950	900	
N	SDY90-VS00-CD11	**Quantum DXi9000 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**1000**			950	900	

Quantum DXi9000 Service Uplifts: Capacity Expansion

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY90-LCE5-CB11	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 51TB of usable capacity. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VCE5-CB1x).*					**32854**	29569	29569			
N	SDY90-LCE5-CB31	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each 51TB of usable capacity. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VCE5-CB1x).*					**83777**	75399	75399			
N	SDY90-LCE5-CD11	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 51TB of usable capacity. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VCE5-CD1x).*					**40154**	36139	36139			
N	SDY90-LCE5-CD31	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each 51TB of usable capacity. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VCE5-CD1x).*					**102394**	92155	92155			
N	SDY90-LCE5-CG11	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 51TB of usable capacity. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					**47455**	42710	42710			
N	SDY90-LCE5-CG31	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for each 51TB of usable capacity. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					**121011**	108910	108910			
N	SDY90-VCE5-CB11	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 51TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**500**			475	450	
N	SDY90-VCE5-CD11	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 51TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**500**			475	450	

Quantum DXi9000 Service Renewals: Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY90-RS05-CB11	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VS00-CB1x).*					**38610**			36680	34749	
N	SDY90-RS05-CD11	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VS00-CD1x).*					**47190**			44831	42471	
N	SDY90-RS05-CG11	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each base system. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					**55770**			52982	50193	
N	SDY90-RH20-CB11	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 204TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 204TB of usable capacity. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VCE5-CB1x).*	US				**137171**			130312	123454	
N	SDY90-RH20-CD11	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 204TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 204TB of usable capacity. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VCE5-CD1x).*	US				**167653**			159270	150888	
N	SDY90-RH20-CG11	**Quantum DXi9000 Appliance, 204TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 204TB of usable capacity. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*	US				**198136**			188229	178322	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 17 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY90-VS00-CB11	**Quantum DXi9000 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
N	SDY90-VS00-CD11	**Quantum DXi9000 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	

Quantum DXi9000 Service Renewals: Capacity Expansion

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY90-RCE5-CB11	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 51TB of usable capacity. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VCE5-CB1x).*					32854			31211	29569	
N	SDY90-RCE5-CD11	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 51TB of usable capacity. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY90-VCE5-CD1x).*					40154			38146	36139	
N	SDY90-RCE5-CG11	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 51TB of usable capacity. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					47455			45082	42710	
N	SDY90-VCE5-CB11	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 51TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
N	SDY90-VCE5-CD11	**Quantum DXi9000 Capacity Expansion, 51TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each 51TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	

Quantum DXi9000 Support Plans: Software

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SDY90-SDAE-SL10	**Quantum DXi9000 Dynamic Application Environment (DAE); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Dynamic Application Environment software support is required. Order one Silver or Gold Software Support Plan per DXi9000 system. Support covers Dynamic Application Environment for DXi v3.4 and higher.*					1500			1425	1350	
N	SDY90-SDAE-GL10	**Quantum DXi9000 Dynamic Application Environment (DAE); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Dynamic Application Environment software support is required. Order one Silver or Gold Software Support Plan per DXi9000 system. Support covers Dynamic Application Environment for DXi v3.4 and higher.*					2000			1900	1800	

Autoloaders

Quantum SuperLoader 3 Autoloaders

Quantum SuperLoader 3 LTO-8HH

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	ET-LLZAE-YF	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, one LTO-8HH tape drive, Model C, eight slots, 6Gb/s SAS, rackmount, barcode reader (NAM/APAC/LAM)** *Includes one eight-cartridge removable magazine, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, 30 data and five cleaning barcode labels, one 6.6ft (2m) SFF8088 to SFF8088 SAS cable, and one 10ft (3.1m) Ethernet cable with RJ45 connectors. Uses SFF8088 SAS connector. Includes North American, European and UK power cords.*	US	22.6x9.4x37.7 (57.4x23.9x95.8)	42 (19.05)	7-68268-80452-4	6900					1yr RE
CP	ET-L2ZAE-YF	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, one LTO-8HH tape drive, Model C, 16 slots, 6Gb/s SAS, rackmount, barcode reader (NAM/APAC/LAM)** *Includes two eight-cartridge removable magazines, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, 30 data and five cleaning barcode labels, one 6.6ft (2m) SFF8088 to SFF8088 SAS cable, and one 10ft (3.1m) Ethernet cable with RJ45 connectors. Uses SFF8088 SAS connector. Includes North American, European and UK power cords.*	US	24x13.75x39 (61x34.9x99.1)	61 (27.67)	7-68268-80451-0	7400					1yr RE
CP	ET-L2ZAE-HF	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, one LTO-8HH Drive, Model C, Media and HBA Bundle, 16 slots, 6Gb/s SAS, rackmount, barcode reader (NAM/APAC/LAM)** *Includes two eight-cartridge removable magazines, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, ten LTO-8 media cartridges, one SAS Host Bus Adapter (6Gb/s, PCI Express), 30 data and five cleaning barcode labels, one 6.6ft (2m) SFF8088 to SFF8088 SAS cable, and one 10ft (3.1m) Ethernet cable with RJ45 connectors. Uses SFF8088 SAS connector. Includes North American, European and UK power cords.*	US	22.6x9.4x37.7 (57.4x23.9x95.8)	42 (19.05)	7-68268-80451-6	9900					1yr RE

Quantum SuperLoader 3 LTO-7HH

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	E7-LLYAE-YF	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, one LTO-7HH tape drive, Model C, eight slots, 6Gb/s SAS, rackmount, barcode reader (NAM/APAC/LAM)** *Includes one eight-cartridge removable magazine, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, 30 data and five cleaning barcode labels, one 6.6ft (2m) SFF8088 to SFF8088 SAS cable, and one 10ft (3.1m) Ethernet cable with RJ45 connectors. Uses SFF8088 SAS connector. Includes North American, European and UK power cords.*	US	22.6x9.4x37.7 (57.4x23.9x95.8)	42 (19.05)	7-68268-04269-8	6200					1yr RE
CP	E7-L2YAE-YF	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, one LTO-7HH tape drive, Model C, 16 slots, 6Gb/s SAS, rackmount, barcode reader (NAM/APAC/LAM)** *Includes two eight-cartridge removable magazines, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, 30 data and five cleaning barcode labels, one 6.6ft (2m) SFF8088 to SFF8088 SAS cable, and one 10ft (3.1m) Ethernet cable with RJ45 connectors. Uses SFF8088 SAS connector. Includes North American, European and UK power cords.*	US	24x13.75x39 (61x34.9x99.1)	61 (27.67)	7-68268-04264-3	6600					1yr RE
CP	E7-L2YAE-HF	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, one LTO-7HH Drive, Model C, Media and HBA Bundle, 16 slots, 6Gb/s SAS, rackmount, barcode reader (NAM/APAC/LAM)** *Includes two eight-cartridge removable magazines, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, ten LTO-7 media cartridges, one SAS Host Bus Adapter (6Gb/s, ATTO H644), 30 data and five cleaning barcode labels, one 6.6ft (2m) SFF8088 to SFF8088 SAS cable, and one 10ft (3.1m) Ethernet cable with RJ45 connectors. Uses SFF8088 SAS connector. Includes North American, European and UK power cords.*	US	22.6x9.4x37.7 (57.4x23.9x95.8)	42 (19.05)	7-68268-04226-1	8300					1yr RE

Quantum SuperLoader 3 LTO-6HH

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	E7-LLSAE-YF-C	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, one LTO-6HH tape drive, Model C, eight slots, 6Gb/s SAS, rackmount, barcode reader (NAM/APAC/LAM)** *Includes one eight-cartridge removable magazine, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, 30 data and five cleaning barcode labels, one 6.6ft (2m) SFF8088 to SFF8088 SAS cable, and one 10ft (3.1m) Ethernet cable with RJ45 connectors. Uses SFF8088 SAS connector. Includes North American, European and UK power cords.*	US	22.6x9.4x37.7 (57.4x23.9x95.8)	42 (19.05)	7-68268-03875-2	4500					1yr RE
CP	E7-L2SAE-YF-C	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, one LTO-6HH tape drive, Model C, 16 slots, 6Gb/s SAS, rackmount, barcode reader (NAM/APAC/LAM)** *Includes two eight-cartridge removable magazines, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, 30 data and five cleaning barcode labels, one 6.6ft (2m) SFF8088 to SFF8088 SAS cable, and one 10ft (3.1m) Ethernet cable with RJ45 connectors. Uses SFF8088 SAS connector. Includes North American, European and UK power cords.*	US	22.6x9.4x37.7 (57.4x23.9x95.8)	42 (19.05)	7-68268-03873-8	4900					1yr RE
CP	E7-L2SAE-HF-C	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, one LTO-6HH Drive, Model C, Media and HBA Bundle, 16 slots, 6Gb/s SAS, rackmount, barcode reader (NAM/APAC/LAM)** *Includes two eight-cartridge removable magazines, DataStor Shield backup software with deduplication, ten LTO-6 media cartridges, one SAS Host Bus Adapter (6Gb/s, ATTO H644), 30 data and five cleaning barcode labels, one 6.6ft (2m) SFF8088 to SFF8088 SAS cable, and one 10ft (3.1m) Ethernet cable with RJ45 connectors. Uses SFF8088 SAS connector. Includes North American, European and UK power cords.*	US	24x13.75x39 (61x34.9x99.1)	61 (27.67)	7-68268-03877-6	6100					1yr RE

Quantum SuperLoader 3 LTO-5HH

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
D	~~EC-LLPAE-YF-C~~	~~**Quantum SuperLoader 3, one LTO-5HH tape drive, Model C, eight slots, 6Gb/s SAS, rackmount, barcode reader (NAM/APAC/LAM)**~~	~~US~~	~~22.6x9.4x37.7 (57.4x23.9x95.8)~~	~~42 (19.05)~~	~~7-68268-03871-4~~	3800					~~1yr RE~~
D	~~EC-L2PAE-YF-C~~	~~**Quantum SuperLoader 3, one LTO-5HH tape drive, Model C, 16 slots, 6Gb/s SAS, rackmount, barcode reader (NAM/APAC/LAM)**~~	~~US~~	~~22.6x9.4x37.7 (57.4x23.9x95.8)~~	~~42 (19.05)~~	~~7-68268-03869-1~~	4300					~~1yr RE~~
D	~~E7-L2PAE-HF-C~~	~~**Quantum SuperLoader 3, one LTO-5HH Drive, Model C, Media and HBA Bundle, 16 slots, 6Gb/s SAS, rackmount, barcode reader (NAM/APAC/LAM)**~~	~~US~~	~~24x13.75x39 (61x34.9x99.1)~~	~~61 (27.67)~~	~~7-68268-03870-9~~	6100					~~1yr RE~~

Quantum SuperLoader 3 Accessories

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	EC-UA9XZ-YF	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, Rail Replacement Kit, Rackmount** *Order if the original rails shipped with the SuperLoader 3 are lost or misplaced.*	US	18x6x6 (45.7x15.2x15.2)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-02906-4	55					30d RE
	ER-SF9MZ-YF	**Quantum SuperLoader 3 Eight-cartridge DLTtape Magazine** *Include one eight-cartridge magazine for DLT/SDLT cartridges.*	SG	8.9x9.9x28.4 (22.6x25.1x72.1)	12 (5.44)	7-68268-02270-6	995					30d RE

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	E7-LF9MZ-YF	**Quantum SuperLoader 3 Eight-cartridge LTO Magazine** *Include one eight-cartridge magazine for LTO cartridges.*	SG	8.9x9.9x28.4 (22.6x25.1x72.1)	12 (5.44)	7-68268-02265-2	995					30d RE
	DNADS-UHBN-001A	**Quantum SAS LSI 9207-4i4e Host Bus Adapter** *Features one Mini-SAS SFF8088 external connector and one Mini-SAS SFF8087 internal connector that support up to 256 SAS and SATA devices with four internal and four external 6Gb/s SAS and SATA ports. Includes CD with driver and manual.*	CN	12.25x4.5x10.5 (31.1x11.4x26.7)	1.3 (0.59)	7-68268-03758-8	443					30d RE

Quantum SuperLoader 3 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSL03-NSYN-PB00	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, all zones** *SuperLoader 3 is customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance.*					500	400	400			
	SLBBL-NSYS-0001	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, Installation, zone 1** *The SuperLoader 3 is customer installable. However, professional installation and configuration are available. Installation service is required if a system configuration package is ordered in conjunction with a new system installation.*					750					
	SLBBL-NSYS-0001	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, Installation, zone 1** *The SuperLoader 3 is customer installable. However, professional installation and configuration are available. Installation service is required if a system configuration package is ordered in conjunction with a new system installation.*					750					
	SLBBL-NSYC-0001	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, Scalar i40/i80 and Scalar i500 5U/14U, Configuration, zone 1** *Installation service is required if a system configuration package is ordered in conjunction with a new system installation.*					3850	3080	3080			
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum SuperLoader 3 Service Extensions and Uplifts

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CD	SE-ER-R21	**Quantum SuperLoader 3 (-YF models only); Support Plan, Rapid Exchange; Extension, two years, zone 1**					710					
	SU-ER-B11	**Quantum SuperLoader 3; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SV-ER-B1x).*					600					
	SU-ER-B21	**Quantum SuperLoader 3; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, two years, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SV-ER-B1x).*					1020					
	SU-ER-B31	**Quantum SuperLoader 3; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SV-ER-B1x).*					1530					
	SU-ER-N11	**Quantum SuperLoader 3; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SV-ER-N1x).*					730					
	SU-ER-N21	**Quantum SuperLoader 3; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, two years, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SV-ER-N1x).*					1241					
	SU-ER-N31	**Quantum SuperLoader 3; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SV-ER-N1x).*					1862					
	SU-ER-G11	**Quantum SuperLoader 3; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					870					
	SU-ER-G21	**Quantum SuperLoader 3; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, two years, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1479					
	SU-ER-G31	**Quantum SuperLoader 3; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2219					
	SV-ER-B11	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per autoloader if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself.*					150			143	135	
	SV-ER-N11	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per autoloader if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself.*					150			143	135	

Quantum SuperLoader 3 Service Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CD	SR-ER-R11	**Quantum SuperLoader 3 (-YF models only); Support Plan, Rapid Exchange; Renewal, annual, zone 1**					447			425	402	
	SR-ER-B11	**Quantum SuperLoader 3; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SV-ER-B1x).*					600			570	540	
	SR-ER-N11	**Quantum SuperLoader 3; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SV-ER-N1x).*					730			694	657	
	SR-ER-G11	**Quantum SuperLoader 3; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					870			827	783	
	SV-ER-B11	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per autoloader if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself.*					150			143	135	
	SV-ER-N11	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per autoloader if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself.*					150			143	135	

Libraries

Quantum Scalar i3 Libraries

Quantum Scalar i3 Library Tape Drive Bundles

LTO-8 Native Fibre Channel

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSC33-CSE1-L8JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 25 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Module, Half Height 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library and tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, one IBM LTO-8 HH Fibre Channel drive, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	80 (36.29)	7-68268-80453-0	13400					1yr NBD

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 19 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSC33-CSE2-L8JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 25 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Modules, Half Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, two IBM LTO-8 HH Fibre Channel drives, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	86 (39.01)	7-68268-80453-7	21900					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSJ1-L8JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Module, Half Height 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 50-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, one IBM LTO-8 HH Fibre Channel drive, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	80 (36.29)	7-68268-80453-8	18000					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSJ2-L8JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Modules, Half Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 50-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, two IBM LTO-8 HH Fibre Channel drives, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	86 (39.01)	7-68268-80453-5	26500					1yr NBD
		LTO-8 Serial Attached SCSI (SAS)										
CP	LSC33-CSE1-L8NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 25 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, one IBM LTO-8 HH SAS drive, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	80 (36.29)	7-68268-80453-4	11700					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSF1-L8NA	**Quantum Veeam Tape Appliance, Scalar i3, 25 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-8 6Gb SAS Tape Drive, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Product bundle with one Scalar i3 library, 25 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-8 SAS tape drive and one SAS Veeam iBlade. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot capacity-on-demand license, 3U rackmount kit, one IBM LTO-8 HH SAS drive, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. If initial configuration is larger than a single Control Module (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A plus the iBlade and drives. Future upgrades (after initial installation) support a maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. The iBlade runs Windows Server 2016. The Veeam Tape Server software must be provided by the customer. Two 10GbE copper ports with RJ-45 connections are provided for network connectivity, and one 12Gb SAS port supporting four tape drive links. Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 connections are used for connecting up to four SAS LTO-6 and later drives. SAS and Ethernet cables are not included. Only one SAS cable can be used with the iBlade, choose the cable that supports the number of drives used (for one drive use 9-05359-01, for two drives use 9-05577-01, for three and four drives use 9-05567-01). Not compatible with WORM media. For use only with Veeam Tape Server software; no other software or applications are supported. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended. For service uplifts use SSC33-RSFZ-Cxxx.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	80 (36.29)	7-68268-04555-2	17700					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSE2-L8NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 25 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Modules, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, two IBM LTO-8 HH SAS drives, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	86 (39.01)	7-68268-80453-1	19100					1yr NBD

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm   Page 20 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI, CP	LSC33-CSF2-L8NA	**Quantum Veeam Tape Appliance, Scalar i3, 25 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-8 6Gb SAS Tape Drives, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Product bundle with one Scalar i3 library, 25 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-8 SAS tape drives and one SAS Veeam iBlade. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot capacity-on-demand license, 3U rackmount kit, two IBM LTO-8 HH SAS drives, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. If initial configuration is larger than a single Control Module (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A plus the iBlade and drives. Future upgrades (after initial installation) support a maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. The iBlade runs Windows Server 2016. The Veeam Tape Server software must be provided by the customer. Two 10GbE copper ports with RJ-45 connections are provided for network connectivity, and one 12Gb SAS port supporting four tape drive links. Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 connections are used for connecting up to four SAS LTO-6 and later drives. SAS and Ethernet cables are not included. Only one SAS cable can be used with the iBlade, choose the cable that supports the number of drives used (for one drive use 9-05359-01, for two drives use 9-05577-01, for three and four drives use 9-05567-01). Not compatible with WORM media. For use only with Veeam Tape Server software; no other software or applications are supported. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended. For service uplifts use SSC33-RSFZ-Cxxx.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	86 (39.01)	7-68268-04556-9	24400					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSJ1-L8NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 50-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, one IBM LTO-8 HH SAS drive, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	80 (36.29)	7-68268-80453-2	16700					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSJ2-L8NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Modules, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 50-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, two IBM LTO-8 HH SAS drives, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	86 (39.01)	7-68268-80454-8	23700					1yr NBD

LTO-7 Native Fibre Channel

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSC33-CSE1-L7JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 25 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Module, Half Height 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, one IBM LTO-7 HH Fibre Channel drive, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	80 (36.29)	7-68268-04359-6	12300					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSE2-L7JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 25 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Modules, Half Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, two IBM LTO-7 HH Fibre Channel drives, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	86 (39.01)	7-68268-04360-2	19600					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSJ1-L7JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Module, Half Height 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 50-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, one IBM LTO-7 HH Fibre Channel drive, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	80 (36.29)	7-68268-04377-0	16600					1yr NBD

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 21 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSC33-CSJ2-L7JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Modules, Half Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 50-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, two IBM LTO-7 Fibre Channel drives, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	86 (39.01)	7-68268-04378-7	23700					1yr NBD
		LTO-7 Serial Attached SCSI (SAS)										
CP	LSC33-CSE1-L7NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 25 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, one IBM LTO-7 HH SAS drive, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	80 (36.29)	7-68268-04363-3	10900					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSE2-L7NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 25 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Modules, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, two IBM LTO-7 HH SAS drives, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	86 (39.01)	7-68268-04364-0	17300					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSJ1-L7NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 50-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, one IBM LTO-7 HH SAS drive, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	80 (36.29)	7-68268-04381-7	15400					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSJ2-L7NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Modules, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 50-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, two IBM LTO-7 HH SAS drives, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	86 (39.01)	7-68268-04382-4	21400					1yr NBD
		LTO-6 Native Fibre Channel										
CP	LSC33-CSE1-L6JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 25 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, one IBM LTO-6 HH Fibre Channel drive, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	80 (36.29)	7-68268-04357-2	9600					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSE2-L6JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 25 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Modules, Half Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, two IBM LTO-6 HH Fibre Channel drives, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	86 (39.01)	7-68268-04358-9	13800					1yr NBD

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 22 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSC33-CSJ1-L6JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 50-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, one IBM LTO-6 HH Fibre Channel drive, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	80 (36.29)	7-68268-04375-6	15100					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSJ2-L6JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Modules, Half Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 50-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, two IBM LTO-6 HH Fibre Channel drives, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	86 (39.01)	7-68268-04376-3	19500					1yr NBD

LTO-6 Serial Attached SCSI (SAS)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSC33-CSE1-L6NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 25 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, one IBM LTO-6 HH SAS drive, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	80 (36.29)	7-68268-04361-9	9000					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSE2-L6NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 25 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Modules, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 25-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, two IBM LTO-6 HH SAS drives, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	86 (39.01)	7-68268-04362-6	12600					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSJ1-L6NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, one IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 50-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, one IBM LTO-6 HH SAS drive, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	80 (36.29)	7-68268-04379-4	14500					1yr NBD
CP	LSC33-CSJ2-L6NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, two IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Modules, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library tape drive bundle; used whenever an expansion module is not initially needed (i.e., initial configuration is up to 50 slots and up to three tape drives). If larger initial configuration (more than 50 slots and more than three tape drives) is needed or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion, order LSC33-BSJ0-001A. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, partitioning capability, 50-slot license, 3U rackmount kit, two IBM LTO-6 HH SAS drives, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Supports up to a maximum of 50 slots and three tape drives. Scalar i3 tape drives require a mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Does not include an expansion module, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	32x20.5x47 (81.3x52.1x119.4)	86 (39.01)	7-68268-04380-0	18200					1yr NBD

Quantum Scalar i3 Library Expansion Module Bundle

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	LSC33-BSJ0-001A	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module with 3U Expansion Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Library expansion module bundle; used whenever more than 50 slots or more than three tape drives are needed at initial order, or customer wants a base system with a pre-installed expansion module to accommodate easier future expansion. Includes 3U library control module with embedded Ethernet, internal module interconnect, partitioning capability, one 3U expansion module, cable spool and one power supply; the two modules, cable spool and power supply are preassembled, saving customers significant installation time and providing higher quality. Also includes 6U+ rackmount kit, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Does not include tape drives, SAS or Ethernet cables. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Media labels are not included. Maximum three expansion modules, 12 tape drives and 200 licensed slots per i3 library. LSC33-BSJ0-001A Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (LSC33-NSYS-000) is recommended.*	US	28x24x47 (71.1x61x119.4)	92 (41.73)	7-68268-04383-1	8500					1yr NBD

Quantum Scalar i3 Tape Drive Modules

Native Fibre Channel

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 23 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	LSC33-ATDX-L8JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port** *LTO-8 tape drive capable of reading and writing to LTO-8 and LTO-7 media; no LTO-6 media support. For use with Scalar i3 libraries. Does not include licenses for Advanced Control Path Failover or Encryption. Compatible with Scalar Key Manager and Third-Party encryption key managers. Maximum of three drives per module. Does not include Fibre Channel cables. Customer installable, but onsite tape drive installation (LSC33-NTD1-000x) is recommended.*	US	12x6.6x15 (30.5x16.8x38.1)	6 (2.72)	7-68268-80445-0	15400					30d RE
	LSC33-ATDX-L7JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port** *For use with Scalar i3 libraries. Does not include licenses for Advanced Control Path Failover or Encryption. Compatible with Scalar Key Manager and Third-Party encryption license keys. Maximum of three drives per module. Does not include Fibre Channel cables. Customer installable, but onsite tape drive installation (LSC33-NTD1-000x) is recommended.*	US	12x6.6x15 (30.5x16.8x38.1)	6 (2.72)	7-68268-04140-0	13100					30d RE
	LSC33-ATDX-L6JA	**Quantum Scalar i3 IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Single Port** *For use with Scalar i3 libraries. Does not include any licenses for optional features, e.g., Advanced Control Path Failover or Encryption. Compatible with Scalar Key Manager and Third-Party encryption license keys. Maximum of three drives per module. Does not include Fibre Channel cables. Customer installable, but onsite tape drive installation (LSC33-NTD1-000x) is recommended.*	US	12x6.6x15 (30.5x16.8x38.1)	6 (2.72)	7-68268-04136-3	10900					30d RE
	Serial Attached SCSI (SAS)											
	LSC33-ATDX-L8NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port** *LTO-8 tape drive capable of reading and writing to LTO-8 and LTO-7 media; no LTO-6 media support. For use with Scalar i3 libraries. Does not include licenses for Advanced Control Path Failover or Encryption. Compatible with Scalar Key Manager and Third-Party encryption key managers. Maximum of three drives per module. Does not include SAS cables. Tape drive requires mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Customer installable, but onsite tape drive installation (LSC33-NTD1-000x) is recommended.*	US	12x6.6x15 (30.5x16.8x38.1)	6 (2.72)	7-68268-80445-7	14430					30d RE
	LSC33-ATDX-L7NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port** *For use with Scalar i3 libraries. Does not include licenses for Advanced Control Path Failover or Encryption. Compatible with Scalar Key Manager and Third-Party encryption license keys. Maximum of three drives per module. Does not include SAS cables. Tape drive requires mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Customer installable, but onsite tape drive installation (LSC33-NTD1-000x) is recommended.*	US	12x6.6x15 (30.5x16.8x38.1)	6 (2.72)	7-68268-04141-7	12350					30d RE
	LSC33-ATDX-L6NA	**Quantum Scalar i3 IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Module, Half Height, 6Gb SAS, Single mini-SAS-HD 8644 Port** *For use with Scalar i3 libraries. Does not include licenses for Advanced Control Path Failover or Encryption. Compatible with Scalar Key Manager and Third-Party encryption license keys. Maximum of three drives per module. Does not include SAS cables. Tape drive requires mini-SAS-HD 8644 connector on the SAS cable. Customer installable, but onsite tape drive installation (LSC33-NTD1-000x) is recommended.*	US	12x6.6x15 (30.5x16.8x38.1)	6 (2.72)	7-68268-04137-0	10300					30d RE

Quantum Scalar i3 Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	Capacity											
	LSC33-AEXM-001A	**Quantum Scalar i3 3U Expansion Module, No Slot Licenses, No Tape Drives** *Includes one 3U expansion module. No slot license included but contains 50 unlicensed slots. Maximum 50 licensed slots per module. Includes embedded Ethernet and internal module interconnect. No tape drives included but supports up to three half-high tape drives. Does not include power supplies, power cables, Fibre Channel, SAS or Ethernet cables (not needed). If drives are added, one power supply (LSC33-APWR-001A) must be added. If redundant power is needed, add two power supplies (LSC33-APWR-001A). A maximum of three expansion modules may be added to a library. Customer installable, but onsite expansion module installation (SSC33-NEXM-000x) is recommended.*	US	23.5x15.25x43.75 (59.7x38.7x111.1)	32 (14.51)	7-68268-04355-8	6900					30d RE
	LSC33-ALSE-001A	**Quantum Scalar i3 25-Slot Capacity on Demand Upgrade License** *Activates 25-slots. Order to expand control module from 25 to 50 slots. Up to two licenses may be ordered for each 3U expansion module. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04366-4	5250					
	LSC33-ALSL-001A	**Quantum Scalar i3 100-Slot Capacity on Demand Upgrade License** *Activates 100-slots. This license is the equivalent of ordering quantity four of the 25-slot license (LSCEE-ALSE-001A). Using this license is not mandatory, but it reduces the number of authorization keys and license keys that customers have to enter into the Quantum licensing web page and Scalar i3 library. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04367-1	21000					
	Power, Expansion Kit and Magazines											
	LSC33-APWR-001A	**Quantum Scalar i3 Power Supply, 80 Plus Certified Energy Efficient** *Power supply for use with all Scalar i3 modules. Includes one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L5-15 power cords. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. The control module (CM) includes one power supply. Add one power for redundant power in the CM. For each expansion module (EM), also add one power supply if drives or an iBlade are added to the module and add a second power supply to the EM, if redundant power is required.*	US	16.25x4.25x11.25 (41.3x10.8x28.6)	4.5 (2.04)	7-68268-04365-7	500					30d RE
	LSC33-ALEK-001A	**Quantum Scalar i3 6U+ Library Expansion Kit** *Used when adding one or more 3U expansion modules to a Scalar i3 library without expansion modules (control module only). Includes robot cable spool and 6U+ rackmount kit. Only one library expansion kit is needed per library. Customer installable, but onsite expansion kit installation (SSC33-NLEK-000x) is recommended.*	US	10x7x36 (25.4x17.8x91.4)	18 (8.16)	7-68268-04354-1	5000					30d RE
	LSC3A-AMAG-LT1A	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 Left Magazine, spare** *Left 25-slot magazine for use with all Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 modules. The Scalar i3 uses one left magazine per module and the Scalar i6/AEL6 uses two left magazines per module. Extra magazines can be used to quickly bulk load media into the library.*	US	7.8x15.25x43.75 (19.8x38.7x111.1)	7.5 (3.4)	7-68268-04353-4	400					30d RE
	LSC3A-AMAG-RT1A	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 Right Magazine, spare** *Right 25-slot magazine for use with all Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 modules. The Scalar i3 uses one right magazine per module and the Scalar i6/AEL6 uses two right magazines per module. Extra magazines can be used to quickly bulk load media into the library.*	US	7.8x15.25x43.75 (19.8x38.7x111.1)	7.5 (3.4)	7-68268-04352-7	400					30d RE
	Advanced Reporting and Path Failover											
	LSC33-ALAR-001A	**Quantum Scalar i3 Advanced Reporting Option License** *Enables additional reporting in the library, including Drive Resource Utilization, Drive and Media Tape Alerts, Media Usage, and Media Security Notifications. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. Maximum one license per library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04369-5	3039					
	LSC33-ALPF-001A	**Quantum Scalar i3 Advanced Path Failover License, Control Path only, Single Drive, for use with IBM LTO-6 FC and later** *The Compatibility Guide on Quantum.com must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. Library license key that enables Advanced Path Failover for the control path (data path is not supported) on one IBM LTO-6 FC and later drive (SAS is not supported). A driver is required to be loaded on each host that communicates with the library. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. Order a minimum quantity of two licenses per library partition for control path failover.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04374-9	2000					
	LSC33-ALAP-001A	**Quantum Scalar i3 Multi-Path Failover License, Control Path Only, Single Drive, for use with IBM LTO-6 FC drives and later** *The Compatibility Guide on Quantum.com must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. This feature is similar to the Basic Path Failover licenses sold with other libraries. Library license key that enables Multi-Path Failover for the control path (data path is not supported) on one IBM LTO-6 FC and later drive (SAS is not supported). This feature can only be used with applications that can manage the multiple paths, currently restricted to NetBackup and Commvault. See the compatibility guide on Quantum.com for complete information. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. Order a minimum quantity of two licenses per library partition for control path failover.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04384-8	2000					
	Encryption License Keys											
	LSC33-ALM1-SKMA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library-Managed Encryption License, Scalar Key Manager, single drive** *License is for use only with Scalar Key Manager, do not use with other key managers or mix with other encryption licensing. Requires SKM version 2.4 software or higher. If the Scalar i3 will be used in an existing SKM environment that is using SKM software 2.2 or lower, then the SKM 2.4 software upgrade requires Quantum installation. This installation is free if done remotely via WebEx (no extra parts quoted). If onsite installation is required for the SKM 2.4 software upgrade, include SKM installation on the quote based on the library installation quoted. If the quote contains Quantum onsite installation for the Scalar i3, quote SLBBB-NEK2-000x for SKM 2.4 installation. If the quote contains Quantum remote phone-WebEx installation for the Scalar i3 or the customer will install the Scalar i3, then quote SLBBB-NEK1-000x for SKM 2.4 installation. Enables communication with Scalar Key Manager for one tape drive. Supported tape drives include IBM LTO-6 or later. Not needed if application-managed encryption is used, e.g., NetBackup key management. The number of encryption licenses should equal the number of drives installed in encryption-enabled partitions. Mixing with non-encrypted drives is allowed, but only in separate partitions (partitioning is included in the base library). Requires drive encryption support (SSC33-RLM1-xL10) for each tape drive license used. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the system. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04370-1	1600					

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 24 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	LSC33-ALM4-SKMA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library-Managed Encryption License, Scalar Key Manager, four drives** *License is for use only with Scalar Key Manager (SKM), do not use with other key managers or mix with other encryption licensing. Requires SKM version 2.4 software or higher. If the Scalar i3 will be used in an existing SKM environment that is using SKM software 2.2 or lower, then the SKM 2.4 software upgrade requires Quantum installation. This installation is free if done remotely via WebEx (no extra parts quoted). If onsite installation is required for the SKM 2.4 software upgrade, include SKM installation on the quote based on the library installation quoted. If the quote contains Quantum onsite installation for the Scalar i3, quote SLBBB-NEK2-000x for SKM 2.4 installation. If the quote contains Quantum remote phone-WebEx installation for the Scalar i3 or the customer will install the Scalar i3, then quote SLBBB-NEK1-000x for SKM 2.4 installation. Enables communication with Scalar Key Manager for four tape drive. Supported tape drives include IBM LTO-6 or later. Not needed if application managed encryption is used, e.g., NetBackup key management. The number of encryption licenses quoted/ordered should equal the number of drives installed in encryption enabled partitions. Mixing with non-encrypted drives is allowed, but only in separate partitions (partitioning is included in the base library). Requires the drive encryption warranty uplift to be added for each tape drive license used (SSC33-RLM1-xL10). Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the system. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04371-8	6400					
	LSC33-ALM1-TPMA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library-Managed Encryption License, Third-Party Key Managers, single drive** *License is for use only with third-party key management products. Do not use with SKM or mix with other encryption licensing. Enables communication with a third-party key manager for one tape drive. Supported tape drives include IBM LTO-6 or later. Not needed if application-managed encryption is used, e.g., NetBackup key management. The Compatibility Guide on Quantum.com should be checked for specific drive manufacturer, LTO generation, and encryption key manager support. At the time of this publication, SafeNet KeySecure (KMIP), Thales keyAuthority (KMIP) and IBM TKLM/SKLM (non-KMIP) key managers are supported. The number of encryption licenses quoted/ordered should equal the number of drives installed in encryption-enabled partitions. Mixing with non-encrypted drives is allowed, but only in separate partitions (partitioning is included in the base library). Requires drive encryption support (SSC33-RLM1-xL10) for each tape drive license used. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the system. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04372-5	1600					
	LSC33-ALM4-TPMA	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library-Managed Encryption License, Third-Party Key Managers, four drives** *License is for use only with third-party key management products, do not use with other SKM or mix with SKM licensing. Enables communication with a third-party key manager for four tape drives. Supported tape drives include IBM LTO-6 or later. Not needed if application managed encryption is used, e.g., NetBackup key management. The Compatibility Guide on Quantum.com should be checked for specific drive manufacturer, LTO generation, and encryption key manager support. At the time of this publication, SafeNet KeySecure (KMIP), Thales keyAuthority (KMIP) and IBM TKLM/SKLM (non-KMIP) key managers are supported. The number of encryption licenses quoted/ordered should equal the number of drives installed in encryption enabled partitions. Mixing with non-encrypted drives is allowed, but only in separate partitions (partitioning is included in the base library). Requires the drive encryption warranty uplift to be added for each tape drive license used (SSC33-RLM1-xL10). Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the system. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04373-2	6400					
		Encryption Key Managers										
CN	LSCBB-AKMA-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Appliance, mandatory quantity two** *For use with HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Appliance. Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability appliance pair. One appliance pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	30.13x23x6.5 (76.5x58.4x16.5)	60 (27.22)		7500	6000	4125			3yr RE
CN	LSCBB-AKMV-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine for VMware, mandatory quantity two** *For use with HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine (VM) for use with VMware. Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability VM pair. One VM pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	1 (0.45)		2000	1600	1100			3yr TS
	LSCBB-AKMK-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine for KVM, mandatory quantity two** *For use with KVM and HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine (KVM only). Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability VM pair. One VM pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	1 (0.45)		2000	1600	1100			3yr TS
		iBlade Interface Cards										
CP	LSC33-ABLA-04SA	**Quantum Scalar i3 iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 1/10GbE-SAS, up to four drives, field upgrade** *For use with Scalar i3 libraries using SAS drives. Maximum one iBlade per library. Library may be configured with more drives than iBlade ports as long as the additional drives are assigned to a non-iBlade partition. Includes one iBlade that runs Scalar LTFS/NAS presentation layer software (CIFS for Windows and Mac, and NFS for Linux). Two 1/1/10GbE copper ports with RJ-45 connections are provided for network connectivity, and one 12Gb SAS port supporting four tape drive links. Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 connections are used for connecting up to four SAS LTO-6 and later drives. Tape drives, cartridge slot licensing, and media are not included. Cables are not included. Only one SAS cable can be used with the iBlade, choose the cable that supports the number of drives used (for one drive use 9-05359-01, for two drives use 9-05577-01, for three and four drives use 9-05567-01). Not compatible with WORM media. For use only with the LTFS/NAS software; no other software or applications are supported. iBlade must be installed in a separate partition from Storage Manager. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (SSC3A-NBLD-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC3x-SBLx-Cxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system.*	US	7x4.5x12 (17.8x11.4x30.5)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04433-3	9400					30d LW
CP	LSC3A-ABLA-02FA	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 1/10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives, field upgrade** *For use with Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries using Fibre Channel drives. Maximum one iBlade per library. Library may be configured with more drives than iBlade ports as long as the additional drives are assigned to a non-iBlade partition. Includes one iBlade that runs Scalar LTFS/NAS presentation layer software (CIFS for Windows and Mac, and NFS for Linux). Two 1/10GbE copper ports with RJ-45 connections are provided for network connectivity, and two LC Fibre Channel connections for connecting up to two LTO-6 FC and later drives. Tape drives, cartridge slot licensing, and media are not included. Cables are not included. Use LC-to-LC cables to connect the tape drives. Not compatible with WORM media. For use only with the LTFS/NAS software; no other software or applications are supported. iBlade must be installed in a separate partition from Storage Manager. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (SSC3A-NBLD-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC3x-SBLx-Cxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system.*	US	7x4.5x12 (17.8x11.4x30.5)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04434-0	11600	9280	6380			30d LW
CP	LSC3A-ABLA-04FA	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 1/10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives, field upgrade** *For use with Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries using Fibre Channel drives. Maximum one iBlade per library. Library may be configured with more drives than iBlade ports as long as the additional drives are assigned to a non-iBlade partition. Includes one iBlade that runs LTFS/NAS presentation layer software (CIFS for Windows and Mac, and NFS for Linux). Two 1/10GbE copper ports with RJ-45 connections are provided for network connectivity, and four LC Fibre Channel connections for connecting up to four LTO-6 FC and later drives. Tape drives, cartridge slot licensing, and media are not included. Cables are not included. Use LC-to-LC cables to connect the tape drives. Not compatible with WORM media. For use only with the Scalar LTFS/NAS software; no other software or applications are supported. iBlade must be installed in a separate partition from Storage Manager. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (SSC3A-NBLD-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC3x-SBLx-Cxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system.*	US	7x4.5x12 (17.8x11.4x30.5)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04435-7	14200	11360	7810			30d LW

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm Page 25 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSC33-ABLV-SA4A	**Quantum Scalar i3 iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 1/10GbE-SAS, up to four drives, field upgrade** *For use with Scalar i3 libraries using SAS drives. Maximum one iBlade per library. Library may be configured with more drives than iBlade ports as long as the additional drives are assigned to a non-iBlade partition. Includes one iBlade running Windows Server 2016. The Veeam Tape Server software must be provided by the customer. Two 1/10GbE copper ports with RJ-45 connections are provided for network connectivity, and one 12Gb SAS port supporting four tape drive links. Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 connections are used for connecting up to four SAS LTO-6 and later drives. Tape drives, cartridge slot licensing, and media are not included. Cables are not included. Only one SAS cable can be used with the iBlade, choose the cable that supports the number of drives used (for one drive use 9-05359-01, for two drives use 9-05577-01, for three and four drives use 9-05567-01). Not compatible with WORM media. For use only with Veeam Tape Server software; no other software or applications are supported. iBlade must be installed in a separate partition from Storage Manager. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (SSC3A-NBLD-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC3x-SBLx-Cxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system.*	US	7x4.5x12 (17.8x11.4x30.5)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04436-4	7900					30d LW
CP	LSC3A-ABLV-FC2A	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 1/10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives, field upgrade** *For use with Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries using Fibre Channel drives. Maximum one iBlade per library. Library may be configured with more drives than iBlade ports as long as the additional drives are assigned to a non-iBlade partition. Includes one iBlade running Windows Server 2016. The Veeam Tape Server software must be provided by the customer. Two 1/10GbE copper ports with RJ-45 connections are provided for network connectivity, and two LC Fibre Channel connections for connecting up to two LTO-6 FC and later drives. Tape drives, cartridge slot licensing, and media are not included. Cables are not included. Use LC-to-LC cables to connect the tape drives. Not compatible with WORM media. For use only with Veeam Tape Server software; no other software or applications are supported. iBlade must be installed in a separate partition from Storage Manager. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (SSC3A-NBLD-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC3x-SBLx-Cxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system.*	US	7x4.5x12 (17.8x11.4x30.5)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04437-1	10100	8080	5555			30d LW
CP	LSC3A-ABLV-FC4A	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 1/10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives, field upgrade** *For use with Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries using Fibre Channel drives. Maximum one iBlade per library. Library may be configured with more drives than iBlade ports as long as the additional drives are assigned to a non-iBlade partition. Includes one iBlade that runs Scalar LTFS/NAS presentation layer software (CIFS for Windows and Mac, and NFS for Linux). Two 1/10GbE copper ports with RJ-45 connections are provided for network connectivity, and four LC Fibre Channel connections for connecting up to four LTO-6 FC and later drives. Tape drives, cartridge slot licensing, and media are not included. Cables are not included. Use LC-to-LC cables to connect the tape drives. Not compatible with WORM media. For use only with Veeam Tape Server software; no other software or applications are supported. iBlade must be installed in a separate partition from Storage Manager. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (SSC3A-NBLD-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC3x-SBLx-Cxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system.*	US	7x4.5x12 (17.8x11.4x30.5)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04438-8	12700	10160	6985			30d LW

Quantum Scalar i3 Software Options: Vision

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	WSVLA-FQDA-040D	**Quantum Vision 4.x Software for Download Fulfillment with One Device License - New Install Only** *Includes online fulfillment of Vision software for either physical servers or virtual appliance installations. Vision serial number and license certificate for one supported Quantum disk or tape system will be emailed to customer to obtain software download and license. Order this part for new Vision server installations only. Do not use this model number to purchase additional licenses for a supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO. Requires Server or Virtual Machine with Windows or RHEL, 4GB memory and 200GB free disk space OR VMware hypervisor for OVA install. Includes 5x9 software telephone technical support for connected Quantum devices covered under a current Quantum support plan.*	US	5x6x1 (12.7x15.2x2.5)	1 (0.45)		5500	3850	3025			3yr TS
CI	WSVLA-UQDA-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x one Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x. Includes license for one supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				2750	2200	1513			
CI	WSVLA-UQDE-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x five Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for five supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				13750	9625	7563			
CI	WSVLA-UQDJ-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 10 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 10 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				27500	19250	15125			
CI	WSVLA-UQDP-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 20 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 20 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				55000	38500	30250			

Quantum Scalar i3 Installation and Additional Services

Base Library Installation

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Pkg Dim	Wt	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC33-NSYN-PB00	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Phone-Based/WebEx-Based Installation and Configuration, all zones** *All Scalar i3 libraries and upgrades are customer installable and customer configurable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance. This item applies to initial installations, upgrade installation, tape drive installation and expansion module installation services.*					1000	800	800			
	SSC33-NSYS-0001	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Initial Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *The Scalar i3 libraries are customer installable and customer configurable. However, library installation and configuration service is available if the customer prefers Quantum professional installation and configuration. This optional item is for all new base library installations or when an existing Control Module is being moved and installed at a new location. Quantity must match the number of libraries being installed. Includes configuration, testing of components and system as required, travel time, and handoff to customer. Installation for expansion modules and all other library components must be ordered separately as needed. An out-of-area travel charge may apply. If onsite installation is selected, all components require onsite installation. This installation charge applies to all components of model number LSC33-BSJ0-001A except tape drives and blades.*					2200	1760	1760			

Encryption Installation

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Pkg Dim	Wt	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLBBB-NEK1-PB00	**Quantum Scalar Key Management Solution (SKM only), Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, Single Server, Software and SKM Hardware, all zones** *Quantum Scalar Key Management Solutions are customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance. Order one per server. Includes software and, if SKM server, hardware installation.*					1000	800	800			
	SLBBB-NEK1-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Single Server/Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on a single server at a single site. If this item is ordered, the installation and configuration of the secondary server is also required and must be ordered separately. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to the primary SKM. If the key management installation and configuration service is related to a new system installation, system installation service must also be ordered. For configurations outside this scope, refer to the Customized System Integration Service.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SLBBB-NEK2-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Same Site/Same Trip System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at the same site during the same trip. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					1500	1200	1200			
	SLBBB-NEK3-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Different Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at a different site. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					2500	2000	2000			

Upgrade Installation

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 26 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC33-NUPN-0001	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library Upgrades, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for all upgrade orders with onsite installation. Order one for each location where an upgrade is to be performed. Covers upgrades to up to five libraries at the same site. Onsite installation for all upgrade hardware components (expansion modules, drives, 6U+ library expansion kit and blades) must be added to the order in addition to this base upgrade installation. Do not use with Scalar i3 Initial Library Installation and Configuration (LSC33-NSYS-000x). An out-of-area travel charge may apply.*					1250	1000	1000			
	SSC33-NEXM-0001	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Expansion Module, Single Location, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *The Scalar i3 libraries are customer installable and customer configurable. However, library installation and configuration service is available if the customer prefers Quantum professional installation and configuration. The Library Expansion Module Installation charge includes installation of one EM only and does not include tape drives. Order one for each expansion module included in the initial installation or each upgrade of a Scalar i3 Library. Model SSC33-NUPN-000x must be ordered every time this model number is ordered if the EM is ordered as an upgrade, installed subsequent to the initial installation.*					625	500	500			
	SSC33-NTD1-0001	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Tape Drive, Single Drive, Single Location, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *The Scalar i3 libraries are customer installable and customer configurable. However, library installation and configuration service is available if the customer prefers Quantum professional installation and configuration. Tape drive installation charge includes installation of one tape drive only and does not cover installation of any other components. Order one for each tape drive included in the initial installation or each upgrade of a Scalar i3 Library. Model SSC33-NUPN-000x must be ordered every time this model number is ordered if the tape drive is ordered as an upgrade, installed subsequent to the initial installation.*					225	180	180			
	SSC33-NLEK-0001	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 6U+ Library Expansion Kit for Field Upgrade, Single Location, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *The Scalar i3 libraries are customer installable and customer configurable. However, library installation and configuration service is available if the customer prefers Quantum professional installation and configuration. A Library Kit for Field Upgrade is required for the installation of the first Expansion Module. It is required once per Library. The Expansion Kit for Field Upgrade installation charge includes installation of one Expansion Kit into a Scalar i3 only and does not cover installation of any other components. Model SSC33-NUPN-000x must be ordered every time this model number is ordered if the Expansion Kit is ordered as an upgrade, installed subsequent to the initial installation. This Expansion Kit is not required if Model Number LSC33-CLBA-050A is installed.*					1100	880	880			
	SSC33-NLSD-PB00	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Phone-Based/WebEx-Based Installation for Slot COD and/or Encryption License Reduction; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; all zones** *Customers may decrement their slot license count at the end of a service contract term with 90-days prior written notice. Order one of these services for professional phone-based assistance for the decrement of COD Slot Licenses or Tape Drive Encryption Licenses. This service applies to an individual library at a single site. The service provided is to adjust the slot count on the library or the number of encrypted tape drives as required to accommodate the modified contracted slot license count.*					500	400	400			
	SSC33-NLSD-0001	**Quantum Scalar i3, Onsite Slot and/or Encryption License Reduction Service; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; zone 1** *Customers may decrement their slot license count and/or the number of tape drives supported by encryption at the end of a service contract term with 90-days prior written notice. Order one of these services for onsite license adjustment of an individual library at a single site. The onsite service provided is to adjust the slot count on the library and/or to reduce the number of tape drives supported by encryption. Price is per visit. Both slot and encryption licenses may be changed on the same visit. Scalar i3 Library Upgrade Onsite Installation and Configuration (SSC33-NUPN-000x) must be ordered every time this model number is ordered.*					500	400	400			
	SSC3A-NBLD-0001	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 iBlade, Single Location, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *The Scalar i3 and Scalar i6 libraries are customer installable and customer configurable. However, library installation and configuration service is available if the customer prefers Quantum professional installation and configuration. AEL6 Archives require Quantum Professional Services Installation. The Blade installation charge includes installation of one Blade only into a Scalar i3, Scalar i6 or AEL6 and does not cover installation of any other components. This part number covers installation for all versions of the iBlade. Model Number SSC3A-NBLD-000x or SSC36-NUPN-000x must be ordered every time this model number is ordered if the Blade is ordered as an upgrade, installed subsequent to the initial installation. All replaced iBlades must be returned to Quantum unless Model Number (SSC3A-RCSA-NR10) is ordered and included in the service agreement.*					350	280	280			
		Other Services										
N	SSCBB-NDMA-001A	**Quantum Library Drive and Media Audit, one-time event, for all tape libraries** *Full remote media log analysis including usage, identifying problematic media, and status of cleaning cartridges. Detailed report provided upon completion.*					497	447	447			
	SSC33-RTSA-NR10	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, per drive, Non-Returnable Tape Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per tape drive installed in a Scalar i3 at a secure site. This line item should be added whether under warranty or uplift/renewal contract. This item is applicable only as an addition to an existing customer service contract. This item may not be a single item on a customer service contract.*					800	640	640			
	SSC3A-RCSA-NR10	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, per library, Non-Returnable Library Components; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per a Scalar i3 or Scalar i6 Library or AEL6 Archive at a secure site and applies to all library components, including iBlades. This line item should be added whether under warranty or uplift/renewal contract.*					2000	1600	1600			
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum Scalar i3 Service Uplifts

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		Base Library Uplifts										
	SSC33-RSE2-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library Bundle, 3U Control Module, 25 or 50 licensed slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Applicable to all library tape drive bundle configurations as defined in the library tape drive bundle model number description. Order one per library tape drive bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self-installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CB1x).*					990			941	891	
	SSC33-LSE2-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library Bundle, 3U Control Module, 25 or 50 licensed slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Applicable to all library tape drive bundle configurations as defined in the library tape drive bundle model number description. Order one per library tape drive bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CB1x).*					2525	2273	2273			
	SSC33-RSE2-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library Bundle, 3U Control Module, 25 or 50 licensed slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Applicable to all library tape drive bundle configurations as defined in the library tape drive bundle model number description. Order one per library tape drive bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self-installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CD1x).*					1200			1140	1080	
	SSC33-LSE2-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library Bundle, 3U Control Module, 25 or 50 licensed slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Applicable to all library tape drive bundle configurations as defined in the library tape drive bundle model number description. Order one per library tape drive bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CD1x).*					3060	2754	2754			
	SSC33-RSE2-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library Bundle, 3U Control Module, 25 or 50 licensed slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Applicable to all library tape drive bundle configurations as defined in the library tape drive bundle model number description. Order one per library tape drive bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1510			1435	1359	
	SSC33-LSE2-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library Bundle, 3U Control Module, 25 or 50 licensed slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Applicable to all library tape drive bundle configurations as defined in the library tape drive bundle model number description. Order one per library tape drive bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3851	3466	3466			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 27 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC33-RSFZ-CB11	**Quantum Veeam Tape Appliance, 3U Control Module, 25 slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Applicable only to Scalar i3 plus iBlade bundles. Order one per library/tape drive/iBlade bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self-installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CB1x).*					1701			1616	1531	
	SSC33-LSFZ-CB31	**Quantum Veeam Tape Appliance, 3U Control Module, 25 slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Applicable only to Scalar i3 plus iBlade bundles. Order one per library/tape drive/iBlade bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self-installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CD1x).*					4338			4121	3904	
	SSC33-RSFZ-CD11	**Quantum Veeam Tape Appliance, 3U Control Module, 25 slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Applicable only to Scalar i3 plus iBlade bundles. Order one per library/tape drive/iBlade bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self-installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CB1x).*					2069			1966	1862	
	SSC33-LSFZ-CD31	**Quantum Veeam Tape Appliance, 3U Control Module, 25 slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Applicable only to Scalar i3 plus iBlade bundles. Order one per library/tape drive/iBlade bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self-installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CB1x).*					5276			5012	4748	
D	~~SSC33-RSFZ-CG11~~	~~**Quantum Veeam Tape Appliance, 3U Control Module, 25 slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1**~~					~~2537~~			~~2410~~	~~2283~~	
D	~~SSC33-LSFZ-CG31~~	~~**Quantum Veeam Tape Appliance, 3U Control Module, 25 slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1**~~					~~6470~~			~~6147~~	~~5823~~	
	SSC33-RSJ0-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CB1x).*					621			590	559	
	SSC33-LSJ0-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-CB1x).*					1584	1426	1426			
	SSC33-RSJ0-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CD1x).*					759			721	683	
	SSC33-LSJ0-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CD1x).*					1935	1742	1742			
	SSC33-RSJ0-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					910			865	819	
	SSC33-LSJ0-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2321	2089	2089			
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)										
	SSC33-VS06-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library with up to six drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to six drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than six drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC33-VT06-CB1x) for each set of six or fewer additional drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six.*					200			190	180	
	SSC33-VS06-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library with up to six drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to six drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than six drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC33-VT06-CD1x) for each set of six or fewer additional drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six.*					200			190	180	
	SSC33-VT06-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, additional set of six or fewer drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of six or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					200			190	180	
	SSC33-VT06-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, additional set of six or fewer drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of six or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					200			190	180	
		Slot Upgrade Uplifts										
	SSC33-RLSE-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-Slot Upgrade License increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					210			200	189	
	SSC33-LLSE-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-Slot Upgrade License increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					536	482	482			
	SSC33-RLSE-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-Slot Upgrade License increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					260			247	234	
	SSC33-LLSE-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-Slot Upgrade License increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					663	597	597			
	SSC33-RLSE-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-Slot Upgrade License increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					310			295	279	
	SSC33-LLSE-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-Slot Upgrade License increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					791	712	712			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm   Page 28 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC33-RLSL-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					840			798	756	
	SSC33-LLSL-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					2144	1930	1930			
	SSC33-RLSL-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					1040			988	936	
	SSC33-LLSL-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					2652	2387	2387			
	SSC33-RLSL-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					1240			1178	1116	
	SSC33-LLSL-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					3164	2848	2848			

Tape Drive Module Uplifts

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC33-RTDX-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Tape Drive Module, Half Height; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option SSC33-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and SSC33-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					938			891	844	
	SSC33-LTDX-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Tape Drive Module, Half Height; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option SSC33-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and SSC33-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2392	2153	2153			
	SSC33-RTDX-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Tape Drive Module, Half Height; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option SSC33-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and SSC33-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1155			1097	1040	
	SSC33-LTDX-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Tape Drive Module, Half Height; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option SSC33-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and SSC33-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2945	2651	2651			
	SSC33-RTDX-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Tape Drive Module, Half Height; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1404			1334	1264	
	SSC33-LTDX-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Tape Drive Module, Half Height; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3580	3222	3222			

Encryption Key Manager Uplifts

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC33-RLM1-SL10	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Encryption Key Management Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i3 SKM or Third-Party Encryption-Enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with Bronze support.*					240			228	216	
	SSC33-RLM1-GL10	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Encryption Key Management Solution per drive; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i3 SKM or Third-Party Encryption-Enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with NBD Gold or Gold support.*					320			304	288	

Quantum Scalar i3 Service Renewals

Base Library Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC33-RSE2-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library Bundle, 3U Control Module, 25 or 50 licensed slots, one or two drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Applicable to all library tape drive bundle configurations as defined in the library tape drive bundle model number description. Order one per library tape drive bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self-installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CB1x).*					990			941	891	
	SSC33-RSE2-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library Bundle, 3U Control Module, 25 or 50 licensed slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Applicable to all library tape drive bundle configurations as defined in the library tape drive bundle model number description. Order one per library tape drive bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self-installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CD1x).*					1200			1140	1080	
	SSC33-RSE2-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library Bundle, 3U Control Module, 25 or 50 licensed slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Applicable to all library tape drive bundle configurations as defined in the library tape drive bundle model number description. Order one per library tape drive bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1510			1435	1359	
	SSC33-RSFZ-CB11	**Quantum Veeam Tape Appliance, 3U Control Module, 25 slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Applicable only to Scalar i3 plus iBlade bundles. Order one per library/tape drive/iBlade bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self-installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CB1x).*					1701			1616	1531	
	SSC33-RSFZ-CD11	**Quantum Veeam Tape Appliance, 3U Control Module, 25 slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Applicable only to Scalar i3 plus iBlade bundles. Order one per library/tape drive/iBlade bundle. Slot additions and tape drive additions to the defined library tape drive bundle are priced for service as individual components. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self-installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CB1x).*					2069			1966	1862	
D	~~SSC33-RSFZ-CG11~~	~~**Quantum Veeam Tape Appliance, 3U Control Module, 25 slots, one or two tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1**~~					~~2537~~			~~2410~~	~~2282~~	
	SSC33-RSJ0-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CB1x).*					621			590	559	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 29 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC33-RSJ0-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC33-VS06-CD1x).*					759			721	683	
	SSC33-RSJ0-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 3U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					910			865	819	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)										
	SSC33-VS06-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library with up to six drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to six drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than six drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC33-VT06-CB1x) for each set of six or fewer additional drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six.*					200			190	180	
	SSC33-VS06-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library with up to six drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to six drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than six drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC33-VT06-CD1x) for each set of six or fewer additional drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six.*					200			190	180	
	SSC33-VT06-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, additional set of six or fewer drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of six or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					200			190	180	
	SSC33-VT06-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, additional set of six or fewer drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of six or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					200			190	180	
		Slot Upgrade Renewals										
	SSC33-RLSE-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-Slot Upgrade License increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					210			200	189	
	SSC33-RLSE-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-Slot Upgrade License increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					260			247	234	
	SSC33-RLSE-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-Slot Upgrade License increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					310			295	279	
	SSC33-RLSL-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					840			798	756	
	SSC33-RLSL-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					1040			988	936	
	SSC33-RLSL-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					1240			1178	1116	
		Tape Drive Module Renewals										
	SSC33-RTDX-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Tape Drive Module, Half Height; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option SSC33-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and SSC33-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					938			891	844	
	SSC33-RTDX-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Tape Drive Module, Half Height; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Bronze and NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option SSC33-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and SSC33-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1155			1097	1040	
	SSC33-RTDX-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Tape Drive Module, Half Height; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1404			1334	1264	
		Encryption Key Manager Renewals										
	SSC33-RLM1-SL10	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Encryption Key Management Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i3 SKM or Third-Party Encryption-Enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with Bronze support.*					240			228	216	
	SSC33-RLM1-GL10	**Quantum Scalar i3 Library, Encryption Key Management Solution per drive; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i3 SKM or Third-Party Encryption-Enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with NBD Gold or Gold support.*					320			304	288	
	Quantum Scalar i3 Other Support Plans											
		iBlade Interface Cards, LTFS Interface Support Plans										
	SSC33-SBLL-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-SAS, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					846			804	761	
	SSC33-SBLL-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-SAS, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2157			2049	1941	
	SSC33-SBLL-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-SAS, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1034			982	931	
	SSC33-SBLL-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-SAS, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2637			2505	2373	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 30 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
D	~~SSC33-SBLL-CG11~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-SAS, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1~~					~~1222~~			~~1161~~	~~1100~~	
D	~~SSC33-SBLL-CG31~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-SAS, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1~~					~~3116~~			~~2960~~	~~2804~~	
	SSC3A-SBLM-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1044			992	940	
	SSC3A-SBLM-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2662			2529	2396	
	SSC3A-SBLM-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1276			1212	1148	
	SSC3A-SBLM-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					3254			3091	2929	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLM-CG11~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1~~					~~1508~~			~~1433~~	~~1357~~	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLM-CG31~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1~~					~~3845~~			~~3653~~	~~3461~~	
	SSC3A-SBLN-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1278			1214	1150	
	SSC3A-SBLN-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					3259			3096	2933	
	SSC3A-SBLN-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1562			1484	1406	
	SSC3A-SBLN-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					3983			3784	3585	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLN-CG11~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1~~					~~1846~~			~~1754~~	~~1661~~	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLN-CG31~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1~~					~~4707~~			~~4472~~	~~4236~~	

iBlade Interface Cards, Veeam Tape Server Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pack-age Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC33-SBLR-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-SAS, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					711			675	640	
	SSC33-SBLR-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-SAS, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1813			1722	1632	
	SSC33-SBLR-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-SAS, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					869			826	782	
	SSC33-SBLR-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-SAS, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2216			2105	1994	
D	~~SSC33-SBLR-CG11~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-SAS, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1~~					~~1027~~			~~976~~	~~924~~	
D	~~SSC33-SBLR-CG31~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-SAS, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1~~					~~2619~~			~~2488~~	~~2357~~	
	SSC3A-SBLS-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					909			864	818	
	SSC3A-SBLS-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2318			2202	2086	
	SSC3A-SBLS-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1111			1055	1000	
	SSC3A-SBLS-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2833			2691	2550	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 31 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
D	~~SSC3A-SBLS-CG11~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1~~					~~1313~~			~~1247~~	~~1182~~	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLS-CG31~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1~~					~~3348~~			~~3181~~	~~3013~~	
	SSC3A-SBLT-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1143			1086	1029	
	SSC3A-SBLT-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2915			2769	2624	
	SSC3A-SBLT-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1397			1327	1257	
	SSC3A-SBLT-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					3562			3384	3206	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLT-CG11~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1~~					~~1651~~			~~1568~~	~~1486~~	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLT-CG31~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1~~					~~4210~~			~~4000~~	~~3789~~	
		Scalar Key Manager Appliance Support Plans										
	SSCBB-RKMA-RE11	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager High-Availability Appliance (single server); Support Plan, Rapid Exchange; Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes Rapid Exchange support for one appliance unit. Order quantity two to support an appliance pair. Applies to Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/AEL500/AEL6000.*					750			713	675	

Quantum Scalar i6 Libraries

Quantum Scalar i6 Base Libraries

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSC36-CSJ0-L00A	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 6U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Includes one 6U library control module with 50 licensed slots, embedded Ethernet, internal module interconnect, partitioning capability, rackmount kit, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Includes 100 physical cartridge slots and support for up to three tape drives. Includes the capability to create 15 partitions. Does not include an expansion module, tape drives, tape media, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. If redundant power is required, add one power supply (LSC36-APWR-001A). Media labels are not included. Maximum seven expansion modules, 24 tape drives and 700 licensed slots per i6 library. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (SSC36-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (SSC36-NSYS-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC36-LSJ0-xxxx) may also be added.*	US	28x24x47 (71.1x61x119.4)	92 (41.73)	7-68268-00000-0	6850	5480	3768			1yr NBD

Quantum Scalar i6 Tape Drive Modules

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSC36-ATDX-L8PA	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Module, Full Height, 8Gb Native Fibre Channel, Dual Port** *LTO-8 tape drive capable of reading and writing to LTO-8 and LTO-7 media; no LTO-6 media support. For use with Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries. Does not include any licenses for optional features, e.g., Advanced Path Failover or Encryption. Compatible with Scalar Key Manager and third-party encryption key managers. Maximum three drives per module. Does not include Fibre Channel cables. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (SSC36-NSYN-PB00) or onsite tape drive installation (SSC36-NTD1-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC36-LLSE-xxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system for each drive.*	US	13x9x16 (33x22.9x40.6)	8 (3.63)	7-68268-80445-4	25610	20488	14086			30d RE
CP	LSC36-ATDX-L7PA	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Module, Full Height, Full Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Dual Port** *For use with Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries. Does not include any licenses for optional features, e.g., Advanced Control Path Failover or Encryption. Compatible with Scalar Key Manager and third-party encryption license keys. Maximum three drives per module. Does not include Fibre Channel cables. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (SSC36-NSYN-PB00) or onsite tape drive installation (SSC36-NTD1-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC36-LLSE-xxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system for each drive.*	US	13x9x16.5 (33x22.9x41.9)	8 (3.63)	7-68268-04142-4	22000	17600	12100			30d RE
CP	LSC36-ATDX-L6PA	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Module, Full Height, Full Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Dual Port** *For use with Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries. Does not include any licenses for optional features, e.g., Advanced Control Path Failover or Encryption. Compatible with Scalar Key Manager and third-party encryption license keys. Maximum three drives per module. Does not include Fibre Channel cables. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (SSC36-NSYN-PB00) or onsite tape drive installation (SSC36-NTD1-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC36-LLSE-xxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system for each drive.*	US	13x9x16.5 (33x22.9x41.9)	8 (3.63)	7-68268-04138-7	18350	14680	10093			30d RE

Quantum Scalar i6 Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		Capacity										
CP	LSC36-AEXM-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Expansion Module, No Slot Licenses, No Tape Drives** *Includes one 6U expansion module. No slot license included but contains 100 unlicensed slots. Maximum 100 licensed slots per module. Includes embedded Ethernet and internal module interconnect. No tape drives included but supports up to three full-high tape drives. Does not include power supplies, power cables, Fibre Channel cables or Ethernet cables (not needed). If drives are added, one power supply (LSC36-APWR-001A) must be added. If redundant power is needed, add two power supplies (LSC36-APWR-001A). A maximum of seven expansion modules may be added to a library. Customer installable, but onsite expansion module installation (SSC36-NEXM-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC36-LLSE-xxxx) must also be added to match the support of the base library and cover all licensed slots in the library.*	US	28x24x47 (71.1x61x119.4)	75 (34.02)	7-68268-04412-8	10550	8440	5803			1yr NBD
CP	LSC36-ALSE-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6 25-Slot Capacity on Demand Upgrade License** *Activates 25 additional slots in a Scalar i6 library. Up to two additional licenses may be ordered for each control module and up to four licenses per expansion module. Maximum 100 licensed slots per module. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. Not for use with the AEL6. Installation not required. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC36-LLSE-xxxx) must also be added to match the support of the base library and cover all licensed slots in the library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04392-3	5250	4200	2888			1yr NBD
CP	LSC36-ALSL-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6 100-Slot Capacity on Demand Upgrade License** *Activates 100 additional slots in a Scalar i6 library. Maximum 100 licensed slots per module. This license is the equivalent of ordering quantity four of the 25-slot license (LSC36-ALSE-001A). Using this license is not mandatory, but it reduces the number of authorization keys and license keys that customers have to enter into the Quantum licensing web page and Scalar i6 library. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. Not for use with the AEL6. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC36-LLSE-xxxx) must also be added to match the support of the base library and cover all licensed slots in the library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04393-0	21000	16800	11550			1yr NBD

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 32 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSC36-ALSV-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6 750-Slot Capacity on Demand Upgrade License** *Activates 750 additional slots in a Scalar i6 library. Maximum 100 licensed slots per module. This license is the equivalent of ordering quantity 30 of the 25-slot license (LSC36-ALSE-001A). Using this license is not mandatory, but it reduces the number of authorization keys and license keys that customers have to enter into the Quantum licensing web page and Scalar i6 library. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. Not for use with the AEL6. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC36-LLSE-xxxx) must also be added to match the support of the base library and cover all licensed slots in the library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04394-7	157500	126000	86625			1yr NBD
		Power and Magazines										
CP	LSC36-APWR-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Power Supply, 80 Plus Certified Energy Efficient** *Power supply for use with all Scalar i6 and AEL6 modules. Includes one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L5-15 power cords. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. The control module (CM) includes one power supply. Add one power for redundant power in the CM. For each expansion module, add one power supply if drives or the iBlade are added to the module and add a second power supply if redundant power is required.*	US	16.25x4.25x11.25 (41.3x10.8x28.6)	4.5 (2.04)	7-68268-04413-5	3000	2400	1650			30d RE
	LSC3A-AMAG-LT1A	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 Left Magazine, spare** *Left 25-slot magazine for use with all Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 modules. The Scalar i3 uses one left magazine per module and the Scalar i6/AEL6 uses two left magazines per module. Extra magazines can be used to quickly bulk load media into the library.*	US	7.8x15.25x43.75 (19.8x38.7x111.1)	7.5 (3.4)	7-68268-04353-4	400					30d RE
	LSC3A-AMAG-RT1A	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 Right Magazine, spare** *Right 25-slot magazine for use with all Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 modules. The Scalar i3 uses one right magazine per module and the Scalar i6/AEL6 uses two right magazines per module. Extra magazines can be used to quickly bulk load media into the library.*	US	7.8x15.25x43.75 (19.8x38.7x111.1)	7.5 (3.4)	7-68268-04352-7	400					30d RE
		Advanced Reporting, Active Vault and Path Failover										
CP	LSC36-ALAR-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Advanced Reporting Option License** *Enables additional reporting in the library, including Drive Resource Utilization, Drive and Media Tape Alerts, Media Usage, and Media Security Notifications. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. Maximum one license per library. No installation or support is needed.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04395-4	3050	2440	1678			1yr NBD
CP	LSC36-ALAV-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Active Vault License** *Enables Active Vault functionality in the system. Provides the ability to create Active Vault system-managed partitions. This feature can use unlicensed slots, but Expansion Modules may be required to provide the necessary physical slot capacity. Support will be provided by the existing system warranty/service contract. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library. No installation or support is needed.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04397-8	10300	8240	5665			1yr NBD
CP	LSC36-ALPF-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Advanced Path Failover License, Control and Data Path, Single Drive, for use with IBM LTO-6 and later** *The Compatibility Guide must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. Library license key that enables Advanced Path Failover for use on a single IBM LTO-6 or later drive. Can be used for control and data paths. A driver is required to be loaded on each host that communicates with the library. NPIV path management is not supported. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. If using control path only, requires a minimum quantity of two licenses per library partition and one Fibre Channel cable per drive. Data path failover requires one license per drive and two Fibre Channel cables per drive. No installation or support is needed.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04398-5	1550	1240	853			1yr NBD
CP	LSC36-ALPF-004A	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Advanced Path Failover License, Control and Data Path, Four Drives, for use with IBM LTO-6 and later** *The Compatibility Guide must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. Library license key that enables use of Advanced (multi-path) Path Failover for the control and data paths on four IBM LTO-6 and later drives. A driver is required to be loaded on each host that communicates with the library. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. If using control path only, requires a minimum quantity of two licenses per library partition and one Fibre Channel cable per drive. Data path failover requires one license per drive and two Fibre Channel cables per drive. No installation or support is needed.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04399-2	6200	4960	3410			1yr NBD
CP	LSC36-ALPF-010A	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Advanced Path Failover License, Control and Data Path, Ten Drives, for use with IBM LTO-6 and later** *The Compatibility Guide must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. Library license key that enables use of Advanced (multi-path) Path Failover for the control and data paths on ten IBM LTO-6 and later drives. A driver is required to be loaded on each host that communicates with the library. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. If using control path only, requires a minimum quantity of two licenses per library partition and one Fibre Channel cable per drive. Data path failover requires one license per drive and two Fibre Channel cables per drive. No installation or support is needed.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04400-5	15500	12400	8525			1yr NBD
CP	LSC36-ALAP-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6 Multi-Path Failover License, Control and Data Path, Single Drive, for use with IBM LTO-6 and later** *The Compatibility Guide must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. This feature is similar to the Basic Path Failover licenses sold with other libraries. Library license key that enables multi-path failover on a single drive. This feature can only be used with applications that can manage the multiple paths, currently restricted to NetBackup and Commvault, see the compatibility guide on quantum.com for complete information. Used for the control and data paths on one IBM LTO-6 and later drive. NPIV path management is not supported. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. Control path failover requires a minimum quantity of two licenses per library partition; data path failover requires one license per drive. Not for use with the AEL6. No installation or support is needed.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04401-2	1550	1240	853			1yr NBD
CP	LSC36-ALAP-004A	**Quantum Scalar i6 Multi-Path Failover License, Control and Data Path, Four Drives, for use with IBM LTO-6 and later** *The Compatibility Guide must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. This feature is similar to the Basic Path Failover licenses sold with other libraries. Library license key that enables multi-path failover on four drives. This feature can only be used with applications that can manage the multiple paths, currently restricted to NetBackup and Commvault, see the compatibility guide on quantum.com for complete information. Used for the control and data paths on one IBM LTO-6 and later drive. NPIV path management is not supported. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. Control path failover requires a minimum quantity of two licenses per library partition; data path failover requires one license per drive. Not for use with the AEL6. No installation or support is needed.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04402-9	6200	4960	3410			1yr NBD
CP	LSC36-ALAP-010A	**Quantum Scalar i6 Multi-Path Failover License, Control and Data Path, Ten Drives, for use with IBM LTO-6 and later** *The Compatibility Guide must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. This feature is similar to the Basic Path Failover licenses sold with other libraries. Library license key that enables multi-path failover on ten drives. This feature can only be used with applications that can manage the multiple paths, currently restricted to NetBackup and Commvault, see the compatibility guide on quantum.com for complete information. Used for the control and data paths on one IBM LTO-6 and later drive. NPIV path management is not supported. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. Control path failover requires a minimum quantity of two licenses per library partition; data path failover requires one license per drive. Not for use with the AEL6. No installation or support is needed.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04403-6	15500	12400	8525			1yr NBD
		Encryption License Keys										
CP	LSC36-ALM1-SKMA	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Library-Managed Encryption License, Single Drive, for Scalar Key Manager** *License is for use only with Scalar Key Manager, do not use with other key managers or mix with other encryption licensing. Requires SKM version 2.4 software or higher. If the Scalar i6 will be used in an existing SKM environment that is using SKM software 2.2 or lower, then the SKM 2.4 software upgrade requires Quantum installation. This installation is free if done remotely via WebEx (no extra parts quoted). If onsite installation is required for the SKM 2.4 software upgrade, include SKM installation on the quote based on the library installation quoted. If the quote contains Quantum onsite installation for the Scalar i6, quote SLBBB-NEK2-000x for SKM 2.4 installation. If the quote contains Quantum remote phone-WebEx installation for the Scalar i6 or the customer will install the Scalar i6, then quote SLBBB-NEK1-000x for SKM 2.4 installation. Enables communication with Scalar Key Manager for one tape drive. Supported tape drives include IBM LTO-6 or later. Not needed if application-managed encryption is used, e.g., NetBackup key management. The number of encryption licenses should equal the number of drives installed in encryption-enabled partitions. Mixing with non-encrypted drives is allowed, but only in separate partitions (partitioning is included in the base library). Requires drive encryption support (SSC36-RLM1-xL10) for each tape drive license used. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the system. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04404-3	1600	1280	880			1yr NBD

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 33 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSC36-ALM4-SKMA	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Library-Managed Encryption License, Four Drives, for Scalar Key Manager** *License is for use only with Scalar Key Manager, do not use with other key managers or mix with other encryption licensing. Requires SKM version 2.4 software or higher. If the Scalar i6 will be used in an existing SKM environment that is using SKM software 2.2 or lower, then the SKM 2.4 software upgrade requires Quantum installation. This installation is free if done remotely via WebEx (no extra parts quoted). If onsite installation is required for the SKM 2.4 software upgrade, include SKM installation on the quote based on the library installation quoted. If the quote contains Quantum onsite installation for the Scalar i6, quote SLBBB-NEK2-000x for SKM 2.4 installation. If the quote contains Quantum remote phone-WebEx installation for the Scalar i6 or the customer will install the Scalar i6, then quote SLBBB-NEK1-000x for SKM 2.4 installation. Enables communication with Scalar Key Manager for four tape drives. Supported tape drives include IBM LTO-6 or later. Not needed if application-managed encryption is used, e.g., NetBackup key management. The number of encryption licenses should equal the number of drives installed in encryption-enabled partitions. Mixing with non-encrypted drives is allowed, but only in separate partitions (partitioning is included in the base library). Requires drive encryption support (SSC36-RLM1-xL10) for each tape drive license used. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the system. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. No installation required.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04405-0	6400	5120	3520			1yr NBD
CP	LSC36-ALMA-SKMA	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Library-Managed Encryption License, Ten Drives, for Scalar Key Manager** *License is for use only with Scalar Key Manager, do not use with other key managers or mix with other encryption licensing. Requires SKM version 2.4 software or higher. If the Scalar i6 will be used in an existing SKM environment that is using SKM software 2.2 or lower, then the SKM 2.4 software upgrade requires Quantum installation. This installation is free if done remotely via WebEx (no extra parts quoted). If onsite installation is required for the SKM 2.4 software upgrade, include SKM installation on the quote based on the library installation quoted. If the quote contains Quantum onsite installation for the Scalar i6, quote SLBBB-NEK2-000x for SKM 2.4 installation. If the quote contains Quantum remote phone-WebEx installation for the Scalar i6 or the customer will install the Scalar i6, then quote SLBBB-NEK1-000x for SKM 2.4 installation. Enables communication with Scalar Key Manager for ten tape drives. Supported tape drives include IBM LTO-6 or later. Not needed if application-managed encryption is used, e.g., NetBackup key management. The number of encryption licenses should equal the number of drives installed in encryption-enabled partitions. Mixing with non-encrypted drives is allowed, but only in separate partitions (partitioning is included in the base library). Requires drive encryption support (SSC36-RLM1-xL10) for each tape drive license used. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the system. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. No installation required.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04406-7	16000	12800	8800			1yr NBD
CP	LSC36-ALM1-TPMA	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Library-Managed Encryption License, Single Drive, for Third-Party Key Managers** *License is for use only with third-party key management products. Do not use with SKM or mix with other encryption licensing. Enables communication with a third-party key manager for one tape drive. Supported tape drives include IBM LTO-6 or later. Not needed if application-managed encryption is used, e.g., NetBackup key management. The Compatibility Guide on Quantum.com should be checked for specific drive manufacturer, LTO generation, and encryption key manager support. At the time of this publication, SafeNet KeySecure (KMIP), Thales keyAuthority (KMIP) and IBM TKLM/SKLM (non-KMIP) key managers are supported. The number of encryption licenses quoted/ordered should equal the number of drives installed in encryption-enabled partitions. Mixing with non-encrypted drives is allowed, but only in separate partitions (partitioning is included in the base library). Requires the drive encryption warranty uplift to be added for each tape drive license used (SSC33-ALM1-xL10). Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the system. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. No installation required.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04407-4	1600	1280	880			1yr NBD
CP	LSC36-ALM4-TPMA	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Library-Managed Encryption License, Four Drives, for Third-Party Key Managers** *License is for use only with third-party key management products. Do not use with SKM or mix with other encryption licensing. Enables communication with a third-party key manager for four tape drives. Supported tape drives include IBM LTO-6 or later. Not needed if application-managed encryption is used, e.g., NetBackup key management. The Compatibility Guide on Quantum.com should be checked for specific drive manufacturer, LTO generation, and encryption key manager support. At the time of this publication, SafeNet KeySecure (KMIP), Thales keyAuthority (KMIP) and IBM TKLM/SKLM (non-KMIP) key managers are supported. The number of encryption licenses quoted/ordered should equal the number of drives installed in encryption-enabled partitions. Mixing with non-encrypted drives is allowed, but only in separate partitions (partitioning is included in the base library). Requires the drive encryption warranty uplift to be added for each tape drive license used (SSC33-ALM1-xL10). Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the system. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. No installation required.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04408-1	6400	5120	3520			30d RE
CP	LSC36-ALMA-TPMA	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Library-Managed Encryption License, Ten Drives, for Third-Party Key Managers** *License is for use only with third-party key management products. Do not use with SKM or mix with other encryption licensing. Enables communication with a third-party key manager for ten tape drives. Supported tape drives include IBM LTO-6 or later. Not needed if application-managed encryption is used, e.g., NetBackup key management. The Compatibility Guide on Quantum.com should be checked for specific drive manufacturer, LTO generation, and encryption key manager support. At th+D12e time of this publication, SafeNet KeySecure (KMIP), Thales keyAuthority (KMIP) and IBM TKLM/SKLM (non-KMIP) key managers are supported. The number of encryption licenses quoted/ordered should equal the number of drives installed in encryption-enabled partitions. Mixing with non-encrypted drives is allowed, but only in separate partitions (partitioning is included in the base library). Requires the drive encryption warranty uplift to be added for each tape drive license used (SSC33-ALM1-xL10). Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the system. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. No installation required.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04409-8	16000	12800	8800			30d RE
		Encryption Key Managers										
CN	LSCBB-AKMA-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Appliance, mandatory quantity two** *For use with HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Appliance. Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability appliance pair. One appliance pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	30.13x23x6.5 (76.5x58.4x16.5)	60 (27.22)		7500	6000	4125			3yr RE
CN	LSCBB-AKMV-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine for VMware, mandatory quantity two** *For use with HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine (VM) for use with VMware. Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability VM pair. One VM pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	1 (0.45)		2000	1600	1100			3yr TS
	LSCBB-AKMK-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine for KVM, mandatory quantity two** *For use with KVM and HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine (KVM only). Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability VM pair. One VM pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	1 (0.45)		2000	1600	1100			3yr TS
		EDLM Scanning Tape Drives and EDLM License										
CP	LSC36-ALED-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6 iLayer EDLM License, Scanning Drives Not Included** *License key to enable EDLM functionality within the Scalar i6 iLayer software. Provides the ability to create and configure an EDLM library-managed partition. Maximum one EDLM license per system. EDLM scanning drives are sold separately. A minimum of one EDLM scanning tape drive is required to use this feature, but a minimum of two drives is recommended. A mix of EDLM LTO-6 and LTO-7 scanning drives can be used with this feature. If at least one non-EDLM drive is enabled for encryption, the EDLM drives do not need encryption license keys. Installation and service is not required for the EDLM license. Not for use with the AEL6 as all AELs already have an EDLM license included in the base library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04396-1	10300	8240	5665			1yr NBD

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 34 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSC36-ATDE-L8PA	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 IBM LTO-8 EDLM Scanning Tape Drive** *For use with Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries. Includes one IBM LTO-8 EDLM scanning tape drive for use with the Scalar i6 EDLM iLayer feature. Maximum three drives per module. Required EDLM license (LSC36-ALED-001A) sold separately for Scalar i6 (one required per library). This drive supports EDLM scanning of LTO-8 and LTO-7 media. This drive can be mixed with other LTO generations. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (SSC36-NSYN-PB00) or onsite tape drive installation (SSC36-NTD1-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC36-LLSE-xxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system for each drive.*	US	13x9x16 (33x22.9x40.6)	8 (3.63)	7-68268-80445-1	10010	8008	5506			30d RE
CP	LSC36-ATDE-L7PA	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 IBM LTO-7 EDLM Scanning Tape Drive** *For use with Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries. Includes one IBM LTO-7 EDLM scanning tape drive for use with the Scalar i6 EDLM iLayer feature. Maximum three drives pre module. Required EDLM license (LSC36-ALED-001A) sold separately for Scalar i6. This drive supports EDLM scanning of LTO-5, LTO-6 and LTO-7 media. This drive can be mixed with other LTO generations. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (SSC36-NSYN-PB00) or onsite tape drive installation (SSC36-NTD1-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC36-LLSE-xxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system for each drive.*	US	13x9x16.5 (33x22.9x41.9)	8 (3.63)	7-68268-04143-1	8600	6880	4730			30d RE
CP	LSC36-ATDE-L6PA	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 IBM LTO-6 EDLM Scanning Tape Drive** *For use with Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries. Includes one IBM LTO-6 EDLM scanning tape drive for use with the Scalar i6 EDLM iLayer feature. Maximum three drives per module. Required EDLM license (LSC36-ALED-001A) sold separately for Scalar i6. This drive supports EDLM scanning of LTO-4, LTO-5 and LTO-6 media. This drive can be mixed with other LTO generations. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (SSC36-NSYN-PB00) or onsite tape drive installation (SSC36-NTD1-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC36-LLSE-xxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system for each drive.*	US	13x9x16.5 (33x22.9x41.9)	8 (3.63)	7-68268-04139-4	6950	5560	3823			30d RE

iBlade Interface Cards

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSC3A-ABLA-02FA	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 1/10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives, field upgrade** *For use with Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries using Fibre Channel drives. Maximum one iBlade per library. Library may be configured with more drives than iBlade ports as long as the additional drives are assigned to a non-iBlade partition. Includes one iBlade that runs Scalar LTFS/NAS presentation layer software (CIFS for Windows and Mac, and NFS for Linux). Two 1/10GbE copper ports with RJ-45 connections are provided for network connectivity, and two LC Fibre Channel connections for connecting up to two LTO-6 FC and later drives. Tape drives, cartridge slot licensing, and media are not included. Cables are not included. Use LC-to-LC cables to connect the tape drives. Not compatible with WORM media. For use only with the LTFS/NAS software; no other software or applications are supported. iBlade must be installed in a separate partition from Storage Manager. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (SSC3A-NBLD-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC3x-SBLx-Cxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system.*	US	7x4.5x12 (17.8x11.4x30.5)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04434-0	11600	9280	6380			30d LW
CP	LSC3A-ABLA-04FA	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 1/10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives, field upgrade** *For use with Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries using Fibre Channel drives. Maximum one iBlade per library. Library may be configured with more drives than iBlade ports as long as the additional drives are assigned to a non-iBlade partition. Includes one iBlade that runs LTFS/NAS presentation layer software (CIFS for Windows and Mac, and NFS for Linux). Two 1/10GbE copper ports with RJ-45 connections are provided for network connectivity, and four LC Fibre Channel connections for connecting up to four LTO-6 FC and later drives. Tape drives, cartridge slot licensing, and media are not included. Cables are not included. Use LC-to-LC cables to connect the tape drives. Not compatible with WORM media. For use only with the Scalar LTFS/NAS software; no other software or applications are supported. iBlade must be installed in a separate partition from Storage Manager. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (SSC3A-NBLD-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC3x-SBLx-Cxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system.*	US	7x4.5x12 (17.8x11.4x30.5)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04435-7	14200	11360	7810			30d LW
CP	LSC3A-ABLV-FC2A	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 1/10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives, field upgrade** *For use with Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries using Fibre Channel drives. Maximum one iBlade per library. Library may be configured with more drives than iBlade ports as long as the additional drives are assigned to a non-iBlade partition. Includes one iBlade running Windows Server 2016. The Veeam Tape Server software must be provided by the customer. Two 1/10GbE copper ports with RJ-45 connections are provided for network connectivity, and two LC Fibre Channel connections for connecting up to two LTO-6 FC and later drives. Tape drives, cartridge slot licensing, and media are not included. Cables are not included. Use LC-to-LC cables to connect the tape drives. Not compatible with WORM media. For use only with Veeam Tape Server software; no other software or applications are supported. iBlade must be installed in a separate partition from Storage Manager. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (SSC3A-NBLD-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC3x-SBLx-Cxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system.*	US	7x4.5x12 (17.8x11.4x30.5)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04437-1	10100	8080	5555			30d LW
CP	LSC3A-ABLV-FC4A	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 1/10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives, field upgrade** *For use with Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 libraries using Fibre Channel drives. Maximum one iBlade per library. Library may be configured with more drives than iBlade ports as long as the additional drives are assigned to a non-iBlade partition. Includes one iBlade that runs Scalar LTFS/NAS presentation layer software (CIFS for Windows and Mac, and NFS for Linux). Two 1/10GbE copper ports with RJ-45 connections are provided for network connectivity, and four LC Fibre Channel connections for connecting up to four LTO-6 FC and later drives. Tape drives, cartridge slot licensing, and media are not included. Cables are not included. Use LC-to-LC cables to connect the tape drives. Not compatible with WORM media. For use only with Veeam Tape Server software; no other software or applications are supported. iBlade must be installed in a separate partition from Storage Manager. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (LSC33-NSYN-PB00) or onsite installation (SSC3A-NBLD-000x) is recommended. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC3x-SBLx-Cxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system.*	US	7x4.5x12 (17.8x11.4x30.5)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04438-8	12700	10160	6985			30d LW

Quantum Scalar i6 Software Options: Vision

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	WSVLA-FQDA-040D	**Quantum Vision 4.x Software for Download Fulfillment with One Device License - New Install Only** *Includes online fulfillment of Vision software for either physical servers or virtual appliance installations. Vision serial number and license certificate for one supported Quantum disk or tape system will be emailed to customer to obtain software download and license. Order this part for new Vision server installations only. Do not use this model number to purchase additional licenses for a supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO. Requires Server or Virtual Machine with Windows or RHEL, 4GB memory and 200GB free disk space OR VMware hypervisor for OVA install. Includes 5x9 software telephone technical support for connected Quantum devices covered under a current Quantum support plan.*	US	5x6x1 (12.7x15.2x2.5)	1 (0.45)		5500	3850	3025			3yr TS
CI	WSVLA-UQDA-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x one Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes license for one supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				2750	2200	1513			
CI	WSVLA-UQDE-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x five Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for five supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				13750	9625	7563			
CI	WSVLA-UQDJ-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 10 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 10 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				27500	19250	15125			
CI	WSVLA-UQDP-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 20 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 20 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				55000	38500	30250			

Quantum Scalar i6 Installation and Additional Services

Base Library Installation

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC36-NSYN-PB00	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, Phone-Based/WebEx-Based Installation and Configuration, all zones** *All Scalar i6 libraries and upgrades are customer installable and customer configurable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance. This item applies to initial installations, upgrade installation, tape drive installation and expansion module installation services.*					1000	800	800			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 35 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC36-NSYS-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, up to 50 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules, Initial Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *The Scalar i6 libraries are customer installable and customer configurable. However, library installation and configuration service is available if the customer prefers Quantum professional installation and configuration. This optional item is for the initial installation and configuration of new base libraries or when an existing Control Module is being moved and installed at a new location. Quantity must match the number of libraries being installed. Includes configuration, testing of components and system as required and handoff to customer. Installation for expansion modules and all other library components must be ordered separately as needed. An out-of-area travel charge may apply. If onsite installation is selected, all components require onsite installation.*					2200	1760	1760			
		Encryption Installation										
	SLBBB-NEK1-PB00	**Quantum Scalar Key Management Solution (SKM only), Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, Single Server, Software and SKM Hardware, all zones** *Quantum Scalar Key Management Solutions are customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance. Order one per server. Includes software and, if SKM server, hardware installation.*					1000	800	800			
	SLBBB-NEK1-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Single Server/Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on a single server at a single site. If this item is ordered, the installation and configuration of the secondary server is also required and must be ordered separately. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to the primary SKM. If the key management installation and configuration service is related to a new system installation, system installation service must also be ordered. For configurations outside this scope, refer to the Customized System Integration Service.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SLBBB-NEK2-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Same Site/Same Trip System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at the same site during the same trip. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					1500	1200	1200			
	SLBBB-NEK3-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Different Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at a different site. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					2500	2000	2000			
		Upgrade Installation										
	SSC36-NUPN-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Upgrades, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for all upgrade orders involving onsite installation. Quantity must equal the number of locations where upgrades are needed, not the number of libraries. This item covers one visit per location. Add one of this item for each additional onsite visit. Installation for all hardware components (expansion modules, drives, and blades) must be added to the order in addition to this Base Upgrade Installation. Do not use with Scalar i6 Library Installation and Configuration (SSC36-NSYS-000x) or AEL6 Archive Installation and Configuration (SSNDC-NSYS-000x). An out of area travel charge may apply.*					1250	1000	1000			
	SSC36-NEXM-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Expansion Module, Single Location, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Scalar i6 and AEL6 upgrade components are customer installable and customer configurable. However, upgrade installation and configuration service is available if the customer prefers Quantum professional installation and configuration. The Library Expansion Module Installation charge includes installation of one EM only and does not include tape drives. Quantity must match the quantity of expansion modules. Order one for each expansion module included in the initial installation or each upgrade of a Scalar i6 Library. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC36-NUPN-000x).*					625	500	500			
	SSC36-NTD1-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Tape Drive, Single Drive, Single Location, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Scalar i6 and AEL6 upgrade components are customer installable and customer configurable. However, upgrade installation and configuration service is available if the customer prefers Quantum professional installation and configuration. The Library Tape Drive Installation charge includes installation of one tape drive only and does not include expansion modules. Quantity must match the quantity of all Tape Drives. Order one for each tape drive included in the initial installation or each upgrade of a Scalar i6 Library. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC36-NUPN-000x).*					225	180	180			
	SSC36-NLSD-PB00	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, Phone-Based/WebEx-Based Installation for Slot COD and/or Encryption License Reduction; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; all zones** *Customers may decrement their slot license count at the end of a service contract term with 90-days prior written notice. Order one of these services for professional phone-based assistance for the decrement of COD Slot Licenses or Tape Drive Encryption Licenses. This service applies to an individual library at a single site. The service provided is to adjust the slot count on the library or the number of encrypted tape drives as required to accommodate the modified contracted slot license count.*					500	400	400			
	SSC36-NLSD-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, Onsite Slot and/or Encryption License Reduction Service; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; zone 1** *Customers may decrement their slot license count and/or the number of tape drives supported by encryption at the end of a service contract term with 90-days prior written notice. Order one of these services for onsite license adjustment of an individual library at a single site. The onsite service provided is to adjust the slot count on the library and/or to reduce the number of tape drives supported by encryption. Price is per visit. Both slot and encryption licenses may be changed on the same visit. Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC36-NUPN-000x) must be ordered every time this model number is ordered.*					225	180	180			
	SSC3A-NBLD-0001	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 iBlade, Single Location, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *The Scalar i3 and Scalar i6 libraries are customer installable and customer configurable. However, library installation and configuration service is available if the customer prefers Quantum professional installation and configuration. AEL6 Archives require Quantum Professional Services Installation. The Blade installation charge includes installation of one Blade only into a Scalar i3, Scalar i6 or AEL6 and does not cover installation of any other components. This part number covers installation for all versions of the iBlade. Model Number SSC33-NBLD-000x or SSC36-NUPN-000x must be ordered every time this model number is ordered if the Blade is ordered as an upgrade, installed subsequent to the initial installation. All replaced iBlades must be returned to Quantum unless Model Number (SSC3A-RCSA-NR10) is ordered and included in the service agreement.*					350	280	280			
		Other Services										
N	SSCBB-NDMA-001A	**Quantum Library Drive and Media Audit, one-time event, for all tape libraries** *Full remote media log analysis including usage, identifying problematic media, and status of cleaning cartridges. Detailed report provided upon completion.*					497	447	447			
	SSC36-RTSA-NR10	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, per drive, Non-Returnable Tape Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per tape drive installed in a Scalar i6 at a secure site. This line item should be added whether under warranty or uplift/renewal contract. This item is applicable only as an addition to an existing customer service contract. This item may not be a single item on a customer service contract.*					800	640	640			
	SSC3A-RCSA-NR10	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, per library, Non-Returnable Library Components; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per a Scalar i3 or Scalar i6 Library or AEL6 Archive at a secure site and applies to all library components, including iBlades. This line item should be added whether under warranty or uplift/renewal contract.*					2000	1600	1600			
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			
	Quantum Scalar i6 Service Uplifts											
		Base Library Uplifts										
	SSC36-RSJ0-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 6U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CB1x).*					621			590	559	
	SSC36-LSJ0-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 6U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CB1x).*					1584	1426	1426			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 36 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC36-RSJ0-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 6U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CD1x).*					759			721	683	
	SSC36-LSJ0-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 6U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CD1x).*					1935	1742	1742			
	SSC36-RSJ0-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 6U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					910			865	819	
	SSC36-LSJ0-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 6U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2321	2089	2089			
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)										
	SSC36-VS06-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 with up to six drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to six drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than six drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC36-VT06-CB1x) for each set of six or fewer additional drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six.*					200			190	180	
	SSC36-VS06-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 with up to six drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to six drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than six drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC36-VT06-CD1x) for each set of six or fewer additional drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six.*					200			190	180	
	SSC36-VT06-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, additional set of six or fewer drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of six or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					200			190	180	
	SSC36-VT06-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, additional set of six or fewer drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of six or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					200			190	180	
		Slot Upgrade Uplifts										
	SSC36-RLSE-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					210			200	189	
	SSC36-LLSE-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					536	482	482			
	SSC36-RLSE-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					260			247	234	
	SSC36-LLSE-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					663	597	597			
	SSC36-RLSE-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					310			295	279	
	SSC36-LLSE-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					791	712	712			
	SSC36-RLSL-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					840			798	756	
	SSC36-LLSL-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					2144	1930	1930			
	SSC36-RLSL-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					1040			988	936	
	SSC36-LLSL-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					2652	2387	2387			
	SSC36-RLSL-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					1240			1178	1116	
	SSC36-LLSL-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					3164	2848	2848			
	SSC36-RLSV-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 750-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 750-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					6300			5985	5670	
	SSC36-LLSV-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 750-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 750-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					16080	14472	14472			
	SSC36-RLSV-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 750-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 750-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					7800			7410	7020	
	SSC36-LLSV-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 750-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 750-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					19890	17901	17901			
	SSC36-RLSV-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 750-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 750-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					9300			8835	8370	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm Page 37 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC36-LLSV-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 750-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one for every 750-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					23730	21357	21357			
		Tape Drive Module Uplifts										
	SSC36-RTDX-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, Tape Drive Module, Full Height; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CB1x) for configurations up to six drives and (SSC36-VT06-CB1x) for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1551			1473	1396	
	SSC36-LTDX-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i6, Tape Drive Module, Full Height; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CB1x) for configurations up to six drives and (SSC36-VT06-CB1x) for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					3955	3560	3560			
	SSC36-RTDX-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, Tape Drive Module, Full Height; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CD1x) for configurations up to six drives and (SSC36-VT06-CD1x) for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1938			1841	1744	
	SSC36-LTDX-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i6, Tape Drive Module, Full Height; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CD1x) for configurations up to six drives and (SSC36-VT06-CD1x) for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					4942	4448	4448			
	SSC36-RTDX-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, Tape Drive Module, Full Height; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2326			2210	2093	
	SSC36-LTDX-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i6, Tape Drive Module, Full Height; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					5931	5338	5338			
		Encryption Key Manager Uplifts										
	SSC36-RLM1-SL10	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Encryption Key Management Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i6 SKM or Third-Party Encryption-Enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with Bronze support.*					240			228	216	
	SSC36-RLM1-GL10	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Encryption Key Management Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i6 SKM or Third-Party Encryption-Enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with NBD Gold or Gold support.*					320			304	288	
		### *Quantum Scalar i6 Service Renewals*										
		Base Library Renewals										
	SSC36-RSJ0-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 6U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CB1x).*					621			590	559	
	SSC36-RSJ0-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 6U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-CD1x).*					759			721	683	
	SSC36-RSJ0-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 6U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per control module, regardless of the number of expansion modules (expansion module support is covered by the slot license support). Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					910			865	819	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)										
	SSC36-VS06-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 with up to six drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to six drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than six drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC36-VT06-CB1x) for each set of six or fewer additional drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six.*					200			190	180	
	SSC36-VS06-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 with up to six drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to six drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than six drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC36-VT06-CD1x) for each set of six or fewer additional drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six.*					200			190	180	
	SSC36-VT06-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, additional set of six or fewer drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of six or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					200			190	180	
	SSC36-VT06-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, additional set of six or fewer drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of six or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					200			190	180	
		Slot Upgrade Renewals										
	SSC36-RLSE-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					210			200	189	
	SSC36-RLSE-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					260			247	234	
	SSC36-RLSE-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 25-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 25-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					310			295	279	
	SSC36-RLSL-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					840			798	756	
	SSC36-RLSL-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 100-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					1040			988	936	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 38 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC36-RLSL-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 100-Slot Library; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 100-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					1240			1178	1116	
	SSC36-RLSV-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 750-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 750-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					6300			5985	5670	
	SSC36-RLSV-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 750-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 750-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					7800			7410	7020	
	SSC36-RLSV-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6 Library, 750-Slot Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one for every 750-slot upgrade license increment above the number of slots in the base Control Module.*					9300			8835	8370	
		Tape Drive Module Renewals										
	SSC36-RTDX-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, Tape Drive Module, Full Height; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CB1x) for configurations up to six drives and (SSC36-VT06-CB1x) for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1551			1473	1396	
	SSC36-RTDX-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, Tape Drive Module, Full Height; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CD1x) for configurations up to six drives and (SSC36-VT06-CD1x) for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1938			1841	1744	
	SSC36-RTDX-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, Tape Drive Module, Full Height; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2326			2210	2093	
		Encryption Key Manager Renewals										
	SSC36-RLM1-SL10	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Encryption Key Management Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i6 SKM or Third-Party Encryption-Enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with Bronze support.*					240			228	216	
	SSC36-RLM1-GL10	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Encryption Key Management Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i6 SKM or Third-Party Encryption-Enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with NBD Gold or Gold support.*					320			304	288	

Quantum Scalar i6 Other Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		iBlade Interface Cards, LTFS Interface Support Plans										
	SSC3A-SBLM-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1044			992	940	
	SSC3A-SBLM-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2662			2529	2396	
	SSC3A-SBLM-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1276			1212	1148	
	SSC3A-SBLM-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					3254			3091	2929	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLM-CG11~~	~~**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1**~~					~~1508~~			~~1433~~	~~1357~~	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLM-CG31~~	~~**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1**~~					~~3845~~			~~3653~~	~~3461~~	
	SSC3A-SBLN-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1278			1214	1150	
	SSC3A-SBLN-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					3259			3096	2933	
	SSC3A-SBLN-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1562			1484	1406	
	SSC3A-SBLN-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					3983			3784	3585	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLN-CG11~~	~~**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1**~~					~~1846~~			~~1754~~	~~1661~~	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLN-CG31~~	~~**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1**~~					~~4707~~			~~4472~~	~~4236~~	
		iBlade Interface Cards, Veeam Tape Server Support Plans										
	SSC3A-SBLS-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					909			864	818	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 39 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC3A-SBLS-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2318			2202	2086	
	SSC3A-SBLS-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1111			1055	1000	
	SSC3A-SBLS-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2833			2691	2550	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLS-CG11~~	~~**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1**~~					~~1313~~			~~1247~~	~~1182~~	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLS-CG31~~	~~**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1**~~					~~3348~~			~~3181~~	~~3013~~	
	SSC3A-SBLT-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1143			1086	1029	
	SSC3A-SBLT-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2915			2769	2624	
	SSC3A-SBLT-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1397			1327	1257	
	SSC3A-SBLT-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					3562			3384	3206	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLT-CG11~~	~~**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1**~~					~~1651~~			~~1568~~	~~1486~~	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLT-CG31~~	~~**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1**~~					~~4210~~			~~4000~~	~~3789~~	
		Scalar Key Manager Appliance Support Plans										
	SSCBB-RKMA-RE11	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager High-Availability Appliance (single server); Support Plan, Rapid Exchange; Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes Rapid Exchange support for one appliance unit. Order quantity two to support an appliance pair. Applies to Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/AEL500/AEL6000.*					750			713	675	

Quantum Scalar i500 Libraries

Quantum Scalar i500 Base Libraries

The Scalar i500 5U, 14U and 23U Base Libraries include two, six or 10 empty tape drive bays, respectively., and must order at least one field-installed tape drive. Each Base Library includes 41 activated slots.

All systems Include rackmount kit, Quick Start Guide, User and Customer Training Guides on CD, two module-to-module terminators, one North American power cord (with NEMA 5-15P plug), one European power cord (with V11G, CEE 7/7 plug), and one SCSI terminator for each tape drive. Requires appropriate media, library-to-host cables and software. All systems are fully configured with all components integrated and tested.

The 14U Base Library ships as a 5U Base Library and one 9U Expansion Module. Slots can be added in 46-slot increments to a maximum of 133 slots in the 14U Base Library.

The 23U Base Library ships as a 5U Base Library and two 9U Expansion Modules. Slots can be added in 46-slot increments to a maximum of 225 slots in the 23U Base Library. Scalar i500 libraries 23U or taller must be installed in a rack.

Expansion Modules, 9U in height with up to four tape drives and 46 or 92 slots, can be added to build an extended library of up to 18 tape drives and up to 402 slots (systems that started out with 36 slots) or 409 slots (systems that started out with 41 slots). Scalar i500 libraries 23U or taller must be installed in a rack.

The Scalar i500 5U and 14U libraries are customer installable. However, library installation service is recommended for all configurations and system configuration services are recommended for all Fibre Channel installations. Installation and Configuration are required for Scalar i500 23U and larger libraries and add-on 9U expansion modules.

Installation is also required if ordering Quantum Encryption Key Manager at initial purchase. The Library Installation charge includes installation of the library and all optional items initially ordered with the library. Installation service is required if a system configuration package is ordered in conjunction with a new system installation.

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		Base Libraries										
CP	LSC51-BSYS-024A	**Quantum Scalar i500 5U Base Library, no tape drives, 41 activated slots, PTO** *5U rack-mountable library. Includes one 5U control module, one power supply, one C13-C14 power cord and no expansion modules. Supports optional encryption (FIPS validated with KMIP support) and smart phone monitoring capability with Vision. Supports optional path failover and Extended Data Life Management. Includes 200 LTO-4, 200 LTO-5, 200 LTO-6 and 200 LTO-7 (no LTO-8) data cartridge barcode labels. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (SSC51-NSYS-PB00) or on-site installation (SLBBM-NSYS-000x) is recommended.*	US	25x22.5x39 (63.5x57.2x99.1)	66 (29.94)		5600	4480	3080			1yr NBD
CP	LSC53-BSYS-024A	**Quantum Scalar i500 14U Base Library, no tape drives, 41 activated slots, PTO** *14U rack-mountable library. Includes one 5U control module, one 9U expansion module, two power supplies and two C13-C14 power cords. Supports optional encryption (FIPS validated with KMIP support) and smart phone monitoring capability with Vision. Supports optional path failover and Extended Data Life Management. Includes 200 LTO-4, 200 LTO-5, 200 LTO-6 and 200 LTO-7 (no LTO-8) data cartridge barcode labels. Customer installable, but phone-based installation (SSC51-NSYS-PB00) or on-site installation (SSC53-NSYS-000x) is recommended.*	US	25x38.25x39 (63.5x97.2x99.1)	125 (56.7)		10105	8084	5558			1yr NBD
CP	LSC55-BSYS-024N	**Quantum Scalar i500 23U Base Library, no tape drives, 41 activated slots, PTO** *23U rack-mountable library. Includes one 5U control module, two 9U expansion modules, three power supplies and three C13-C14 power cords. Supports optional encryption (FIPS validated with KMIP support) and smart phone monitoring capability with Vision. Installation required. Supports optional path failover and Extended Data Life Management. Includes 200 data cartridge barcode labels for each factory-installed drive ordered. Label type will correspond to the drive type. Requires on-site installation (SSC55-NSYN-000x).*	US	25x68x39 (63.5x172.7x99.1)	184 (83.46)	7-66214-00457-8	17125	13700	9419			30d RE

Quantum Scalar i500 Tape Drive Modules

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 40 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		5U system: maximum number of drives is two. *14U system: maximum number of drives is six.* *23U system: maximum number of drives is ten.* *32U system: maximum number of drives is 14.* *41U system: maximum number of drives is 18.* *Storage Networking drives are no longer available, use the Path Failover licensing as a replacement to Storage Networking.* *Drive installation policy:* *5U and 14U new systems ae customer installable.* *23U and larger new system require installation for the library and drives.* *9U Expansion Module upgrades, including drives, require installation.*										
		LTO-8: Native Fibre Channel Tape Drive Modules										
CP	LSC5H-UTDP-L8BA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Module, Full Height, 8Gb Native Fibre Channel, Dual Port, field upgrade** *LTO-8 tape drive capable of reading and writing to LTO-8 and LTO-7 media; no LTO-6 media support. This tape drive is compatible with Scalar Key Manager and supported third-party library encryption license keys. Includes Ethernet Expansion Blade when required (every sixth tape drive added) and required Ethernet cables. Does not include path failover license, encryption key license or a 4Gb Fibre Channel I/O Blade. To upgrade this drive for path failover order LSC5H-ALAP-B05x. To add an encryption key enabled license order LSC5H-UQKx-L4BA for Scalar Key Manager, LSC5H-UEKx-L4BA or LSC5H-UKMx-L4HA for supported third-party key managers. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSCBB-NTDx-xxxx) must be ordered for new systems >14U or upgrades involving a new 9U expansion module.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)	7-68268-80445-8	25560	20448	14058			30d RE
		LTO-7: Native Fibre Channel Tape Drive Modules										
CP	LSC5H-UTDP-L7BA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 5U+ IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Module, Full Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Dual Port** *This tape drive is compatible with Scalar Key Manager and supported Third Party library encryption license keys. Not supported with Q-EKM. Includes Ethernet Expansion Blade and Ethernet cables for all 14U and 23U libraries and 9U expansion modules. Does not include a path failover license, encryption key license or a 4Gb Fibre Channel I/O Blade. To upgrade this drive for path failover order LSC5H-ALAP-B05x. To add an encryption key enabled license order LSC5H-UQKx-L4BA for Scalar Key Manager, LSC5H-UEKx-L4BA for Q-EKM and LSC5H-UKMx-L4HA for supported third-party key managers. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSCBB-NTDx-xxxx) must be ordered for new systems >14U or upgrades involving a 9U expansion module.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)	7-68268-04199-8	22000	17600	12100			30d RE
		LTO-6: Native Fibre Channel Tape Drive Modules										
CP	LSC5H-UTDP-L6BA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 5U+ IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Module, Full Height, 8Gb native Fibre Channel, Dual Port** *For use with all Scalar i500 and AEL500 systems (5U, 14U, 23U and larger). Ethernet Expansion Blade (EEB) is included with 14U and 9U library modules.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)		18346	14677	10090			30d RE
		LTO-6: Serial Attached SCSI (SAS) Tape Drive Modules										
CP	LSC5H-UTDM-L6BA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 5U+ IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Module, Full Height, 6Gb SAS** *For use with all Scalar i500 and AEL500 systems (5U, 14U, 23U and larger). Ethernet Expansion Blade (EEB) is included with 14U and 9U library modules.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)		13864	11091	7625			30d RE
		Quantum Scalar i500 Field Upgrade Options										
		Capacity										
CP	LSC5H-UEXM-900A	**Quantum Scalar i500 9U Expansion Module, zero activated slots, field upgrade, PTO** *Provides the ability to add up to four tape drives and 46 or 92 additional tape slots. Includes one power supply, one C13-C14 power cord, 200 LTO-3, 200 LTO-4, 200 LTO-5, 200 LTO-6 and 200 LTO-7 data cartridge barcode labels. Order up to two 46-slot license keys (LSC5H-ULSL-046A) as needed. Scalar i500 9U Expansion Module Installation (SSC5H-NEXM-000x) is required.*	US	25x29.75x39 (63.5x75.6x99.1)	59 (26.76)		9698	7758	5334			30d RE
CP	LSC5H-ULSL-046A	**Quantum Scalar i500 46-slot License Key, field upgrade** *Activates 46 slots. Up to two may be ordered with 9U expansion module. Also used to upgrade a 9U expansion module from 36 to 82 slots. Also used to upgrade an older 14U base system from 36 to 82 to 128 slots, or a newer 14U base system from 41 to 87 to 133 slots. Also used to upgrade an older 23U base system from 36 to 82 to 128 to 174 to 218 slots or a newer 23U base system from 41 to 87 to 133 to 179 to 225 slots. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	5 (2.27)	7-66214-00271-0	9631	7705	5297			
		Redundant Power, Cable Kit, Desktop Kit and Magazines										
CP	LSC5H-URPS-000A	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 Redundant (2N) Power Supply Module, field upgrade** *Add one, two, three, four or five to 5U, 14U, 23U, 32U or 41U library, respectively. If redundant power is added to a library, all modules with drives must have redundant power.*	CN	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	5 (2.27)	7-66214-00347-2	3085	2468	1697			30d RE
CP	LSC5H-UCMK-001A	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 14U+ Cable Management Kit, field upgrade** *For Scalar i500 and AEL500 14U and larger systems only. Includes two "wire saddles" that can hold one to four Ethernet cables and two Velcro straps for routing Ethernet cables and power cords. This kit is included with every Scalar i500 Fibre Channel I/O Blade. However, this kit may be ordered for configurations without an I/O Blade to bundle together a large number of drive and power cords for easier cable management.*	US	4x4x11 (10.2x10.2x27.9)	2 (0.91)	7-66214-00471-4	52	42	29			30d RE
CP	LSC2K-AMAG-L06A	**Quantum Scalar i500/i6000 and AEL500/6000 Six-slot LTO Magazine** *Available for use with Scalar i500/i6000 and AEL500/6000. Includes dust cover.*	US	13x13x6 (33x33x15.2)	4 (1.81)		72	58	40			
CP	LSC5H-UDTK-000A	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 5U and 14U Desktop Kit, field upgrade** *Valid only for field-installed Scalar i500 and AEL500 5U or 14U base system. Configures the base system for desktop use rather than rackmount installation.*	US	10.3x3.5x4.5 (26.2x8.9x11.4)	2 (0.91)		47	38	26			
		Advanced Reporting and Path Failover										
CP	LSC5H-UADR-000A	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 Advanced Reporting Option License Key, field upgrade** *Includes Drive Resource Utilization, Media Tape Alert Trending, Media Health and Usage, and Media Security Notifications. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-02982-8	3039	2431	1671			
CP	LSC5H-USN2-L5HA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 Basic Path Failover license, for use with HP and IBM LTO-5 and later drives, enables two drives, field upgrade** *The Software Compatibility Guide on www.quantum.com must be consulted to ensure the customer application and OS are supported. Includes license key to enable Basic Path Failover on up to two (2) HP or IBM LTO-5 or later drives in a Scalar i500 or AEL500. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library. Path failover with HP LTO-5 and LTO-6 drives can be configured using NPIV or Application Managed path failover. IBM LTO-5 and higher drives can be configured using Application Managed path failover (NPIV not supported).*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-03220-0	3090	2472	1700			
CP	LSC5H-USN4-L5HA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 Basic Path Failover license, for use with HP and IBM LTO-5 and later drives, enables four drives, field upgrade** *The Software Compatibility Guide on www.quantum.com must be consulted to ensure the customer application and OS are supported. Includes license key to enable Basic Path Failover on up to four (4) HP or IBM LTO-5 or later drives in a Scalar i500 or AEL500. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library. Path failover with HP LTO-5 and LTO-6 drives can be configured using NPIV or Application Managed path failover. IBM LTO-5 and higher drives can be configured using Application Managed path failover (NPIV not supported).*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-03221-7	6180	4944	3399			
CP	LSC5H-USN6-L5HA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 Basic Path Failover license, for use with HP and IBM LTO-5 and later drives, enables six drives, field upgrade** *The Software Compatibility Guide on www.quantum.com must be consulted to ensure the customer application and OS are supported. Includes license key to enable Basic Path Failover on up to six (6) HP or IBM LTO-5 or later drives in a Scalar i500 or AEL500. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library. Path failover with HP LTO-5 and LTO-6 drives can be configured using NPIV or Application Managed path failover. IBM LTO-5 and higher drives can be configured using Application Managed path failover (NPIV not supported).*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-03222-4	9270	7416	5099			
CP	LSC5H-USNA-L5HA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 Basic Path Failover license, for use with HP and IBM LTO-5 and later drives, enables ten drives, field upgrade** *The Software Compatibility Guide on www.quantum.com must be consulted to ensure the customer application and OS are supported. Includes license key to enable Basic Path Failover on up to ten (10) HP or IBM LTO-5 or later drives in a Scalar i500 or AEL500. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library. Path failover with HP LTO-5 and LTO-6 drives can be configured using NPIV or Application Managed path failover. IBM LTO-5 and higher drives can be configured using Application Managed path failover (NPIV not supported).*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-03223-1	15450	12360	8498			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 41 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
CP	LSC5H-ALAP-B05B	**Quantum Scalar i500 Advanced Path Failover license, for use with IBM LTO-5 and later, Enables Two Drives** *The Software Compatibility Guide on quantum.com must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. Library license key that enables use of Advanced Path Failover (multi-fabric) for both control and data paths on two IBM LTO-5 and later drives. A driver is required to be loaded on each host that communicates with the library or drives. While enabled per drive, this license is library-based and cannot be transferred to other libraries. Order a quantity that is at least equal to the number of drives that will be used with Advanced Path Failover. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)	7-68268-04290-2	5000	4000	2750			
CP	LSC5H-ALAP-B05D	**Quantum Scalar i500 Advanced Path Failover license, for use with IBM LTO-5 and later, Enables Four Drives** *The Software Compatibility Guide on quantum.com must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. Library license key that enables use of Advanced Path Failover (multi-fabric) for both control and data paths on four IBM LTO-5 and later drives. A driver is required to be loaded on each host that communicates with the library or drives. While enabled per drive, this license is library-based and cannot be transferred to other libraries. Order a quantity that is at least equal to the number of drives that will be used with Advanced Path Failover. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)	7-68268-04291-9	10000	8000	5500			
CP	LSC5H-ALAP-B05F	**Quantum Scalar i500 Advanced Path Failover license, for use with IBM LTO-5 and later, Enables Six Drives** *The Software Compatibility Guide on quantum.com must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. Library license key that enables use of Advanced Path Failover (multi-fabric) for both control and data paths on six IBM LTO-5 and later drives. A driver is required to be loaded on each host that communicates with the library or drives. While enabled per drive, this license is library-based and cannot be transferred to other libraries. Order a quantity that is at least equal to the number of drives that will be used with Advanced Path Failover. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)	7-68268-04292-6	15000	12000	8250			
CP	LSC5H-ALAP-B05J	**Quantum Scalar i500 Advanced Path Failover license, for use with IBM LTO-5 and later, Enables Ten Drives** *The Software Compatibility Guide on quantum.com must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. Library license key that enables use of Advanced Path Failover (multi-fabric) for both control and data paths on ten IBM LTO-5 and later drives. A driver is required to be loaded on each host that communicates with the library or drives. While enabled per drive, this license is library-based and cannot be transferred to other libraries. Order a quantity that is at least equal to the number of drives that will be used with Advanced Path Failover. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)	7-68268-04293-3	25000	20000	13750			
		Encryption License Keys										
CP	LSC5H-UKM2-L4HA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 Third-Party Key Manager License Key, Two-Drive, field upgrade** *Includes license key to enable library managed encryption for two (2) drives for use with third-party key management products. The Compatibility Guide on Quantum.com should be checked for specific drive manufacturer, LTO generation, and encryption key manager support. At the time of this publication SafeNet (KMIP) and Thales (KMIP) are supported with HP LTO-4 or later drives and IBM LTO-5 or later drives. TKLM (non-KMIP) is supported with IBM LTO-4 or later drives. Not for use with Scalar Key Manager or Q-EKM. This license is not needed if the backup application manages the encryption keys. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Third-party key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from other key-enabled or non key-enabled drives. Only one encryption key manager can be used in a library. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-03537-9	3090	2472	1700			
CP	LSC5H-UKM4-L4HA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 Third-Party Key Manager License Key, Four-Drive, field upgrade** *Includes license key to enable library managed encryption for four (4) drives for use with third-party key management products. The Compatibility Guide on Quantum.com should be checked for specific drive manufacturer, LTO generation, and encryption key manager support. At the time of this publication SafeNet (KMIP) and Thales (KMIP) are supported with HP LTO-4 or later drives and IBM LTO-5 or later drives. TKLM (non-KMIP) is supported with IBM LTO-4 or later drives. Not for use with Scalar Key Manager or Q-EKM. This license is not needed if the backup application manages the encryption keys. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Third-party key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from other key-enabled or non key-enabled drives. Only one encryption key manager can be used in a library. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-03538-6	6180	4944	3399			
CP	LSC5H-UKM6-L4HA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 Third-Party Key Manager License Key, Six-Drive, field upgrade** *Includes license key to enable library managed encryption for six (6) drives for use with third-party key management products. The Compatibility Guide on Quantum.com should be checked for specific drive manufacturer, LTO generation, and encryption key manager support. At the time of this publication SafeNet (KMIP) and Thales (KMIP) are supported with HP LTO-4 or later drives and IBM LTO-5 or later drives. TKLM (non-KMIP) is supported with IBM LTO-4 or later drives. Not for use with Scalar Key Manager or Q-EKM. This license is not needed if the backup application manages the encryption keys. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Third-party key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from other key-enabled or non key-enabled drives. Only one encryption key manager can be used in a library. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-03539-3	9270	7416	5099			
CP	LSC5H-UKMA-L4HA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 Third-Party Key Manager License Key, Ten-Drive, field upgrade** *Includes license key to enable library managed encryption for ten (10) drives for use with third-party key management products. The Compatibility Guide on Quantum.com should be checked for specific drive manufacturer, LTO generation, and encryption key manager support. At the time of this publication SafeNet (KMIP) and Thales (KMIP) are supported with HP LTO-4 or later drives and IBM LTO-5 or later drives. TKLM (non-KMIP) is supported with IBM LTO-4 or later drives. Not for use with Scalar Key Manager or Q-EKM. This license is not needed if the backup application manages the encryption keys. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Third-party key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from other key-enabled or non key-enabled drives. Only one encryption key manager can be used in a library. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-03540-9	15450	12360	8498			
CP	LSC5H-UQK2-L4BA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 Scalar Key Manager License Key, Two-Drive, field upgrade** *Includes license key to enable the Scalar Key Manager on up to two (2) HP LTO-4 or later drives or two (2) IBM LTO-5 or later drives in a Scalar i500 and AEL500. Scalar Key Manager Appliance must be ordered separately. Not for use with IBM LTO-4 drives and Q-EKM license keys. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-03085-5	3090	2472	1700			
CP	LSC5H-UQK4-L4BA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 14U+ Scalar Key Manager License Key, Four-Drive, field upgrade** *For Scalar i500 and AEL500 14U and larger systems. Includes license key to enable the Scalar Key Manager on up to four (4) HP LTO-4 or later drives or four (4) IBM LTO-5 or later drives in a Scalar i500. Scalar Key Manager Appliance must be ordered separately. Not for use with IBM LTO-4 drives and Q-EKM license keys. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-03086-2	6180	4944	3399			
CP	LSC5H-UQK6-L4BA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 14U+ Scalar Key Manager License Key, Six-Drive, field upgrade** *For Scalar i500 and AEL500 14U and larger systems. Includes license key to enable the Scalar Key Manager on up to six (6) HP LTO-4 or later drives or six (6) IBM LTO-5 or later drives in a Scalar i500. Scalar Key Manager Appliance must be ordered separately. Not for use with IBM LTO-4 drives and Q-EKM license keys. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-03087-9	9270	7416	5099			
CP	LSC5H-UQKA-L4BA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 23U+ Scalar Key Manager License Key, Ten-Drive, field upgrade** *For Scalar i500 and AEL500 23U and larger systems. Includes license key to enable the Scalar Key Manager on up to 10 HP LTO-4 or later drives or 10 IBM LTO-5 or later drives in a Scalar i500. Scalar Key Manager Appliance must be ordered separately. Not for use with IBM LTO-4 drives and Q-EKM license keys. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-03088-6	15450	12360	8498			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 42 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
CP	LSC5H-UQ2S-002A	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Library Managed Encryption License Key for migration from Quantum Encryption Key Manager (Q-EKM) to Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Two Drives, field upgrade** *Field upgrade only; not for use with new system purchases. Use only for replacing Q-EKM library licensing with Scalar Key Manager licensing for up to two (2) HP LTO-4 or later drives or two (2) IBM LTO-5 or later drives. Scalar Key Manager must be ordered separately. Not for use with IBM LTO-4. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Q-EKM Encryption Key Migration service is mandatory. Include enough licenses to enable the system to communicate with all drives in encryption partitions. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)		3090	2472	1700			
CP	LSC5H-UQ2S-004A	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Library Managed Encryption License Key for migration from Quantum Encryption Key Manager (Q-EKM) to Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Four Drives, field upgrade** *Field upgrade only; not for use with new system purchases. Use only for replacing Q-EKM library licensing with Scalar Key Manager licensing for up to four (4) HP LTO-4 or later drives or four (4) IBM LTO-5 or later drives. Scalar Key Manager must be ordered separately. Not for use with IBM LTO-4. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Q-EKM Encryption Key Migration service is mandatory. Include enough licenses to enable the system to communicate with all drives in encryption partitions. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)		6180	4944	3399			
CP	LSC5H-UQ2S-006A	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Library Managed Encryption License Key for migration from Quantum Encryption Key Manager (Q-EKM) to Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Six Drives, field upgrade** *Field upgrade only; not for use with new system purchases. Use only for replacing Q-EKM library licensing with Scalar Key Manager licensing for up to six (6) HP LTO-4 or later drives or six (6) IBM LTO-5 or later drives. Scalar Key Manager must be ordered separately. Not for use with IBM LTO-4. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Q-EKM Encryption Key Migration service is mandatory. Include enough licenses to enable the system to communicate with all drives in encryption partitions. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)		9270	7416	5099			
CP	LSC5H-UQ2S-010A	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Library Managed Encryption License Key for migration from Quantum Encryption Key Manager (Q-EKM) to Scalar Key Manager (SKM), 10 Drives, field upgrade** *Field upgrade only; not for use with new system purchases. Use only for replacing Q-EKM library licensing with Scalar Key Manager licensing for up to ten (10) HP LTO-4 or later drives or ten (10) IBM LTO-5 or later drives. Scalar Key Manager must be ordered separately. Not for use with IBM LTO-4. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Q-EKM Encryption Key Migration service is mandatory. Include enough licenses to enable the system to communicate with all drives in encryption partitions. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)		15450	12360	8498			
		Encryption Key Managers										
CN	LSCBB-AKMA-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Appliance, mandatory quantity two** *For use with HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Appliance. Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability appliance pair. One appliance pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	30.13x23x6.5 (76.5x58.4x16.5)	60 (27.22)		7500	6000	4125			3yr RE
CN	LSCBB-AKMV-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine for VMware, mandatory quantity two** *For use with HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine (VM) for use with VMware. Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability VM pair. One VM pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	1 (0.45)		2000	1600	1100			3yr TS
	LSCBB-AKMK-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine for KVM, mandatory quantity two** *For use with KVM and HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine (KVM only). Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability VM pair. One VM pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	1 (0.45)		2000	1600	1100			3yr TS
		EDLM Scanning Tape Drives and EDLM License										
CP	LSC5H-AEDL-000A	**Quantum Scalar i500 iLayer EDLM License, Scanning Drives Not Included** *License key to enable EDLM functionality within the Scalar i500 iLayer software, version i7.3 and later. Only one EDLM license is required per system. EDLM slots can be assigned from either licensed storage slots or unlicensed physically available slots. EDLM scanning drives are sold separately, a minimum of one EDLM scanning tape drive is required to use this feature. A mix of EDLM LTO-4, LTO-5 and LTO-6 scanning drives can be used with this feature. If at least one non-EDLM drive is enabled for encryption, the EDLM drives do not need encryption license keys. Installation and Service is not required for the EDLM license. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library. LTO-7 Scanning drives are currently not available but will be added in a future release.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-03536-2	10300	8240	5665			
CP	LSC5H-AEDL-B8AA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 IBM LTO-8 EDLM Scanning Tape Drive, field upgrade** *Includes one IBM LTO-8 EDLM scanning tape drive for use with the Scalar i500 and AEL500 EDLM iLayer feature. Required EDLM license sold separately for Scalar i500, but is included with AEL500. This drive supports EDLM scanning of LTO-8 and LTO-7 media. Required EEB blades and Ethernet cables automatically ship with this drive as needed. The EDLM license is sold separately and is required (one per library) to use this drive. This drive can be mixed with other EDLM scanning tape drives. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSCBB-NTDx-xxxx) must be ordered for each drive. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSC51-LS00-xxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the system for each EDLM drive.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)	7-68268-80445-5	9990	7992	5495			30d RE
CP	LSC5H-AEDL-B7AA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 IBM LTO-7 EDLM Scanning Tape Drive** *Includes one LTO-7 EDLM scanning tape drive for use with the Scalar i500 and AEL500 EDLM iLayer feature. Required EDLM license (LSC5H-AEDL-000A) sold separately for Scalar i500, but is included with AEL500. This drive supports EDLM scanning of LTO-5, LTO-6 and LTO-7 media. Required EEBs and cables automatically ship with this drive as needed. This drive can be mixed with scanning tape drive generations. Must order Tape Drive Installation and Configuration (SSCBB-NTDF-012x), covering up to 12 drives, to install EDLM drives after initial system installation. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Tape Drive Module Support Plan (SLBBM-LTDX-xxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the library for each EDLM drive.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13.9 (6.3)	7-68268-04299-5	8600	6880	4730			30d RE
CP	LSC5H-AEDL-B6AA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 IBM LTO-6 EDLM Scanning Tape Drive** *Includes one LTO-6 EDLM scanning tape drive for use with the Scalar i500 and AEL500 EDLM iLayer feature. Required EDLM license (LSC5H-AEDL-000A) sold separately for Scalar i500, but is included with AEL500. This drive supports EDLM scanning of LTO-4, LTO-5 and LTO-6 media. Required EEBs and cables automatically ship with this drive as needed. This drive can be mixed with scanning tape drive generations. Must order Tape Drive Installation and Configuration (SSCBB-NTDF-012x), covering up to 12 drives, to install EDLM drives after initial system installation. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Tape Drive Module Support Plan (SLBBM-LTDX-xxxx) must also be added at the same service level as the library for each EDLM drive.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13.9 (6.3)	7-68268-04298-8	6930	5544	3812			30d RE
		Quantum Scalar i500 Software Options: Vision										
CI	WSVLA-FQDA-040D	**Quantum Vision 4.x Software for Download Fulfillment with One Device License - New Install Only** *Includes online fulfillment of Vision software for either physical servers or virtual appliance installations. Vision serial number and license certificate for one supported Quantum disk or tape system will be emailed to customer to obtain software download and license. Order this part for new Vision server installations only. Do not use this model number to purchase additional licenses for a supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO. Requires Server or Virtual Machine with Windows or RHEL, 4GB memory and 200GB free disk space OR VMware hypervisor for OVA install. Includes 5x9 software telephone technical support for connected Quantum devices covered under a current Quantum support plan.*	US	5x6x1 (12.7x15.2x2.5)	1 (0.45)		5500	3850	3025			3yr TS
CI	WSVLA-UQDA-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x one Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes license for one supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				2750	2200	1513			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 43 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	WSVLA-UQDE-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x five Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for five supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**13750**	9625	7563			
CI	WSVLA-UQDJ-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 10 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 10 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**27500**	19250	15125			
CI	WSVLA-UQDP-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 20 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 20 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**55000**	38500	30250			

Quantum Scalar i500 Installation and Additional Services

Base Libraries

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty
	SSC51-NSYS-PB00	**Quantum Scalar i500 5U and 14U, Phone-Based Installation, all zones** *The Scalar i500 5U and Scalar i500 14U are customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation assistance. The Scalar i500 23U and 9U Field Upgrade are not customer installable and require Quantum onsite installation (SSC55-NSYN-000x and SSC5H-NEXM-000x, respectively).*					**1000**	800	800			
	SLBBM-NSYS-0001	**Quantum Scalar i40/i80 and Scalar i500 5U, Installation, zone 1** *The Scalar i40/i80 and Scalar i500 libraries are customer installable. However, library installation service is recommended for all configurations and system configuration services are recommended for all Fibre Channel installations. The Library Installation charge includes installation of the library and all optional items initially ordered with the library. Installation service is required if a system configuration package is ordered in conjunction with a new system installation. System installation and system configuration are required for the Scalar i500 5U if ordering Quantum Encryption Key Manager at initial purchase.*					**900**	720	720			
	SSC53-NSYS-0001	**Quantum Scalar i500 14U, Installation, zone 1** *The Scalar i500 14U library is customer installable. However, library installation service is recommended for all configurations and system configuration services are recommended for all Fibre Channel installations. The Library Installation charge includes installation of the library and all optional items initially ordered with the library. Installation service is required if a system configuration package is ordered in conjunction with a new system installation. System installation and system configuration are required if ordering Quantum Encryption Key Manager at initial purchase.*					**1100**	880	880			
	SSC55-NSYN-0001	**Quantum Scalar i500 23U+, Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Installation and configuration are required for Scalar i500 23U+ libraries The Library Installation charge includes installation of the library and all optional items initially ordered with the library.*					**7625**	6100	6100			
	SLBBL-NSYC-0001	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, Scalar i40/i80 and Scalar i500 5U/14U, Configuration, zone 1** *Installation service is required if a system configuration package is ordered in conjunction with a new system installation.*					**3850**	3080	3080			

Encryption

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Pkg Dim	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP/ List	Sug VAR	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	War
	SLBBB-NEK1-PB00	**Quantum Scalar Key Management Solution (SKM only), Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, Single Server, Software and SKM Hardware, all zones** *Quantum Scalar Key Management Solutions are customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance. Order one per server. Includes software and, if SKM server, hardware installation.*					**1000**	800	800			
	SLBBB-NEK1-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Single Server/Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on a single server at a single site. If this item is ordered, the installation and configuration of the secondary server is also required and must be ordered separately. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to the primary SKM. If the key management installation and configuration service is related to a new system installation, system installation service must also be ordered. For configurations outside this scope, refer to the Customized System Integration Service.*					**2500**	2000	2000			
	SLBBB-NEK2-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Same Site/Same Trip System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at the same site during the same trip. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					**1500**	1200	1200			
	SLBBB-NEK3-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Different Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at a different site. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					**2500**	2000	2000			
	SSCBB-NQ2S-PB00	**Quantum Q-EKM to Scalar Key Migration Service, WebEx Installation and Configuration, all zones** *Requires a Gen2 library (robot and electronics). Includes remote, WebEx key migration service, moving encryption keys from one instance of Q-EKM to one instance of SKM. Installation of SKM, SKM library license keys and SKM installation sold separately.*					**1000**	800	800			
	SSCBB-NQ2S-0001	**Quantum Q-EKM to Scalar Key Migration Service, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Requires a Gen2 library (robot and electronics). Includes onsite key migration service, moving encryption keys from one instance of Q-EKM to one instance of SKM. Installation of SKM, SKM library license keys and SKM installation sold separately.*					**2500**	2000	2000			

Other Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Pkg Dim	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP/ List	Sug VAR	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	War
N	SSCBB-NDMA-001A	**Quantum Library Drive and Media Audit, one-time event, for all tape libraries** *Full remote media log analysis including usage, identifying problematic media, and status of cleaning cartridges. Detailed report provided upon completion.*					**497**	447	447			
	SSC5H-RTSA-NR10	**Quantum Scalar i500, per drive, Non-Returnable Tape Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per Drive Installed in a Scalar i500 at a secure site. capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					**999**			949	899	
	SSC5H-RCSA-NR10	**Quantum Scalar i500, per library, Non-Returnable Library Component; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per a Scalar i500 Library at a secure site. This service applies to Library Control Blades, Compact Flash and CRU, Blade EEB2 Assemblies. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					**1500**			1425	1350	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					**5000**	4500	4500			

Quantum Scalar i500 Upgrade Installation

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Pkg Dim	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP/ List	Sug VAR	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	War
	SSC5H-NTDL-PB00	**Quantum Scalar i500, Phone-Based Installation and Configuration for Tape Drives, price per event, all zones** *Scalar i500 tape drives are customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance. Order one per library. Item covers all tape drives installed at the same time in a single library.*					**500**	400	400			
	SSCBB-NTDL-0121	**Quantum Library (except Scalar i2000/i6000) Tape Drive Module, SAS or SCSI, Installation and Configuration, up to 12, zone 1** *SAS and SCSI tape drives are customer-installable on other library models or customer may order this item for professional installation. Applies to all libraries that support these drives except Scalar i2000/i6000. For Scalar i2000/i6000, order Scalar i2000/i6000 Tape Drive Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x).*					**1250**	1000	1000			
	SSCBB-NTDF-0121	**Quantum Library (except Scalar i2000/i6000) Tape Drive Module, native Fibre Channel or Storage Networking (SNW) or EDLM, Installation and Configuration, up to 12, zone 1** *Must be ordered when adding Fibre Channel and/or Storage Networking (SNW) or EDLM tape drive(s) as add-ons/upgrades to an existing library. Applies to all libraries (including AEL6000) that support these drives except Scalar i2000/i6000. For Scalar i2000/i6000, order Scalar i2000/i6000 Tape Drive Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x).*					**4375**	3500	3500			
	SSC5H-NEXM-0001	**Quantum Scalar i500 9U Expansion Module, Installation, zone 1** *Required when adding a 9U Expansion Module to an existing system. Not required for 9U Expansion Modules ordered with an initial system order.*					**900**	720	720			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 44 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSCBB-NRPS-0001	**Quantum Library (except Scalar i2000/i6000) Redundant Power Supply, Installation, zone 1** *Required when adding a redundant power supply to an installed system. Applies to all libraries that support redundant power except Scalar i2000/i6000. For Scalar i2000/i6000, use Scalar i2000/i6000 Redundant Power Supply installation (SSC6K-NRPC-000x or SSC6K-NRPH-000x).*					1000	800	800			

Quantum Scalar i500 Service Uplifts

5U Library

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC51-LS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 5U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					500	450	450			
	SSC51-LS00-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i500 5U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					1275	1148	1148			
	SSC51-LS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 5U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					900	810	810			
	SSC51-LS00-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i500 5U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					2295	2066	2066			
	SSC51-LS00-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i500 5U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1000	900	900			
	SSC51-LS00-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i500 5U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2550	2295	2295			

14U Library

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug VAR Price	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	War
	SSC53-LS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 14U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					1000	900	900			
	SSC53-LS00-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i500 14U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					2550	2295	2295			
	SSC53-LS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 14U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					1350	1215	1215			
	SSC53-LS00-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i500 14U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					3443	3099	3099			
	SSC53-LS00-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i500 14U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1500	1350	1350			
	SSC53-LS00-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i500 14U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3825	3443	3443			

23U Library

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug VAR Price	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	War
	SSC55-LS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 23U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					1700	1530	1530			
	SSC55-LS00-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i500 23U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					4335	3902	3902			
	SSC55-LS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 23U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					2700	2430	2430			
	SSC55-LS00-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i500 23U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					6885	6197	6197			
	SSC55-LS00-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i500 23U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3000	2700	2700			
	SSC55-LS00-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i500 23U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					7650	6885	6885			

Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug VAR Price	Sug VAR QDR	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War
	SSC5H-VS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 Library, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (regardless of number of drives and expansion modules) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself.*					400			380	360	
	SSC5H-VS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 Library, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (regardless of number of drives and expansion modules) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself.*					400			380	360	

9U Expansion Module

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug VAR Price	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	War
	SSC5H-LEXM-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 9U Expansion Module; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Add this item for each 9U Expansion Module for systems larger than 23U.*					500	450	450			
	SSC5H-LEXM-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i500 9U Expansion Module; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Add this item for each 9U Expansion Module for systems l14U and larger.*					1275	1148	1148			
	SSC5H-LEXM-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 9U Expansion Module; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Add this item for each 9U Expansion Module for systems larger than 23U.*					900	810	810			
	SSC5H-LEXM-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i500 9U Expansion Module; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Add this item for each 9U Expansion Module for systems l14U and larger.*					2295	2066	2066			
	SSC5H-LEXM-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i500 9U Expansion Module; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Add this item for each 9U Expansion Module for systems larger than 23U.*					1000	900	900			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 45 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC5H-LEXM-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i500 9U Expansion Module; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Add this item for each 9U Expansion Module for systems I14U and larger.*					2550	2295	2295			

Tape Drive Modules

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Pkg Dim	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP	Sug VAR	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	War.
	SLBBM-LTDX-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) unless Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) library coverage has been ordered (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					1551	1396	1396			
	SLBBM-LTDX-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i500 Library, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) unless Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) library coverage has been ordered (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					3955	3560	3560			
	SLBBM-LTDX-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) unless Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) library coverage has been ordered (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					1938	1744	1744			
	SLBBM-LTDX-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i500 Library, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) unless Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) library coverage has been ordered (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					4942	4448	4448			
	SLBBM-LTDX-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2326	2093	2093			
	SLBBM-LTDX-CG31	**Quantum Scalar i500 Library, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					5931	5338	5338			

Encryption Key Managers

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Pkg Dim	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP	Sug VAR	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	War.
	SSC5H-REKM-BL10	**Quantum Scalar i500/AEL500 Encryption Key Manager Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i500 SKM, Q-EKM or Third-Party encryption enabled drive. Encryption key management solution service contracts are sold on a per drive basis, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library.*					225			214	203	
	SSC5H-REKM-GL10	**Quantum Scalar i500/AEL500 Encryption Key Manager Solution per drive; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 7x24 telephone support for one Scalar SKM, Q-EKM or Third-Party encryption enabled drive. Encryption key management solution service contracts are sold on a per drive basis, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library.*					300			285	270	

Quantum Scalar i500 Service Renewals

Scalar i500 base library service contracts cover the base library and options installed in the base library. Tape drives and expansion modules are not included and coverage for these items, at the same service level as the library, must be purchased in addition to the base library coverage. Price is per year.

5U Library

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Pkg Dim	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP	Sug VAR	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	War.
	SSC51-RS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 5U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					650			618	585	
.	SSC51-RS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 5U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					1170			1112	1053	
	SSC51-RS00-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i500 5U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1300			1235	1170	

14U Library

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Pkg Dim	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP	Sug VAR	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	War.
	SSC53-RS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 14U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					1300			1235	1170	
	SSC53-RS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 14U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					1755			1667	1580	
	SSC53-RS00-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i500 14U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1950			1853	1755	

23U Library

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Pkg Dim	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP	Sug VAR	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	War.
	SSC55-RS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 23U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					2210			2100	1989	
	SSC55-RS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 23U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					3510			3335	3159	
	SSC55-RS00-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i500 23U Library, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3900			3705	3510	

Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Pkg Dim	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP	Sug VAR	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	War.
	SSC5H-VS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 Library, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (regardless of number of drives and expansion modules) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself.*					400			380	360	
	SSC5H-VS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 Library, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (regardless of number of drives and expansion modules) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself.*					400			380	360	

9U Expansion Module

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Pkg Dim	Pkg Wt	UPC	MSRP	Sug VAR	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	War.
	SSC5H-REXM-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 9U Expansion Module; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Add this item for each 9U Expansion Module for systems 14U and larger.*					650			618	585	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 46 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC5H-REXM-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 9U Expansion Module; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Add this item for each 9U Expansion Module for systems 14U and larger.*					1170			1112	1053	
	SSC5H-REXM-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i500 9U Expansion Module; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Add this item for each 9U Expansion Module for systems 14U and larger.*					1300			1235	1170	
		Tape Drive Modules										
	SLBBM-RTDX-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) unless Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) library coverage has been ordered (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					1551			1473	1396	
	SLBBM-RTDX-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) unless Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) library coverage has been ordered (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					1938			1841	1744	
	SLBBM-RTDX-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2326			2210	2093	
		Encryption Key Managers										
	SSC5H-REKM-BL10	**Quantum Scalar i500/AEL500 Encryption Key Manager Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i500 SKM, Q-EKM or Third-Party encryption enabled drive. Encryption key management solution service contracts are sold on a per drive basis, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library.*					225			214	203	
	SSC5H-REKM-GL10	**Quantum Scalar i500/AEL500 Encryption Key Manager Solution per drive; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 7x24 telephone support for one Scalar SKM, Q-EKM or Third-Party encryption enabled drive. Encryption key management solution service contracts are sold on a per drive basis, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library.*					300			285	270	
	SSCBB-RKMA-RE11	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager High-Availability Appliance (single server); Support Plan, Rapid Exchange; Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes Rapid Exchange support for one appliance unit. Order quantity two to support an appliance pair. Applies to Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/AEL500/AEL6000.*					750			713	675	

Quantum Scalar i6000 Libraries

The Scalar i6000 supports a capacity-on-demand model. Physical slot capacity is sold separately from licensed slot capacity. Customers must purchase expansion modules, tape drives, slot licenses, and other options as required. The library can support up to 16 modules (Control Module plus 15 expansion modules), 12,006 cartridge slots, 96 tape drives, 16 I/E Stations and two robots.

The Scalar i6000 Control Module (CM) with a 24-slot I/E Station is standard with each system and accommodates 100 to 300 slots (in 100-slot increments) and up to 12 tape drives (18 drives in CM3). Up to 15 expansion modules (EMs) can be ordered; there are three types of expansion modules. The Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM) accommodates up to 456 LTO slots, up to 12 additional tape drives (24 drives in DREM3) and one additional I/E Station. The Storage Expansion Module (SEM) accommodates up to 456 LTO slots, no tape drives (unless converted to a DREM) and one I/E Station. The High-Density Expansion Module (HDEM) accommodates up to 780 LTO slots, no tape drives and one I/E Station. All expansion modules must be ordered; they are not automatically shipped.

An I/E Station can be added to each expansion module but cannot be added to a parking module. There are two I/E Station options: a 24-slot and a 72 slot. The 24-slot I/E Station can be added to any EM and reduces physical slot capacity in the EM by 60 slots, the 72-slot reduces EM physical capacity by 168 slots.

Libraries with Dual Robots require a minimum of three modules: the Control Module, a Left Parking Module (ships with the Dual Robot feature and does not need to be ordered), and a DREM or SEM (the DREM/SEM is converted to a Right Parking Module). The Left Parking Module does not count against the 16 module limit. A 72-slot I/E Station cannot be installed in the Right Parking Module.

Library installation and configuration service is required with the Scalar i6000. For new libraries add installation and configuration for the base library (Control Module) and all options with the exception of I/E Stations. I/E Stations that are ordered with an expansion module (DREM, SEM or HDEM) are factory installed and do not require installation. See the item note for I/E Stations for specific rules. For upgrading installed libraries add installation and configuration for all hardware components ordered. Installation and configuration quantities must match the hardware quantities.

Use of online QuoteMachine configurator is strongly recommended to ensure 100% accurate ordering.

Quantum Scalar i6000 Control Modules

Control Modules include activation of the indicated number of licensed slots, a 24-slot Import/Export (I/E) Station (do not count as licensed slots) and documentation CD. Requires appropriate backup software with library functionality, compatible tapes, and appropriate Fibre Channel and Ethernet library-to-host cables. Must order at least one tape drive. Does not include any barcode labels.

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	LSC6K-BL00-001C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 LTO Control Module (CM3), no tape drives, 100 slot license, no expansion modules** *Includes Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station, license for 100 cartridge slots and documentation CD. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Does not include any expansion modules; all expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives. Does not include barcode labels. Includes gen2 robotics and gen2 electronics. The library conforms to 19 inch standard rack footprint with service areas in the front and back (no service areas on the side needed). Scalar i6000 supports up to 528 I/E station slots, Dual Robot, encryption (FIPS validated with KMIP support) and smart phone monitoring capability with Vision. Installation required. Ships in one crate.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04173-8	66000	52800	36300			1yr NBD
	LSC6K-BL00-002C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 LTO Control Module (CM3), no tape drives, 200 slot license, no expansion modules** *Includes Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station, license for 200 cartridge slots and documentation CD. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Does not include any expansion modules; all expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives. Does not include barcode labels. Includes gen2 robotics and gen2 electronics. The library conforms to 19 inch standard rack footprint with service areas in the front and back (no service areas on the side needed). Scalar i6000 supports up to 528 I/E station slots, Dual Robot, encryption (FIPS validated with KMIP support) and smart phone monitoring capability with Vision. Installation required. Ships in one crate.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04174-5	76000	60800	41800			1yr NBD
	LSC6K-BL00-004C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 LTO Control Module (CM3), no tape drives, 400 slot license, no expansion modules** *Includes Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station, license for 400 cartridge slots and documentation CD. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Does not include any expansion modules; all expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives. Does not include barcode labels. Includes gen2 robotics and gen2 electronics. The library conforms to 19 inch standard rack footprint with service areas in the front and back (no service areas on the side needed). Scalar i6000 supports up to 528 I/E station slots, Dual Robot, encryption (FIPS validated with KMIP support) and smart phone monitoring capability with Vision. Installation required. Ships in one crate.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04175-2	80000	64000	44000			1yr NBD
	LSC6K-BL00-007C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 LTO Control Module (CM3), no tape drives, 700 slot license, no expansion modules** *Includes Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station, license for 700 cartridge slots and documentation CD. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Does not include any expansion modules; all expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives. Does not include barcode labels. Includes gen2 robotics and gen2 electronics. The library conforms to 19 inch standard rack footprint with service areas in the front and back (no service areas on the side needed). Scalar i6000 supports up to 528 I/E station slots, Dual Robot, encryption (FIPS validated with KMIP support) and smart phone monitoring capability with Vision. Installation required. Ships in one crate.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04176-9	95500	76400	52525			1yr NBD

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 47 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	LSC6K-BL00-015C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 LTO Control Module (CM3), no tape drives, 1,500 slot license, no expansion modules** *Includes Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station, license for 1,500 cartridge slots and documentation CD. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Does not include any expansion modules; all expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives. Does not include barcode labels. Includes gen2 robotics and gen2 electronics. The library conforms to 19 inch standard rack footprint with service areas in the front and back (no service areas on the side needed). Scalar i6000 supports up to 528 I/E station slots, Dual Robot, encryption (FIPS validated with KMIP support) and smart phone monitoring capability with Vision. Installation required. Ships in one crate.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04177-6	123500	98800	67925			1yr NBD
	LSC6K-BL00-030C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 LTO Control Module (CM3), no tape drives, 3,000 slot license, no expansion modules** *Includes Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station, license for 3,000 cartridge slots and documentation CD. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Does not include any expansion modules; all expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives. Does not include barcode labels. Includes gen2 robotics and gen2 electronics. The library conforms to 19 inch standard rack footprint with service areas in the front and back (no service areas on the side needed). Scalar i6000 supports up to 528 I/E station slots, Dual Robot, encryption (FIPS validated with KMIP support) and smart phone monitoring capability with Vision. Installation required. Ships in one crate.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04178-3	185000	148000	101750			1yr NBD
	LSC6K-BL00-050C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 LTO Control Module (CM3), no tape drives, 5,000 slot license, no expansion modules** *Includes Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station, license for 5,000 cartridge slots and documentation CD. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Does not include any expansion modules; all expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives. Does not include barcode labels. Includes gen2 robotics and gen2 electronics. The library conforms to 19 inch standard rack footprint with service areas in the front and back (no service areas on the side needed). Scalar i6000 supports up to 528 I/E station slots, Dual Robot, encryption (FIPS validated with KMIP support) and smart phone monitoring capability with Vision. Installation required. Ships in one crate.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04179-0	242500	194000	133375			1yr NBD
	LSC6K-BL00-070C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 LTO Control Module (CM3), no tape drives, 7,000 slot license, no expansion modules** *Includes Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station, license for 7,000 cartridge slots and documentation CD. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Does not include any expansion modules; all expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives. Does not include barcode labels. Includes gen2 robotics and gen2 electronics. The library conforms to 19 inch standard rack footprint with service areas in the front and back (no service areas on the side needed). Scalar i6000 supports up to 528 I/E station slots, Dual Robot, encryption (FIPS validated with KMIP support) and smart phone monitoring capability with Vision. Installation required. Ships in one crate.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04180-6	305500	244400	168025			1yr NBD
	LSC6K-BL00-090C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 LTO Control Module (CM3), no tape drives, 9,000 slot license, no expansion modules** *Includes Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station, license for 9,000 cartridge slots and documentation CD. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Does not include any expansion modules; all expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives. Does not include barcode labels. Includes gen2 robotics and gen2 electronics. The library conforms to 19 inch standard rack footprint with service areas in the front and back (no service areas on the side needed). Scalar i6000 supports up to 528 I/E station slots, Dual Robot, encryption (FIPS validated with KMIP support) and smart phone monitoring capability with Vision. Installation required. Ships in one crate.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04181-3	340000	272000	187000			1yr NBD
	LSC6K-BL00-110C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 LTO Control Module (CM3), no tape drives, 11,000 slot license, no expansion modules** *Includes Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station, license for 11,000 cartridge slots and documentation CD. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Does not include any expansion modules; all expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives. Does not include barcode labels. Includes gen2 robotics and gen2 electronics. The library conforms to 19 inch standard rack footprint with service areas in the front and back (no service areas on the side needed). Scalar i6000 supports up to 528 I/E station slots, Dual Robot, encryption (FIPS validated with KMIP support) and smart phone monitoring capability with Vision. Installation required. Ships in one crate.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04182-0	384000	307200	211200			1yr NBD

Quantum Scalar i6000 Tape Drive Modules

The first 12 tape drives must be placed in the Control Module. All additional tape drives must be installed in Drive Ready Expansion Modules (DREM). Each DREM can support up to 12 tape drives and each DREM must be filled with drives before they are placed in the next DREM.

Any Storage Expansion Module (SEM) can be converted to a DREM in order to support tape drives. In a library with the Dual Robot feature the Right Parking Module can be a DREM and so it can support up to 12 tape drives.

Installation and Configuration must be ordered for all tape drives with the installation quantity matching the number of tape drives ordered.

		LTO-8: Native Fibre Channel Tape Drive Modules										
	LSC6K-ATDJ-L8BD	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Module, Full Height, 8Gb Native Fibre Channel, Dual Port** *LTO-8 tape drive capable of reading and writing to LTO-8 and LTO-7 media; no LTO-6 media support. This tape drive is compatible with Scalar Key Manager and supported third-party library encryption key managers. Includes Ethernet Expansion Blade when required (every sixth tape drive added) and required Ethernet cables. Does not include path failover license, encryption key license or a 4Gb Fibre Channel I/O Blade. To upgrade this drive for path failover order LSC6K-ALAP-B05A or LSC6K-ALBP-A05A. To add an encryption key enabled license order LSC6K-AQK1-L4HA for Scalar Key Manager, LSC6K-AEK1-L4BA or LSC6K-AKM1-L4HA for supported third-party key managers. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) must be ordered.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)	7-68268-80445-2	31010	24808	17056			30d RE
		LTO-7: Native Fibre Channel Tape Drive Modules										
	LSC6K-ATDJ-L7BD	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Module, Full Height, 8Gb Native Fibre Channel, Dual Port** *This tape drive is compatible with Scalar Key Manager and supported Third Party library encryption license keys, not supported with Q-EKM. Library must have Gen 2 robot and electronics in order to add LTO-7 drives. Includes Ethernet Expansion Blade when required (every sixth tape drive added) and required Ethernet cables. Does not include path failover, encryption key license or a 4Gb Fibre Channel I/O Blade. To upgrade this drive for path failover order LSC6K-ALAP-B05A or LSC6K-ALBP-A05A. To add an encryption key enabled license order LSC6K-AQK1-L4HA for Scalar Key Manager, LSC6K-AEK1-L4BA for Q-EKM and LSC6K-AKM1-L4HA for supported third-party key managers. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) must be ordered.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)	7-68268-04198-1	26700	21360	14685			30d RE
		LTO-6: Native Fibre Channel Tape Drive Modules										
	LSC6K-ATDJ-L6BD	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Module, Full Height, 8Gb Native Fibre Channel, Dual Port** *This tape drive is compatible with Scalar Key Manager, Q-EKM and Third Party library encryption license keys. Includes Ethernet Expansion Blade when required (every sixth tape drive added) and required internal cables. Does not include path failover, encryption key license or a 4Gb Fibre Channel I/O Blade. To upgrade this drive for path failover order LSC6K-ALAP-B05A or LSC6K-ALBP-A05A. To add an encryption key enabled license order LSC6K-AQK1-L4HA for Scalar Key Manager, LSC6K-AEK1-L4BA for Q-EKM and LSC6K-AKM1-L4HA for supported third-party key managers. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) must be ordered.*	US	9x9x9 (22.9x22.9x22.9)	16 (7.26)		22229	17783	12226			30d RE

Quantum Scalar i6000 Upgrade Options

		Capacity										
	LSC2K-AIES-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 24-Slot Import/Export (I/E) Station for Expansion Module** *One I/E Station can be added to each Expansion Module (Storage Expansion, Drive Ready Expansion or High-Density Expansion). Cannot be installed in a Left Parking Module. Includes 24 LTO import/export license keys. Reduces EM capacity by 60 LTO slots. The I/E Station is factory installed if ordered with an expansion module. If not ordered with an expansion module, requires Import/Export (I/E) Station Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NIES-024x). Shipping weights and dimensions vary with configuration.*	US				4246	3397	2335			30d RE

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 48 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	LSC6K-AIES-072A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 72-Slot LTO Import/Export (I/E) Station for Expansion Module** *One I/E Station can be added to each Expansion Module (Storage Expansion, Drive Ready Expansion or High-Density Expansion). Cannot be installed in a Control Module or Parking Module. Includes 72 LTO import/export slots. Reduces EM capacity by 168 LTO slots. The I/E Station is factory installed if ordered with an expansion module. If not ordered with an expansion module, requires Import/Export (I/E) Station Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NIES-024x).*	US	30x29x82 (76.2x73.7x208.3)	275 (124.74)		8240	6592	4532			30d RE
	LSC6K-ALSL-100B	**Quantum Scalar i6000 100-slot License Key, no modules included** *Includes key to increment licensed cartridge slot capacity by 100 slots. Does not include any expansion modules. All expansion models (SEM, DREM and/or HDEM) needed to provide additional physical slot/drive capacity must be ordered separately. The license key does not require installation, but any associated expansion modules do require installation. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		10300	8240	5665			
	LSC6K-ALAV-000A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Active Vault License** *Enables Active Vault functionality in the system. Provides the ability to create Active Vault system-managed partitions. This feature can use unlicensed slots, but Expansion Modules must be ordered to provide the necessary physical slot capacity. Support will be provided by the existing system warranty/service contract. Active Vault does not require Partitioning and a Partitioning license is not included. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		10300	8240	5665			
	LSC2K-APAR-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Partitioning Option License Key** *Enables partitioning functionality, up to 16 host-managed partitions. Required to share the library with multiple backup or archive applications. Also required if key encrypted drives and non-key encrypted drives will be mixed in the library. This license is not required for Extended Data Life Management (EDLM) or Active Vault. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		8240	6592	4532			
		Expansion Modules										
	LSC6K-AEMC-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Storage Expansion Module (SEM2), no tape drive support** *Adds 456 unlicensed cartridge slots to the system. Licenses to activate cartridge slots must be ordered separately. Does not support tape drives unless converted. Order a Drive Ready Expansion Module if tape drive support is needed. Configured with gen1 or gen2 robotic rails as needed. Adding an Import/Export Station reduces the available cartridge slots in the module: 24-slot I/E Station removes 60 slots and the 72-slot I/E Station removes 168 slots. Power is not required. Requires installation (SSC6K-NEXM-000x) for each module.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	722 (327.49)		14935	11948	8214			
	LSC6K-AEMC-001C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Storage Expansion Module (SEM3), no tape drive support** *Adds 456 unlicensed cartridge slots to the system. Licenses to activate cartridge slots must be ordered separately. Does not support tape drives unless converted (LSC6K-UC2D-001C). Order a Drive Ready Expansion Module if tape drive support is needed. Configured with gen1 or gen2 robotic rails as needed. Adding an Import/Export Station reduces the available cartridge slots in the module: 24-slot I/E Station removes 60 slots and the 72-slot I/E Station removes 168 slots. Power is not required. Requires installation (SSC6K-NEXM-000x) for each module.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	640 (290.3)	7-68268-04183-7	14935	11948	8214			30d RE
	LSC6K-AEMD-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM2), no tape drives** *Expansion module configured to support tape drives. Also adds unlicensed slots to the system. The number of unlicensed slots varies depending on the number of drives added: 444 slots with one drive to 348 slots with 12 drives. Licenses to activate cartridge slots must be ordered separately. Configured with gen1 or gen2 robotic rails as needed. Adding an Import/Export Station reduces the available cartridge slots in the module: 24-slot I/E Station removes 60 slots and the 72-slot I/E Station removes 168 slots. Power is included with this module, but redundant power must be ordered separately. Ships with one power cord, L6-30 for North American orders and IEC 60309 for international orders. Requires installation (SSC6K-NEXM-000x) for each module.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	722 (327.49)		17510	14008	9631			
	LSC6K-AEMD-001C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM3), no tape drives** *Expansion module configured to support up to 24 tape drives with gen2 libraries (robot and electronics) or 12 tape drives for gen1 libraries. Also adds unlicensed slots to the system. The number of unlicensed slots varies depending on the number of drives added: 444 slots with one drive, 348 slots with 12 drives and. 264 slots with 24 drives. Licenses to activate cartridge slots must be ordered separately. Configured with gen1 or gen2 robotic rails as needed. Adding an Import/Export Station reduces the available cartridge slots in the module: 24-slot I/E Station removes 60 slots and the 72-slot I/E Station removes 168 slots. Power is included with this module, but redundant power must be ordered separately. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Requires installation (SSC6K-NEXM-000x) for each module.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	700 (317.51)	7-68268-04184-4	17510	14008	9631			30d RE
	LSC6K-AEMH-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module (HDEM), no tape drive support** *Adds 780 physical slots to the system. Licenses to activate cartridge slots must be ordered separately. This module cannot support tape drives or be used as a parking module with Dual Robots. Adding an Import/Export Station reduces the available cartridge slots in the module: 24-slot I/E Station removes 60 slots and the 72-slot I/E Station removes 168 slots. Includes power. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Order redundant power (LSC6K-ARPH-001A) separately. The HDEM is a gen2 module requiring gen2 robots and gen2 electronics in the system. HDEM Scanner is sold separately (LSC6K-ACSH-001A). Requires Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NEXM-000x). Service maintenance must match service level of the system.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	627 (284.4)		29870	23896	16429			30d RE
		Power, Blades and Magazines										
	LSC2K-ARPS-001E	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Control Module (CM2) and Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM2) Redundant Power (2N), for Series 2 Module** *Order one for the Control Module (CM2 base system) plus one for each Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM2) that is configured with tape drives. Requires installation (SSC6K-NRPC-000x) if ordered as a field upgrade for an existing module. Not for use with Series 3 modules (CM3 and DREM3).*	SYS	10x10x22 (25.4x25.4x55.9)	27 (12.25)		6695	5356	3682			30d RE
	LSC6K-ARPS-001G	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Control Module (CM3) and Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM3) Redundant Power (2N)** *Order one for the Control Module (CM3 base system) plus one for each Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM3) that is configured with tape drives. Requires installation (SSC6K-NRPC-000x) if ordered as a field upgrade for an existing module. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords.*	MX	20x12x6 (50.8x30.5x15.2)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04191-2	6695	5356	3682			30d RE
	LSC6K-ARPH-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 High-Density Expansion Module Redundant (2N) Power Supply** *Provides 2N power for the High-Density Expansion Module (HDEM). Order one per HDEM. Requires installation (SSC6K-NRPH-000x) if ordered as a field upgrade for an existing module. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Can also be ordered as a customer replaceable cold spare. Cold spares are covered under the library warranty and are replaced as they are used. Customer is required to open a service request before replacement and to send the replaced parts to Quantum. Lost cold spares are not replaced by Quantum.*	SYS	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	5 (2.27)		3090	2472	1700			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACBP-C01A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Power Cord for Series 2 Control Modules (CM2) and Series 2 Drive Ready Expansion Modules (DREM2), North America, NEMA L6-20, 208VAC, 20 Amp, twist lock** *Optional power cord. Control Modules, Drive Ready Expansion Modules and Redundant Power for these modules ship standard with the NEMA L6-30 power cord (208VAC, 30 Amp, twist lock) for North America and IEC60309 cord (240VAC, 16 Amp) for International orders. Order one cord for the module power and an additional cord if redundant power is ordered.*	US	12.3x12.3x4.5 (31.2x31.2x11.4)	4.5 (2.04)		119	95	65			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACBP-C02A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Power Cord for Series 2 Control Modules (CM2) and Series 2 Drive Ready Expansion Modules (DREM2), North America, NEMA L6-15, 208VAC, 15 Amp, twist lock** *Optional power cord. Control Modules, Drive Ready Expansion Modules and Redundant Power for these modules ship standard with the NEMA L6-30 power cord (208VAC, 30 Amp, twist lock) for North America and IEC60309 cord (240VAC, 16 Amp) for International orders. Order one cord for the module power and an additional cord if redundant power is ordered.*	US	12.3x12.3x4.5 (31.2x31.2x11.4)	4.5 (2.04)		119	95	65			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACBP-C03A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Power Cord for Series 2 Control Modules (CM2) and Series 2 Drive Ready Expansion Modules (DREM2), North America, NEMA L5-30, 110VAC, 30 Amp, twist lock** *Optional power cord. Control Modules, Drive Ready Expansion Modules and Redundant Power for these modules ship standard with the NEMA L6-30 power cord (208VAC, 30 Amp, twist lock) for North America and IEC60309 cord (240VAC, 16 Amp) for International orders. Order one cord for the module power and an additional cord if redundant power is ordered.*	US	12.3x12.3x4.5 (31.2x31.2x11.4)	4.5 (2.04)		119	95	65			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACBP-D07A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Power Cord for Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Expansion Modules (HDEM), NEMA L6-30P, 125VAC, 30 Amp, straight blade** *Optional power cord for Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Module. These modules ship standard with the NEMA L6-20 power cord (250VAC, 20 Amp, twist lock) for North America and IEC60309 cord (230-250VAC, 16 Amp) for International orders. Order this cord if the straight blade plug is required. Order one cord for the base module power and an additional cord if redundant power is configured.*	US	9x12x3 (22.9x30.5x7.6)	3 (1.36)		119	95	65			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACBP-H04A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Power Cord for Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Expansion Modules, North America, NEMA 5-20, 125VAC, 20 Amp, straight blade** *Optional power cord for Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Module. These modules ship standard with the NEMA L6-20 power cord (250VAC, 20 Amp, twist lock) for North America and IEC60309 cord (230-250VAC, 16 Amp) for International orders. Order one cord for the base module power and an additional cord if redundant power is ordered.*	US	12.3x12.3x4.5 (31.2x31.2x11.4)	1.5 (0.68)		119	95	65			30d RE

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 49 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	LSC6K-ACBP-H05A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Power Cord Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Expansion Modules, North America, NEMA L5-20, 125VAC, 20 Amp, twist lock** *Optional power cord for Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Module. These modules ship standard with the NEMA L6-20 power cord (250VAC, 20 Amp, twist lock) for North America and IEC60309 cord (230-250VAC, 16 Amp) for International orders. Order one cord for the base module power and an additional cord if redundant power is ordered.*	US	9.5x6.5x4.5 (24.1x16.5x11.4)	2.5 (1.13)		119	95	65			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACBP-H06A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Power Cord for Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Expansion Modules, International, CEE 7/7 European SHUKO, 230-250VAC, 30 Amp** *Optional power cord for Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Module. These modules ship standard with the NEMA L6-20 power cord (250VAC, 20 Amp, twist lock) for North America and IEC60309 cord (230-250VAC, 16 Amp) for International orders. Order one cord for the base module power and an additional cord if redundant power is ordered.*	US	9.5x6.5x4.5 (24.1x16.5x11.4)	1.5 (0.68)		119	95	65			30d RE
	LSC6K-AEEB-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Ethernet Expansion Blade (EEB)** *Order as a spare or replacement. Includes one EEB and internal cables needed for drive connectivity to the system. Blade used with HP or IBM LTO-5 or LTO-6 native Fibre Channel drives (nFC) and HP LTO-5 or LTO-6 Native Storage Networking drives (nSNW). Each blade supports up to six tape drives. Not compatible with drives using an I/O Blade, but the I/O Blade can be used for control path connectivity. Requires installation (SSC6K-NBLN-000x) if ordered as a field upgrade.*	US	4x4x16 (10.2x10.2x40.6)	6 (2.72)		1700	1360	935			30d RE
CP	LSC2K-AMAG-L06A	**Quantum Scalar i500/i6000 and AEL500/6000 Six-slot LTO Magazine** *Available for use with Scalar i500/i6000 and AEL500/6000. Includes dust cover.*	US	13x13x6 (33x33x15.2)	4 (1.81)		72	58	40			
		Advance Reporting and Path Failover										
	LSC2K-AADR-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Advanced Reporting Option License Key** *Provides access to additional reporting capabilities. Additional reports include Drive Resource Utilization, Media Integrity Analysis, Media Usage, and Media Removal Security. Also includes a scheduling utility that automates report creation and distribution. One license is needed per Scalar i6000. Only one license required per library; not transferrable to other libraries.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		3039	2431	1671			
	LSC6K-ALBP-A05A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Basic Path Failover license, for use with HP or IBM LTO-5 and later, Enables One-Drive** *The Software Compatibility Guide on www.quantum.com must be consulted to ensure the customer application and OS are supported. Library license key that enables use of Basic (single-fabric) Path Failover for both control and data paths on one HP or IBM LTO-5 or later drives. Path failover with HP LTO-5 and LTO-6 drives can be configured using NPIV or Application Managed path failover. IBM LTO-5 and higher drives can be configured using Application Managed path failover (NPIV not supported). No host drivers are provided or required. While enabled per drive, this license is library-based and cannot be transferred to other libraries. Order a minimum quantity of two licenses per library partition for control path failover and one license for every drive using data path failover. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2500	2000	1375			
	LSC6K-ALAP-B05A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Advanced Path Failover license, for use with IBM LTO-5 and later, Enables One-Drive** *The Software Compatibility Guide on www.quantum.com must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. Library license key that enables use of Advanced (multi-fabric) Path Failover for both control and data paths on one IBM LTO-5 and later drive. A driver is required to be loaded on each host that communicates with the library or drives. While enabled per drive, this license is library-based and cannot be transferred to other libraries. Order a minimum quantity of two licenses per library partition for control path failover and one license for every drive using data path failover. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		3500	2800	1925			
	LSC6K-ALAP-H05A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Advanced Path Failover license, for use with HP LTO-6, Enables One-Drive** *The Compatibility Guide must be consulted prior to quoting this feature. Library license key that enables use of Advanced (multi-fabric) Path Failover for both control and data paths on one HP LTO-6 drive. A driver is required to be loaded on each host that communicates with the library or drives. While enabled per drive, this license is library-based and cannot be transferred to other libraries. Order a minimum quantity of two licenses per library partition for control path failover and one license for every drive using data path failover. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		3500	2800	1925			
		Encryption Licence Keys										
	LSC6K-AKM1-L4HA	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000, Library Managed Encryption License Key for Third-Party Key Managers, One-Drive** *Includes license key to enable library managed encryption for one (1) drive for use with third-party key management products. The Compatibility Guide on Quantum.com should be checked for specific drive manufacturer, LTO generation, and encryption key manager support. At the time of this publication SafeNet (KMIP) and Thales (KMIP) are supported with HP LTO-4 or later drives and IBM LTO-5 or later drives. TKLM (non-KMIP) is supported with IBM LTO-4 or later drives. Not for use with Scalar Key Manager or Q-EKM. This license is not needed if the backup application manages the encryption keys. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service level and level of the library. Third-party key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from other key-enabled or non key-enabled drives. Only one encryption key manager can be used in a library. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2060	1648	1133			
	LSC6K-AQK1-L4HA	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000, Library Managed Encryption License Key for Scalar Key Manager (SKM), One-Drive** *Enables system encryption key communication with one tape drive. For use only with Scalar Key Manager. Supported tape drives include HP LTO-4 or later or IBM LTO-5 or later. Not for use with libraries using Q-EKM or Third-Party license keys. Not needed if the backup application manages encryption keys. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the system. System managed encryption is enabled by partition but a Partition license is not required. Include enough licenses to enable the system to communicate with all drives in encryption partitions. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2060	1648	1133			
	LSC6K-UQ2S-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000, Library Managed Encryption License Key for migration from Quantum Encryption Key Manager (Q-EKM) to Scalar Key Manager (SKM), One Drive, field upgrade** *Field upgrade only; not for use with new system purchases. Requires a Gen2 library (robot and electronics). Use only for replacing Q-EKM library licensing with Scalar Key Manager licensing for one HP LTO-4 or later drive or one IBM LTO-5 or later drive. Scalar Key Manager must be ordered separately. Not for use with IBM LTO-4. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Q-EKM Encryption Key Migration service is mandatory. Library managed encryption is enabled by partition but a Partition license is not required. Include enough licenses to enable the system to communicate with all drives in encryption partitions. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2060	1648	1133			
		Encryption Key Managers										
CN	LSCBB-AKMA-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Appliance, mandatory quantity two** *For use with HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Appliance. Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability appliance pair. One appliance pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	30.13x23x6.5 (76.5x58.4x16.5)	60 (27.22)		7500	6000	4125			3yr RE
CN	LSCBB-AKMV-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine for VMware, mandatory quantity two** *For use with HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine (VM) for use with VMware. Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability VM pair. One VM pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	1 (0.45)		2000	1600	1100			3yr TS
CN	LSCBB-AKMK-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine for KVM, mandatory quantity two** *For use with KVM and HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine (KVM only). Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability VM pair. One VM pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	1 (0.45)		2000	1600	1100			3yr TS
		EDLM Scanning Tape Drives and EDLM Licenses										

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 50 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	LSC6K-AEDL-000A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 iLayer EDLM License, Scanning Drives Not Included** *License key to enable EDLM functionality within the Scalar i6000 iLayer software, version i8.2.1 and later. Provides the ability to create and configure an EDLM library-managed partition. Maximum one EDLM license per system. EDLM scanning drives are sold separately, a minimum of one EDLM scanning tape drive is required to use this feature. A mix of EDLM LTO-4, LTO-5, LTO-6 and LTO-7 scanning drives can be used with this feature. If at least one non-EDLM drive is enabled for encryption, the EDLM drives do not need encryption license keys. Installation and Service is not required for the EDLM license. EDLM does not require Partitioning and a Partitioning license is not included.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		10300	8240	5665			
	LSC6K-AEDL-B8AA	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 IBM LTO-8 EDLM Scanning Tape Drive** *Includes one IBM LTO-8 EDLM scanning tape drive for use with the Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 EDLM iLayer feature. Required EDLM license sold separately for Scalar i6000, but is included with AEL6000. This drive supports EDLM scanning of LTO-8 and LTO-7 media. Required EEB blades and Ethernet cables automatically ship with this drive as needed. The EDLM license is sold separately and is required (one license per library) to use this drive. This drive can be mixed with other EDLM scanning tape drives. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) must be ordered for each drive. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SLBBN-xTDX-xx1x) must also be added at the same service level as the system for each EDLM drive.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)	7-68268-80445-9	9990	7992	5495			30d RE
	LSC6K-AEDL-B7AA	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 IBM LTO-7 EDLM Scanning Tape Drive** *Includes one IBM LTO-7 EDLM scanning tape drive for use with the Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 EDLM iLayer feature. Library must have Gen2 robot and electronics in order to add LTO-7 drives. Required EDLM license (LSC6K-AEDL-000A) sold separately for Scalar i6000, but is included with AEL6000. This drive supports EDLM scanning of LTO-5, LTO-6 and LTO-7 media. Required EEB blades and Ethernet cables automatically ship with this drive as needed. This drive can be mixed with HP EDLM scanning tape drives and other LTO generations. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) must be ordered for each drive. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SLBBN-xTDX-xx1x) must also be added at the same service level as the system for each EDLM drive.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)	7-68268-04196-7	8600	6880	4730			30d RE
	LSC6K-AEDL-B6AA	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 IBM LTO-6 EDLM Scanning Tape Drive** *Includes one IBM LTO-6 EDLM scanning tape drive for use with the Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 EDLM iLayer feature. Required EDLM license (LSC6K-AEDL-000A) sold separately for Scalar i6000, but is included with AEL6000. This drive supports EDLM scanning of LTO-4, LTO-5 and LTO-6 media. Required EEB blades and Ethernet cables automatically ship with this drive as needed. This drive can be mixed with HP EDLM scanning tape drives and other LTO generations. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) must be ordered for each drive. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SLBBN-xTDX-xx1x) must also be added at the same service level as the system for each EDLM drive.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)	7-68268-04192-9	6930	5544	3812			30d RE

Upgrade Kits

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	LSC6K-ACSH-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, Cartridge Scanner** *Optional scanner for the HDEM to conduct inventory scans of the slots and cartridges in the HDEM tower. Order one scanner per HDEM. Will be field installed for both initial system orders and field add-ons. Requires HDEM scanner installation (SSC6K-ACSH-000x).*	SG	75x14x8.5 (190.5x35.6x21.6)	18 (8.16)		5150	4120	2833			30d RE
	LSC6K-AALK-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Aisle Light Kit, Per Module** *Supported in systems with a Control Module Serial number starting with 263 or be at least 203102253. Includes all necessary hardware to install an internal blue aisle light at the top of any Scalar i6000 or AEL6000 control or expansion module. Order quantity one per module. Cannot be installed in a Left Parking Module or in the same module as a web camera. Aisle lights will be installed in the module(s) at no charge for new system orders. Requires installation (SSC6K-NALK-000x) for each aisle light ordered for upgrade orders.*	US	7x5x1.5 (17.8x12.7x3.8)	3 (1.36)		773	618	425			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACAM-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Web Camera** *Requires a gen2 robot. Includes all necessary hardware to install an internal web camera at the top of a module. Web camera can pan and zoom so a web camera is not needed in every module. Maximum quantity equals number of Expansion Modules (Storage Expansion, Drive Ready Expansion or High-Density Expansion) in system. Can only be installed in the Control Module if Dual Robots are installed. Cannot be installed in a Parking Module. Requires one or more Expansion Modules and Aisle Lights (LSC6K-AALK-0001) in all modules. If system is currently Gen1, order the Gen1 to Gen2 Robot Hardware Upgrade (LSC6K-URHU-012A). Requires installation (SSC6K-NALK-000) for each web camera ordered for both new system and upgrade orders.*	US	9.25x8.5x6.5 (23.5x21.6x16.5)			3090	2472	1700			30d RE
	LSC6K-ADRU-000A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Dual Robot and Left Parking Module Upgrade** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Upgrades of existing Scalar i6000 libraries with a gen1 robot also require the Gen 1 to Gen 2 Robot Hardware upgrade (LSC6K-URHU-012A). Active/active capability requires gen2 electronics (order LSC6K-UELU-002A if needed). Installation and configuration service (SSC6K-NDRU-000x) is required. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*	US	85x85x81 (215.9x215.9x205.7)	722 (327.495)		51500	41200	28325			30d RE
	LSC6K-URHU-012A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Gen1 to Gen2 Robot Hardware Upgrade and Scalar i2000 to Scalar i6000 Upgrade, field upgrade** *Upgrades the library from first generation robot hardware to second generation robot hardware (gen1 to gen2). Includes a gen2 robot assembly and new robot rails. Existing systems with gen1 robots require this upgrade to support the Dual Robot feature (LSC6K-ADRU-000A). The generation of the existing robot is listed on the main screen of the library GUI. The robot generation is displayed on the main page of the library management interface under the Configuration information. If "Robot 2" is listed this upgrade is not needed, otherwise it is required. Installation and configuration service (SSC6K-NRHU-012x) is required. Includes the i2000 to i6000 upgrade if needed, but gen2 electronics is also required. The gen1 to gen2 electronics upgrade (LSC6K-UELU-002A) is required for all upgrades. Service will be covered by the existing library warranty/service contract.*	US	79x18.5x13.75 (200.7x47x34.9)	40.8 (18.51)		30900	24720	16995			30d RE
	LSC2K-USNC-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Control Module and Drive Ready Expansion Module Upgrade, Native Fibre Channel to Storage Networking Conversion Kit, field upgrade** *Used with modules that only have native Fibre Channel drives installed where those drives will be upgraded to Storage Networking using I/O Blades. Includes network chassis fan and Control Management Blade (CMB). Maximum one kit per CM or DREM being converted to Storage Networking for the first time. Requires Native Fibre Channel to Storage Networking Conversion Kit Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NNTS-000x). At least one I/O blade must be present in the library to support this upgrade.*	US	16.5x13x9 (41.9x33x22.9)	8 (3.63)		9962	7970	5479			30d RE
	LSC6K-UC2D-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Storage Expansion Module (SEM2) to Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM2) Conversion, field upgrade** *Converts a Storage Expansion Module (no drive support) to a Drive Ready Expansion Module. Adding drives reduces the slot capacity of the module, 444 slots with one drive to 348 slots with 12 drives. Does not convert the module from gen1 to gen2. Adding an Import/Export Station reduces the available cartridge slots in the module, the 24-slot I/E Station removes 60 slots and the 72-slot I/E Station removes 168 slots. Power is included; tape drives and redundant power are not included. Ships with one power cord, L6-30 for North American orders and IEC 60309 for international orders. Requires installation (SSC6K-NSDN-000x) for each module converted.*	US	38x26x25 (96.5x66x63.5)	95 (43.09)		3090	2472	1700			30d RE
	LSC6K-UC2D-001C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Storage Expansion Module (SEM3) to Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM3) Conversion, field upgrade** *Converts a Storage Expansion Module (SEM3 with no drive support) to a Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM3). Adding drives reduces the slot capacity of the module, 444 slots with one drive to 348 slots with 12 drives. Adding an Import/Export Station reduces the available cartridge slots in the module, the 24-slot I/E Station removes 60 slots and the 72-slot I/E Station removes 168 slots. Power is included; tape drives and redundant power are not included. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Requires installation (SSC6K-NSDN-000x) for each module converted.*	US	36x21x14 (91.4x53.3x35.6)	73 (33.11)	7-68268-04190-5	3090	2472	1700			30d RE
	LSC6K-UELU-002A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Electronics Upgrade, Gen2, field upgrade** *Upgrades all the electronics cards in a Scalar i6000 library to gen2, including the MCB2. Order one upgrade for each library being upgraded. Requires gen2 robotics. The upgrade is required for use of HDEMs, Active-Active robotics, and Advanced Path Failover features. New libraries ship with gen2 electronics. Also used to upgrade an i2000 to an i6000, but still requires gen2 robotics. If the library will only have LTO-4 or lower tape drives installed, please refer to Marketing Announcement MA02175A for upgrade details. Requires installation (SSC6K-NELN-000x). Shipping dimensions and weight depend on what is currently installed. For Control Module: 16x11.25x9 in (40.6x28.6x22.9 cm) and 0.02 lbs (0.1 kg). For each of the 1st-7th SEM/DREM: 4.25x6.3x4.5 in (10.8x16x11.4 cm) and 0.2 lbs (0.1 kg). For each of the 8th-16th SEM/DREM: 4.25x6.3x4.5 in (10.8x16x11.4 cm) plus 4x6.5x30 in (10.2x16.5x76.2 cm) and 0.2 lbs (0.1 kg) plus 2.3 lbs (1.0 kg).*	US				8230	6584	4527			30d RE

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 51 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1 Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	LSC6K-ACVN-HPEE	**Quantum Library Conversion from HPE ESLG3 to Scalar i6000, field upgrade** *Sales must get approval from the Win Room and Product Management prior to quoting this part. This part is used to convert an HPE ESL G3 library to a Quantum Scalar i6000 library. This item field converts the physical library components and library code, including the library serial number, agency labels, module labels and badging. Also includes the conversion of the MCB to a Quantum version of the MCB. Tape drives cannot be converted to Quantum tape drives so the customer must purchase all new tape drives (LTO-5 and higher, no LTO-4 or lower). Only Gen2 libraries can be converted, so existing Gen1 libraries must order Gen2 upgrades. The Gen2 robot upgrade (LSC6K-URHU-012A) may not be required if the library already has a Gen2 robot, but the Gen2 electronics upgrade (LSC6K-UELU-002A) will always be required if the ESL G3 is a Gen1 library. Any slot, module, license or other upgrade must be ordered in addition to this conversion. Installation (SSC6K-NCNV-HPEx) for this conversion is required. Installation is also required for all other upgrade items on the quote per the normal i6000 upgrade installation rules, including tape drives (SSC6K-NTDX-000x). First shipment 01JUN17.*	US	10x6x12 (25.4x15.2x30.5)	3 (1.36)		10000	8000	5500			
		Spare Parts										
	LSC6K-ACSP-HMBA	**Quantum Scalar i6000 High-Density Expansion Module, Motor and Belt Cold Spare** *Optional motor and belt cold spare for the HDEM. Includes all parts and installation instructions needed to swap the motor and belt for one HDEM. The cold spare can be used as an onsite spare that gives customers the option to immediately replace the motor and belt themselves, but customer replacement is not required. Cold spares are covered under the library warranty and are replaced as they are used. Customer is required to open a service request before replacement and to send the replaced parts to Quantum. Lost cold spares are not replaced by Quantum.*	US	16x10x6 (40.6x25.4x15.2)	13 (5.9)		5150	4120	2833			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACSP-EMPA	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Series 2 Control Module and Drive Ready Expansion Module, Power Supply Cold Spare** *Optional power supply cold spare for the CM2 and DREM2. Includes all parts and installation instructions needed to swap one power supply. The cold spare can be used as an onsite spare that gives customers the option to immediately replace the power supply themselves, but customer replacement is not required. Cold spares are covered under the library warranty and are replaced as they are used. Customer is required to open a service request before replacement and to send the replaced parts to Quantum. Lost cold spares are not replaced by Quantum.*	SYS	20x10x8 (50.8x25.4x20.3)	12 (5.44)		3090	2472	1700			30d RE
		Quantum Scalar i6000 Software Options: Vision										
CI	WSVLA-FQDA-040D	**Quantum Vision 4.x Software for Download Fulfillment with One Device License - New Install Only** *Includes online fulfillment of Vision software for either physical servers or virtual appliance installations. Vision serial number and license certificate for one supported Quantum disk or tape system will be emailed to customer to obtain software download and license. Order this part for new Vision server installations only. Do not use this model number to purchase additional licenses for a supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO. Requires Server or Virtual Machine with Windows or RHEL, 4GB memory and 200GB free disk space OR VMware hypervisor for OVA install. Includes 5x9 software telephone technical support for connected Quantum devices covered under a current Quantum support plan.*	US	5x6x1 (12.7x15.2x2.5)	1 (0.45)		5500	3850	3025			3yr TS
CI	WSVLA-UQDA-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x one Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes license for one supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				2750	2200	1513			
CI	WSVLA-UQDE-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x five Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for five supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, and vmPRO.*	US				13750	9625	7563			
CI	WSVLA-UQDJ-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 10 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 10 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, and vmPRO.*	US				27500	19250	15125			
CI	WSVLA-UQDP-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 20 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 20 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, and vmPRO.*	US				55000	38500	30250			

Quantum Scalar i6000 Installation and Additional Services

General guidelines for installation services:

--- New Libraries ---
1. Control Module: Control Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NCMN-000x) is required for each module.
2. Tape Drives (including EDLM): Tape Drive Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) is required for each drive.
3. Expansion Modules (DREM, SEM and HDEM): Expansion Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NEXM-000x) is required for each module.
4. Encryption Key Managers: Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration (SLBBB-NEKx-000x as appropriate) is required.
5. Webcams: Web Camera Installation (SSC6K-NALK-000x) is required for each camera.
6. Dual Robot: Dual Robot installation (SSC6K-NDRU-000x) is required for each new system.
7. All other components are factory installed: Installation services do not need to be ordered.

--- Upgrades ---
1. All Upgrades: All upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration per location (site) being upgraded.
2. All other components: Require the appropriate installation services shown below, where the installation quantity matches the product quantity being installed.

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
		Base Upgrade Charge Per Upgrade Visit - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NUBN-0001	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000 Upgrades, Base, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for all upgrade orders with installation. Quantity must equal the number of locations where upgrades are needed, not the number of libraries. Installation for all hardware components must be added to the order in addition to this Base Installation. Do not use with Control Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NCMN-000x). An out of area travel charge may apply.*					1563	1250	1250			
		Control Modules - New Installations										
	SSC6K-NCMN-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Control Module, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for all new library installations or when an existing Control Module is being installed at a new location. Quantity must match the number of libraries being installed. Includes only the installation of the Control Module. Installation for all other library components must be ordered separately as needed. An out of area travel charge may apply.*					2813	2250	2250			
		Tape Drive Modules - New Installations and Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NTDX-0001	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000 Tape Drive Module, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required when adding any tape drive to a Scalar i2000/i6000 or StorNext AEL6000, for new libraries and upgrades. Quantity should match the total number of all tape drives ordered. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					208	166	166			
		Expansion Modules - New Installations and Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NEXM-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Expansion Module, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for all expansion modules, including Storage Expansion Modules, Drive Ready Expansion Modules, and High-Density Expansion Modules. Additional installation charges may apply for options within an expansion module such as redundant power. Quantity must match the quantity of all expansion modules. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					1406	1125	1125			
		Expansion Module Conversions - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NSDN-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Storage Module to Drive Ready Expansion Module Conversion, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Installation of hardware conversion kit. Quantity must equal the number of modules being converted. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					1406	1125	1125			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 52 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC6K-NNTS-0001	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000 Control Module and Drive Ready Expansion Module Upgrade, Native Fibre Channel to Storage Networking Conversion Kit, Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for each Native Fibre Channel to Storage Networking Conversion Kit ordered. Quantity must match the quantity of conversion kits ordered. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					1563	1250	1250			
		HDEM Scanner - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NCSH-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner, Installation, zone 1** *Quantity must equal the number of HDEM scanners being ordered.*					625	500	500			
		Import/Export Stations - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NIES-0241	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Import/Export (I/E) Station, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Installation service must be added for each I/E station IN EXCESS of the number of Expansion Module (Storage Expansion, Drive Ready Expansion or High-Density Expansion) on the order. For example, if order includes three I/E stations and one Expansion Module, two installation services must be ordered; if order includes three I/E stations and no Expansion Modules, three installation services must be ordered; if order includes two I/E stations and four Expansion Modules, installation service is not required. If I/E station installation is ordered, the order must also include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					781	625	625			
		Power - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NRPC-0001	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000 Control Module and Drive Ready Expansion Module Redundant (2N) Power Supply, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Required on all orders with Redundant Power for the Control Module and/or Drive Ready Expansion Module. Quantity should equal the number of Redundant Power options ordered. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					313	250	250			
	SSC6K-NRPH-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Redundant (2N) Power Supply, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Required for all orders with redundant power. Quantity should equal the number of High-Density Expansion Modules being upgraded. Upgrade orders must also include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					234	187	187			
		Encryption - New Installations and Upgrades										
	SLBBB-NEK1-PB00	**Quantum Scalar Key Management Solution (SKM only), Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, Single Server, Software and SKM Hardware, all zones** *Quantum Scalar Key Management Solutions are customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance. Order one per server. Includes software and, if SKM server, hardware installation.*					1000	800	800			
	SLBBB-NEK1-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Single Server/Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on a single server at a single site. If this item is ordered, the installation and configuration of the secondary server is also required and must be ordered separately. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to the primary SKM. If the key management installation and configuration service is related to a new system installation, system installation service must also be ordered. For configurations outside this scope, refer to the Customized System Integration Service.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SLBBB-NEK2-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Same Site/Same Trip System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at the same site during the same trip. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					1500	1200	1200			
	SLBBB-NEK3-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Different Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at a different site. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SSCBB-NQ2S-PB00	**Quantum Q-EKM to Scalar Key Migration Service, WebEx Installation and Configuration, all zones** *Requires a Gen2 library (robot and electronics). Includes remote, WebEx key migration service, moving encryption keys from one instance of Q-EKM to one instance of SKM. Installation of SKM, SKM library license keys and SKM installation sold separately.*					1000	800	800			
	SSCBB-NQ2S-0001	**Quantum Q-EKM to Scalar Key Migration Service, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Requires a Gen2 library (robot and electronics). Includes onsite key migration service, moving encryption keys from one instance of Q-EKM to one instance of SKM. Installation of SKM, SKM library license keys and SKM installation sold separately.*					2500	2000	2000			
		I/O Blades - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NBLN-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Blade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for installation of I/O Blades on all orders, Ethernet Expansion Blades (EEBs) and Management Control Blades (MCB2) in existing libraries. The installation of the MCB2 Blade will convert a Scalar i2000 to a Scalar i6000 Library. Quantity must match the number of blades ordered. Upgrade orders must also include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					938	750	750			
		Gen1 to Gen2 Conversions - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NRHU-0141	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Module Conversion, Gen1 to Gen2 Robot Hardware, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for the Gen1 to Gen2 robot hardware conversion. Quantity must match the number of modules currently installed in the library. An out-of-area travel charge may apply. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					1250	1000	1000			
	SSC6K-NELN-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Gen1 to Gen2 Electronics Upgrade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for installation of gen2 upgrade. Quantity must match the number of libraries being upgraded. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					625	500	500			
		Dual Robot - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NDRU-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Dual Robot Upgrade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required on all orders with the Dual Robot upgrade. Includes installation and configuration of the Left Parking Module with a 2nd generation robot. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					2500	2000	2000			
		Aisle Lights and Web Cameras - New Installations and Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NALK-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Web Camera or Field Upgrade Aisle Light, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *This installation service is required for each web camera ordered for new system and/or upgrade orders, and also required for each aisle light added for upgrade orders (aisle lights will be installed in the module(s) at no charge for new system orders). All upgrades of existing systems must also include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					156	125	125			
		HPE ESL to Scalar i6000 Conversion										
	SSC6K-NCNV-HPE1	**Quantum Scalar i6000, Conversion/Certification of HPE ESL G3 Library, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required to order the field conversion and certification of an HPE ESL G3 library to make it a Quantum Scalar i6000 configured library. The service will include rebadging, the conversion to Quantum firmware and certification of the library for Quantum standard support. Also includes required removal of existing tape drives (do not have to be returned to Quantum). New tape drives must be ordered along with installation services (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) for the new drives. An out-of-area travel charge may apply. The base upgrade service (SSC6K-NUBN-000x) is not required in the order for this conversion.*					2300	1840	1840			
		Other Services										
N	SSC6K-NLHC-SL1A	**Quantum Enterprise Library Health Check, Silver (monthly remote log reviews), for Scalar i2000, Scalar i6000 or StorNext AEL 6000, annual subscription** *Monthly remote proactive detailed log review analysis. This includes detailed log review, media review, library components, configuration settings, firmware levels, and system usage. Detailed report provided to the customer upon completion.*					4600	4140	4140			
N	SSC6K-NLHC-GL1A	**Quantum Enterprise Library Health Check, Gold (two onsite per year with monthly remote log reviews), for Scalar i2000, Scalar i6000 or StorNext AEL 6000, annual subscription** *Full onsite physical health check of library with full log analysis twice a year. This also includes monthly remote detailed log review analysis. Includes media review, library components, robotics, drives, configuration settings, firmware levels and system usage. Detailed report provided to the customer upon completion.*					8500	7650	7650			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm   Page 53 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SSC6K-NLHC-001A	**Quantum Enterprise Library Health Check, one-time event, for Scalar i2000, Scalar i6000 or StorNext AEL 6000** *Full onsite physical health check of library with full log analysis. This also includes detailed log review, media review, library components, robotics, drives, configuration settings, firmware levels and system usage. Detailed report provided to the customer upon completion.*					2200	1980	1980			
	SSC6K-RTSA-NR10	**Quantum Scalar i6000/i2000 and AEL6000, Non-Returnable Tape Drive Charge, per drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per Drive Installed in a Scalar i6000/i2000 or AEL6000 at a secure site. capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1249			1187	1124	
	SSC6K-RTSB-NR10	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000, all components other than tape drives, per library, Non-Returnable Library Component; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for a Scalar i6000 Library or AEL6000 Archive at a secure site. This service includes coverage for all library components except tape drives. This line item should be added whether under warranty or uplift/renewal contract. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement*					5000			4750	4500	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum Scalar i6000 Service Uplifts

Base Libraries

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC2K-LS01-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 100 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					5940	5346	5346			
	SSC2K-LS01-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 100 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					7260	6534	6534			
	SSC2K-LS01-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 100 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					8580	7722	7722			
	SSC2K-LS02-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 200 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					6840	6156	6156			
	SSC2K-LS02-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 200 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					8360	7524	7524			
	SSC2K-LS02-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 200 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					9880	8892	8892			
	SSC2K-LS04-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 400 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					8505	7655	7655			
	SSC2K-LS04-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 400 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					10395	9356	9356			
	SSC2K-LS04-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 400 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					12285	11057	11057			
	SSC2K-LS07-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 700 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					9900	8910	8910			
	SSC2K-LS07-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 700 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					12100	10890	10890			
	SSC2K-LS07-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 700 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					14300	12870	12870			
	SSC2K-LS15-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 1,500 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					13115	11804	11804			
	SSC2K-LS15-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 1,500 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					15585	14027	14027			
	SSC2K-LS15-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 1,500 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					18055	16250	16250			
	SSC2K-LS30-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 3,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					16650	14985	14985			
	SSC2K-LS30-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 3,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					20350	18315	18315			
	SSC2K-LS30-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 3,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					24050	21645	21645			
	SSC2K-LS50-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 5,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					21825	19643	19643			
	SSC2K-LS50-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 5,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					26675	24008	24008			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.
Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 54 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC2K-LS50-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 5,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					31525	28373	28373			
	SSC2K-LS70-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 7,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					27495	24746	24746			
	SSC2K-LS70-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 7,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					33605	30245	30245			
	SSC2K-LS70-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 7,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					39715	35744	35744			
	SSC6K-LS90-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Library with 9,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					30600	27540	27540			
	SSC6K-LS90-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Library with 9,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					37400	33660	33660			
	SSC6K-LS90-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Library with 9,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					44200	39780	39780			
	SSC6K-LSB0-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Library with 11,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					34560	31104	31104			
	SSC6K-LSB0-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Library with 11,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					42240	38016	38016			
	SSC6K-LSB0-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Library with 11,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					49920	44928	44928			
	SSC6K-VS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with up to 12 Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to 12 drives; standard and/or EDLM if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than 12 drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC6K-VS12-CB1x) for each set of 12 or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first 12.*					2000			1900	1800	
	SSC6K-VS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with up to 12 Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to 12 drives; standard and/or EDLM if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than 12 drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC6K-VS12-CD1x) for each set of 12 or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first 12.*					2000			1900	1800	
		Capacity Upgrades										
	SSCBB-LS01-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library, Price per 100 Slots; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1**					900	810	810			
	SSCBB-LS01-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library, Price per 100 Slots; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1**					1100	990	990			
	SSCBB-LS01-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library, Price per 100 Slots; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1**					1300	1170	1170			
		Expansion Modules										
	SSC6K-LEMH-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, module only, no slots; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per HDEM.*					1583	1425	1425			
	SSC6K-LEMH-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, module only, no slots; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per HDEM.*					1935	1742	1742			
	SSC6K-LEMH-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, module only, no slots; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per HDEM.*					2286	2057	2057			
		Tape Drive Modules										
	SLBBN-LTDX-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS12-CB1x for Scalar i2000/i6000 or SSNDA-VS12-BL1x for AEL6000).*					2791	2512	2512			
	SLBBN-LTDX-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS12-CD1x for Scalar i2000/i6000 or SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for AEL6000).*					3411	3070	3070			
	SLBBN-LTDX-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					4031	3628	3628			
	SSC6K-VS12-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library, additional set of 12 or Fewer Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of 12 or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first 12 if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					1200			1140	1080	
	SSC6K-VS12-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library, additional set of 12 or Fewer Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of 12 or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first 12 if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					1200			1140	1080	
		Encryption Key Manager										
	SSC2K-REKM-BL10	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000/AEL6000 Encryption Key Manager Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i2000/i6000 SKM, Q-EKM or Third-Party encryption enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with Bronze support.*					225			214	203	
	SSC2K-REKM-GL10	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000/AEL6000 Encryption Key Manager Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 7x24 telephone support for one Scalar i2000/i6000 SKM, Q-EKM or Third-Party encryption enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with NBD Gold or Gold support.*					300			285	270	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm Page 55 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		Additional Features										
	SSC6K-LDRU-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Left Parking Module/Dual Robot, Bronze Support Plan (5x9xNBD CRU), Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*					1000	900	900			
	SSC6K-LDRU-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Left Parking Module/Dual Robot, Next Business Day Gold Support Plan (7x24xNBD CRU), Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*					1500	1350	1350			
	SSC6K-LDRU-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Left Parking Module/Dual Robot, Gold Support Plan (7x24x4 CRU), Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*					2000	1800	1800			
	SSC6K-LCSH-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per HDEM scanner.*					450	405	405			
	SSC6K-LCSH-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per HDEM scanner.*					550	495	495			
	SSC6K-LCSH-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per HDEM scanner.*					650	585	585			
		Quantum Scalar i6000 Service Renewals										

Scalar i6000 base library service contracts cover the base library, the indicated number of slots and options installed in the base library. Tape drives and slot expansions are not included and coverage for these items, at the same service level as the library, must be purchased in addition to the base library coverage. Price is per year.

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		Base Libraries										
	SSC2K-RS01-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 100 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					5940			5643	5346	
	SSC2K-RS01-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 100 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					7260			6897	6534	
	SSC2K-RS01-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 100 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					8580			8151	7722	
	SSC2K-RS02-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 200 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					6840			6498	6156	
	SSC2K-RS02-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 200 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					8360			7942	7524	
	SSC2K-RS02-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 200 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					9880			9386	8892	
	SSC2K-RS04-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 400 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					8505			8080	7655	
	SSC2K-RS04-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 400 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					10395			9875	9356	
	SSC2K-RS04-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 400 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					12285			11671	11057	
	SSC2K-RS07-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 700 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					9900			9405	8910	
	SSC2K-RS07-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 700 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					12100			11495	10890	
	SSC2K-RS07-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 700 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					14300			13585	12870	
	SSC2K-RS15-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 1,500 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					13115			12459	11804	
	SSC2K-RS15-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 1,500 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					15585			14806	14027	
	SSC2K-RS15-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 1,500 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					18055			17152	16250	
	SSC2K-RS30-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 3,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					16650			15818	14985	
	SSC2K-RS30-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 3,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					20350			19333	18315	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 56 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SSC2K-RS30-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 3,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					24050			22848	21645	
	SSC2K-RS50-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 5,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					21825			20734	19643	
	SSC2K-RS50-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 5,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					26675			25341	24008	
	SSC2K-RS50-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 5,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					31525			29949	28373	
	SSC2K-RS70-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 7,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					27495			26120	24746	
	SSC2K-RS70-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 7,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					33605			31925	30245	
	SSC2K-RS70-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with 7,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					39715			37729	35744	
	SSC6K-RS90-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Library with 9,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					30600			29070	27540	
	SSC6K-RS90-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Library with 9,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					37400			35530	33660	
	SSC6K-RS90-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Library with 9,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					44200			41990	39780	
	SSC6K-RSB0-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Library with 11,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CB1x).*					34560			32832	31104	
	SSC6K-RSB0-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Library with 11,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS00-CD1x).*					42240			40128	38016	
	SSC6K-RSB0-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 Library with 11,000 Slots, No Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per library. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					49920			47424	44928	
	SSC6K-VS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with up to 12 Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to 12 drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than 12 drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC6K-VS12-CB1x) for each set of 12 or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first 12.*					2000			1900	1800	
	SSC6K-VS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library with up to 12 Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to 12 drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than 12 drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC6K-VS12-CD1x) for each set of 12 or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first 12.*					2000			1900	1800	

> *Service contract additional charge per 100-slot increment over the number of slots included with the base library service contract. Slot expansions coverage, at the same service level as the library, must be purchased in addition to the base library coverage. Price is per year.*

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
		Capacity Upgrades										
	SSCBB-RS01-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library, Price per 100 Slots; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1**					900			855	810	
	SSCBB-RS01-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library, Price per 100 Slots; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1**					1100			1045	990	
	SSCBB-RS01-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library, Price per 100 Slots; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1**					1300			1235	1170	
		Expansion Modules										
	SSC6K-REMH-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, module only, no slots; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per HDEM.*					1583			1504	1425	
	SSC6K-REMH-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, module only, no slots; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per HDEM.*					1935			1838	1742	
	SSC6K-REMH-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, module only, no slots; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per HDEM.*					2286			2172	2057	
		Tape Drive Modules										
	SLBBN-RTDX-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS12-CB1x for Scalar i2000/i6000 or SSNDA-VS12-BL1x for AEL6000).*					2791			2651	2512	
	SLBBN-RTDX-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS12-CD1x for Scalar i2000/i6000 or SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for AEL6000).*					3411			3240	3070	
	SLBBN-RTDX-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					4031			3829	3628	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 57 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC6K-VS12-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library, additional set of 12 or Fewer Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of 12 or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first 12 if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					1200			1140	1080	
	SSC6K-VS12-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 Library, additional set of 12 or Fewer Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of 12 or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first 12 if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					1200			1140	1080	
		Encryption Key Manger										
	SSC2K-REKM-BL10	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000/AEL6000 Encryption Key Manager Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i2000/i6000 SKM, Q-EKM or Third-Party encryption enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with Bronze support.*					225			214	203	
	SSC2K-REKM-GL10	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000/AEL6000 Encryption Key Manager Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 7x24 telephone support for one Scalar i2000/i6000 SKM, Q-EKM or Third-Party encryption enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with NBD Gold or Gold support.*					300			285	270	
	SSCBB-RKMA-RE11	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager High-Availability Appliance (single server); Support Plan, Rapid Exchange; Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes Rapid Exchange support for one appliance unit. Order quantity two to support an appliance pair. Applies to Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/AEL500/AEL6000.*					750			713	675	
		Additional Features										
	SSC6K-RDRU-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Left Parking Module/Dual Robot; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*					1000			950	900	
	SSC6K-RDRU-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Left Parking Module/Dual Robot; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*					1500			1425	1350	
	SSC6K-RDRU-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Left Parking Module/Dual Robot; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*					2000			1900	1800	
	SSC6K-RCSH-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per HDEM scanner.*					450			428	405	
	SSC6K-RCSH-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per HDEM scanner.*					550			523	495	
	SSC6K-RCSH-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per HDEM scanner.*					650			618	585	

Quantum QXS-3/4/6 Series

Quantum QXS-3/4/6 Storage Systems

Quantum QXS-312 Storage Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQ312-AR12-CL1A	**Quantum QXS-312RC Storage, RAID Chassis, FC/iSCSI, 12-slot, LFF** *Empty chassis supports up to 12 3.5-in LFF drives. Chassis includes dual RAID controllers, four FC/iSCSI SFP+ ports, two 8088 SAS out ports, two Ethernet management ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cables. Includes Q-Tools. Other optional licenses available for purchase. Not compatible with Q-Tier (GQABN-ALQT-001A). Does not support encrypted (SED) drives. Requires purchase of one or more non-SED QXS-x12/x56 LFF HDD (GQACF-ADHL-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQACF-ADSL-Sxxx) drives. Purchase of drive blanks (GQACF-ADBL-001A) is required if not fully populated with drives. Requires purchase of at least one QXS FC or iSCSI SFP transceiver four pack (GQABB-ATSx-xxxx). Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Can be expanded by up to three expansions and no more than 96 total drives with QXS-x12ES (GQA12-AE12-SL1A) and/or QXS-x24ES (GQA24-AE24-SS1A) Expansion Chassis. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	29x11x26 (73.7x27.9x66)	70 (31.75)		13250	10600	7288			3yr NBD PR

Quantum QXS-324 Storage Systems

| | GQ324-AR24-CS1A | **Quantum QXS-324RC Storage, RAID Chassis, FC/iSCSI, 24-slot, SFF**
 Empty chassis supports up to 24 2.5-in SFF drives. Chassis includes dual RAID controllers, four FC/iSCSI SFP+ ports, two 8088 SAS out ports, two Ethernet management ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cables. Includes Q-Tools. Other optional licenses available for purchase. Not compatible with Q-Tier (GQABN-ALQT-001A). Does not support encrypted (SED) drives. Requires purchase of one or more non-SED QXS-x24 SFF HDD (GQA24-ADHS-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQA24-ADSS-Sxxx) drives. Purchase of drive blanks (GQA24-ADBS-001A) is required if not fully populated with drives. Requires purchase of at least one QXS FC or iSCSI SFP transceiver four pack (GQABB-ATSx-xxxx). Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Can be expanded by up to three expansions and no more than 96 total drives with QXS-x12ES (GQA12-AE12-SL1A) and/or QXS-x24ES (GQA24-AE24-SS1A) Expansion Chassis. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available. | US | 29x11x26 (73.7x27.9x66) | 70 (31.75) | | 13250 | 10600 | 7288 | | | 3yr NBD PR |

Quantum QXS-412 Storage Systems

| | GQ412-AR12-CL1A | **Quantum QXS-412RC Storage, RAID Chassis, FC/iSCSI, 12-slot, LFF**
 Empty chassis supports up to 12 3.5-in LFF drives. Chassis includes dual RAID controllers, eight FC/iSCSI SFP+ ports, two 8088 SAS out ports, two Ethernet management ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cables. Includes Q-Tools. Other optional licenses available for purchase including Q-Tier (GQABN-ALQT-001A). Requires purchase of at least one QXS FC or iSCSI SFP transceiver four pack (GQABB-ATSx-xxxx). Requires purchase of one or more QXS-x12/x56 LFF HDD (GQACF-ADHL-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQACF-ADSL-Sxxx) drives. Purchase of drive blanks (GQACF-ADBL-001A) is required if not fully populated with drives. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Can be expanded by up to seven expansions and no more than 96 total drives with QXS-x12ES (GQA12-AE12-SL1A), QXS-x24ES (GQA24-AE24-SS1A), QXS-448ES (GQA48-AE48-SS1A) and/or QXS-456ES (GQA56-AE56-SL1) Expansion Chassis. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available. | US | 29x11x26 (73.7x27.9x66) | 70 (31.75) | | 22000 | 17600 | 12100 | | | 3yr NBD PR |

Quantum QXS-424 Storage Systems

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 58 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQ424-AR24-CS1A	**Quantum QXS-424RC Storage, RAID Chassis, FC/iSCSI, 24-slot, SFF** *Empty chassis supports up to 24 2.5-in SFF drives. Chassis includes dual RAID controllers, eight FC/iSCSI SFP+ ports, two 8088 SAS out ports, two Ethernet management ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cables. Includes Q-Tools. Other optional licenses available for purchase including Q-Tier (GQABN-ALQT-001A). Requires purchase of at least one QXS FC or iSCSI SFP transceiver four pack (GQABB-ATSx-xxxx). Requires purchase of one or more QXS-x24 SFF HDD (GQA24-ADHS-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQA24-ADSS-Sxxx) drives. Purchase of drive blanks (GQA24-ADBS-001A) is required if not fully populated with drives. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Can be expanded by up to seven expansions and no more than 192 total drives with QXS-x12ES (GQA12-AE12-SL1A), QXS-x24ES (GQA24-AE24-SS1A), QXS-448ES (GQA48-AE48-SS1A) and/or QXS-456ES (GQA56-AE56-SL1A) Expansion Chassis. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	29x11x26 (73.7x27.9x66)	70 (31.75)		**22500**	18000	12375			3yr NBD PR

Quantum QXS-448 Storage Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQ448-AR48-CS1A	**Quantum QXS-448RC Storage, RAID Chassis, FC/iSCSI, 48-slot, SFF** *Empty chassis supports up to 48 2.5-in SFF drives. Chassis includes dual RAID controllers, eight FC/iSCSI SFP+ ports, two 8088 SAS out ports, two Ethernet management ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cables. Includes Q-Tools. Other optional licenses available for purchase including Q-Tier (GQABN-ALQT-001A). Requires purchase of at least one QXS FC or iSCSI SFP transceiver four pack (GQABB-ATSx-xxxx). Requires purchase of one or more QXS-x48 SFF HDD (GQA48-ADHS-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQA48-ADSS-Sxxx) drives. Purchase of drive blanks (GQA48-ADBS-001A) is required if not fully populated with drives. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Can be expanded by up to three expansions and no more than 192 total drives with QXS-x12ES (GQA12-AE12-SL1A), QXS-x24ES (GQA24-AE24-SS1A), QXS-448ES (GQA48-AE48-SS1A) and/or QXS-456ES (GQA56-AE56-SL1A) Expansion Chassis. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	29x11x26 (73.7x27.9x66)	90 (40.82)		**28000**	22400	15400			3yr NBD PR

Quantum QXS-456 Storage Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQ456-AR56-CL1A	**Quantum QXS-456RC Storage, RAID Chassis, FC/iSCSI, 56-slot, LFF** *Empty chassis supports up to 56 3.5-in LFF drives. Chassis includes dual RAID controllers, eight FC/iSCSI SFP+ ports, two 8088 SAS out ports, two Ethernet management ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Includes Q-Tools. Other optional licenses available for purchase including Q-Tier (GQABN-ALQT-001A). Requires purchase of at least one QXS FC or iSCSI SFP transceiver four pack (GQABB-ATSx-xxxx). Requires purchase of one or more QXS-x12/x56 LFF HDD (GQACF-ADHL-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQACF-ADSL-Sxxx) drives. Does not require purchase of drive blanks. Requires two 200-240VAC power outlets. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation with 3.5in (80mm) of depth between front rack mount and door. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Can be expanded by up to five expansions and no more than 248 total drives with QXS-x12ES (GQA12-AE12-SL1A), QXS-x24ES (GQA24-AE24-SS1A), QXS-448ES (GQA48-AE48-SS1A) and/or QXS-456ES (GQA56-AE56-SL1A) Expansion Chassis. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	39x14x24 (99.1x35.6x61)	150 (68.04)		**38000**	30400	20900			3yr NBD PR

Quantum QXS-456M Storage Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQ456-AMNH-001C	**Quantum QXS-456M RAID with 4TB HDDs, 224TB raw capacity, non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. QXS-456 RAID array including disks, StorNext Storage Manager licensing, SFPs, and cables. Includes 56 4TB 7.2K RPM NL-SAS disks, StorNext Storage Manager capacity license of 186TB, StorNext Storage Disk License, eight 16Gb Fibre Channel SFPs, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors, eight 19.2ft (6m) optical Fibre Channel cables with LC connectors, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Includes Q-Tools. Requires two 200-240VAC power outlets. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation with 3.5in (80mm) of depth between front rack mount and door. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Can be expanded by up to three expansions and no more than 224 total drives with QXS-456M Expansions. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	23.63x14x39 (60x35.6x99.1)	127.7 (57.92)		**96060**	76848	52833			1yr BL
	GQ456-AMNK-001C	**Quantum QXS-456M RAID with 6TB HDDs, 336TB raw capacity, non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. QXS-456 RAID array including disks, StorNext Storage Manager licensing, SFPs, and cables. Includes 56 6TB 7.2K RPM NL-SAS disks, StorNext Storage Manager capacity license of 279TB, StorNext Storage Disk License, eight 16Gb Fibre Channel SFPs, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors, eight 19.2ft (6m) optical Fibre Channel cables with LC connectors, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Includes Q-Tools. Requires two 200-240VAC power outlets. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation with 3.5in (80mm) of depth between front rack mount and door. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Can be expanded by up to three expansions and no more than 224 total drives with QXS-456M Expansions. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	23.63x14x39 (60x35.6x99.1)	127.7 (57.92)		**121240**	96992	66682			1yr BL
	GQ456-AMNN-001C	**Quantum QXS-456M RAID with 8TB HDDs, 448TB raw capacity, non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. QXS-456 RAID array including disks, StorNext Storage Manager licensing, SFPs, and cables. Includes 56 8TB 7.2K RPM NL-SAS disks, StorNext Storage Manager capacity license of 372TB, StorNext Storage Disk License, eight 16Gb Fibre Channel SFPs, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors, eight 19.2ft (6m) optical Fibre Channel cables with LC connectors, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Includes Q-Tools. Requires two 200-240VAC power outlets. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation with 3.5in (80mm) of depth between front rack mount and door. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Can be expanded by up to three expansions and no more than 224 total drives with QXS-456M Expansions. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	23.63x14x39 (60x35.6x99.1)	127.7 (57.92)		**132420**	105936	72831			1yr BL

Quantum QXS-456M Expansions

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQ456-ACNH-001C	**Quantum QXS-456M Expansion with 4TB HDDs, 224TB raw capacity, non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. QXS-456 Expansion including disks, StorNext Storage Manager licensing, and cables. Includes 56 4TB 7.2K RPM NL-SAS disks, StorNext Storage Manager capacity license of 186TB, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Requires two 200-240VAC power outlets. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation with 3.5in (80mm) of depth between front rack mount and door. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. A QXS-456M RAID can be expanded by up to three expansions and no more than 224 total drives with QXS-456M Expansions. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-xD00) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NEXM-000x) are also available.*	US	23.63x14x39 (60x35.6x99.1)	127.7 (57.92)		**78560**	62848	43208			1yr BL
	GQ456-ACNK-001C	**Quantum QXS-456M Expansion with 6TB HDDs, 336TB raw capacity, non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. QXS-456 Expansion including disks, StorNext Storage Manager licensing, and cables. Includes 56 6TB 7.2K RPM NL-SAS disks, StorNext Storage Manager capacity license of 279TB, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Requires two 200-240VAC power outlets. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation with 3.5in (80mm) of depth between front rack mount and door. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. A QXS-456M RAID can be expanded by up to three expansions and no more than 224 total drives with QXS-456M Expansions. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-xD00) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NEXM-000x) are also available.*	US	23.63x14x39 (60x35.6x99.1)	127.7 (57.92)		**103740**	82992	57057			1yr BL
	GQ456-ACNN-001C	**Quantum QXS-456M Expansion with 8TB HDDs, 448TB raw capacity, non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. QXS-456 Expansion including disks, StorNext Storage Manager licensing, and cables. Includes 56 8TB 7.2K RPM NL-SAS disks, StorNext Storage Manager capacity license of 372TB, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Requires two 200-240VAC power outlets. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation with 3.5in (80mm) of depth between front rack mount and door. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. A QXS-456M RAID can be expanded by up to three expansions and no more than 224 total drives with QXS-456M Expansions. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-xD00) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NEXM-000x) are also available.*	US	23.63x14x39 (60x35.6x99.1)	127.7 (57.92)		**114920**	91936	63206			1yr BL

Quantum QXS-648 Storage Systems

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 59 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	GQ648-AR48-CS1A	**Quantum QXS-648RC Storage, RAID Chassis, FC/iSCSI, 48-slot, SFF** *Empty chassis supports up to 48 2.5-in SFF drives. Chassis includes dual RAID controllers, eight FC/iSCSI SFP+ ports, four 8644 SAS out ports, two Ethernet management ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cables. Includes Q-Tools. Other optional licenses available for purchase including Q-Tier (GQABN-ALQT-001A). Requires purchase of at least one QXS FC or iSCSI SFP transceiver four pack (GQABB-ATSx-xxxx). Requires purchase of one or more QXS-x48 SFF HDD (GQA48-ADHS-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQA48-ADSS-Sxxx) drives. Purchase of drive blanks (GQA48-ADBS-001A) is required if not fully populated with drives. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Can be expanded by up to three expansions and no more than 192 total drives with QXS-x12ES (GQA12-AE12-SL1A), QXS-x24ES (GQA24-AE24-SS1A), QXS-448ES (GQA48-AE48-SS1A) and/or QXS-456ES (GQA56-AE56-SL1A) Expansion Chassis. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	29x11x26 (73.7x27.9x66)	90 (40.82)		41000	32800	22550			3yr NBD PR

Quantum QXS-656 Storage Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	GQ656-AR56-CL1A	**Quantum QXS-656RC Storage, RAID Chassis, FC/iSCSI, 56-slot, LFF** *Empty chassis supports up to 56 3.5-in LFF drives. Chassis includes dual RAID controllers, eight FC/iSCSI SFP+ ports, four 8644 SAS out ports, two Ethernet management ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors, and two 6ft (1.8m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Includes Q-Tools. Other optional licenses available for purchase including Q-Tier (GQABN-ALQT-001A). Requires purchase of at least one QXS FC or iSCSI SFP transceiver four pack (GQABB-ATSx-xxxx). Requires purchase of one or more QXS-x12/x56 LFF HDD (GQACF-ADHL-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQACF-ADSL-Sxxx) drives. Does not require purchase of drive blanks. Requires two 200-240VAC power outlets. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation with 3.5in (80mm) of depth between front rack mount and door. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Can be expanded by up to seven expansions and no more than 248 total drives with QXS-x12ES (GQA12-AE12-SL1A), QXS-x24ES (GQA24-AE24-SS1A), QXS-648ES (GQ656-AE56-SS1A), and/or QXS-656ES (GQ656-AE56-SL1A) Expansion Chassis. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	39x14x24 (99.1x35.6x61)	150 (68.04)		52000	41600	28600			3yr NBD PR

Quantum QXS Series Common Items

Quantum QXS Series Expansion Chassis

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	GQA12-AE12-SL1A	**Quantum QXS-x12ES Storage, Expansion Chassis, SAS, 12-slot, LFF** *Empty chassis supports up to 12 3.5-inch LFF drives. Chassis includes dual IOM, two in and two out 8088 SAS ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cables and two 6.5ft (2m) SAS cables. Requires purchase of one or more QXS-x12/x56 LFF HDD (GQACF-ADHL-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQACF-ADSL-Sxxx) drives. Purchase of drive blanks (GQACF-ADBL-001A) is required if not fully populated with drives. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Compatible with QXS-312R/QXS-324R/QXS-412R/QXS-424R/QXS-448R/QXS-456R FC/iSCSI and SAS RAID chassis. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-xD00) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NEXM-000x) are also available.*	US	29x11x26 (73.7x27.9x66)	70 (31.75)		6000	4800	3300			3yr NBD PR
	GQA24-AE24-SS1A	**Quantum QXS-x24ES Storage, Expansion Chassis, SAS, 24-slot, SFF** *Empty chassis supports up to 24 2.5-inch LFF drives. Chassis includes dual IOM, two in and two out 8088 SAS ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cables and two 6.5ft (2m) SAS cables. Requires purchase of one or more QXS-x24 SFF HDD (GQA24-ADHS-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQA24-ADSS-Sxxx) drives. Purchase of drive blanks (GQA24-ADBS-001A) is required if not fully populated with drives. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Compatible with QXS-312R/QXS-324R/QXS-412R/QXS-424R/QXS-448R/QXS-456R FC/iSCSI and SAS RAID chassis. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-xD00) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NEXM-000x) are also available.*	US	29x11x26 (73.7x27.9x66)	70 (31.75)		6000	4800	3300			3yr NBD PR
	GQ448-AE48-SS1A	**Quantum QXS-448ES Storage, Expansion Chassis, SAS, 48-slot, SFF** *Empty chassis supports up to 48 2.5-in SFF drives. Chassis includes dual IOM, two in and two out 8088 SAS ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cables and two 6.5ft (2m) SAS cables. Requires purchase of one or more QXS-x48 SFF HDD (GQA48-ADHS-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQA48-ADSS-Sxxx) drives. Purchase of drive blanks (GQA48-ADBS-001A) is required if not fully populated with drives. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer provide compatible rack equipment. Compatible with QXS-412R/QXS-424R/QXS-448R/QXS-456R FC/iSCSI and SAS RAID chassis. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-xD00) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NEXM-000x) are also available.*	US	29x11x26 (73.7x27.9x66)	90 (40.82)		10500	8400	5775			3yr NBD PR
	GQ456-AE56-SL1A	**Quantum QXS-456ES Storage, Expansion Chassis, SAS, 56-slot, LFF** *Empty chassis supports up to 56 3.5-in LFF drives. Chassis includes dual IOM, two in and two out 8088 SAS ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 6ft (1.8m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables and two 6.5ft (2m) SAS cables. Requires purchase of one or more QXS-x12/x56 LFF HDD (GQACF-ADHL-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQACF-ADSL-Sxxx) drives. Does not require purchase of drive blanks. Requires two 200-240VAC power outlets. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation with 3.5in (80mm) of depth between front rack mount and door. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Compatible with QXS-412R/QXS-424R/QXS-448R/QXS-456R FC/iSCSI and SAS RAID chassis. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-xD00) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NEXM-000x) are also available.*	US	39x14x24 (99.1x35.6x61)	150 (68.04)		23500	18800	12925			3yr NBD PR
	GQ648-AE48-SS1A	**Quantum QXS-648ES Storage, Expansion Chassis, SAS, 48-slot, SFF** *Empty chassis supports up to 48 2.5-in SFF drives. Chassis includes dual IOM, four in and four out 8088 SAS ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cables four 6.5ft (2m) SAS cables. Requires purchase of one or more QXS-x48 SFF HDD (GQA48-ADHS-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQA48-ADSS-Sxxx) drives. Purchase of drive blanks (GQA48-ADBS-001A) is required if not fully populated with drives. Requires 2U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Compatible with QXS-648R/656R FC/iSCSI and SAS RAID chassis. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-xD00) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NEXM-000x) are also available.*	US	29x11x26 (73.7x27.9x66)	90 (40.82)		20000	16000	11000			3yr NBD PR
	GQ656-AE56-SL1A	**Quantum QXS-656ES Storage, Expansion Chassis, SAS, 56-slot, LFF** *Empty chassis supports up to 56 3.5-in LFF drives. Chassis includes dual IOM, four in and four out 8088 SAS ports, dual redundant hot-swappable power supplies and rack rail kit. Includes two 6ft (1.8m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables and four 6.5ft (2m) SAS cables. Requires purchase of one or more QXS-x12/x56 LFF HDD (GQACF-ADHL-Sxxx) and/or SSD (GQACF-ADSL-Sxxx) drives. Does not require purchase of drive blanks. Requires two 200-240VAC power outlets. Requires 4U rack space. This system requires rack mounting for proper operation with 3.5in (80mm) of depth between front rack mount and door. Customer must provide compatible rack equipment. Compatible with QXS-648R/656R FC/iSCSI and SAS RAID chassis. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-xD00) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NEXM-000x) are also available.*	US	39x14x24 (99.1x35.6x61)	150 (68.04)		29500	23600	16225			3yr NBD PR

Quantum QXS Series Drives

QXS-x12/x56 Hard Disk Drives (HDD)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
N	GQACF-ADHL-SDCC	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 1.8TB, LFF, 10K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 1.8TB 10K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 3.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-312R/412R/456R/656R RAID and QXS-x12 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		925	740	509			3yr RE
N	GQACF-ADHS-SFCA	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 2.4TB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. A single 2.4TB 10K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 3.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-312R/412R/456R/656R RAID and QXS-x12 Expansion Chassis. Encryption capable. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		1200	960	660			3yr RE

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 60 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
N	GQACF-ADHS-SFCC	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 2.4TB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 2.4TB 10K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 3.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-312R/412R/456R/656R RAID and QXS-x12 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		1200	960	660			3yr RE
	GQACF-ADHL-SHAC	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 4TB, LFF, 7.2K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 4TB 7.2K 6Gbps SAS drive in 3.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-312R/412R/456R/656R RAID and QXS-x12 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		600	480	330			3yr RE
	GQACF-ADHL-SKAC	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 6TB, LFF, 7.2K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 6TB 7.2K 6Gbps SAS drive in 3.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-312R/412R/456R/656R RAID and QXS-x12 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		850	680	468			3yr RE
	GQACF-ADHL-SNAA	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 8TB, LFF, 7.2K RPM, SAS, SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Order only if encryption is required. A single 8TB 7.2K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 3.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-312/412R/456R/656R RAID and QXS-x12 expansion chassis. Encryption capable and cannot be mixed with non-encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		1100	880	605			3yr RE
	GQACF-ADHL-SNAC	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 8TB, LFF, 7.2K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 8TB 7.2K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 3.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-312R/412R/456R/656R RAID and QXS-x12 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		1100	880	605			3yr RE
	GQACF-ADHL-SPAC	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 10TB, LFF, 7.2K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 10TB 7.2K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 3.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-312R/412R/456R/656R RAID and QXS-x12 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x18 (17.8x10.2x45.7)	3 (1.36)		1350	1080	743			3yr RE
N	GQACF-ADHL-SQAA	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 12TB, LFF, 7.2K RPM, SAS, SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Order only if encryption is required. A single 12TB 7.2K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 3.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-312R/412R/456R/656R RAID and QXS-x12 expansion chassis. Encryption capable and cannot be mixed with non-encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		1650	1320	908			3yr RE
N	GQACF-ADHL-SQAC	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 12TB, LFF, 7.2K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 12TB 7.2K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 3.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-312R/412R/456R/656R RAID and QXS-x12 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		1650	1320	908			3yr RE

QXS-x12/x56 Solid State Drives (SSD)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	GQACF-ADSL-S8NA	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Solid State Drive (SSD), 800GB, LFF, 3DWPD, SAS, SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Order only if encryption is required. A single 3DWPD 800GB SSD drive in 3.5-in sled compatible with QXS-312/412/456/656/x12 RAID and QXS-x12 expansion chassis. Encryption capable and cannot be mixed with non-encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x18 (17.8x10.2x45.7)	3 (1.36)		2750	2200	1513			3yr RE
	GQACF-ADSL-S8NC	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Solid State Drive (SSD), 800GB, LFF, 3DWPD, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 3DWPD 800GB SSD drive in 3.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-312R/412R/456R/656R RAID and QXS-x12 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		2750	2200	1513			3yr RE
	GQACF-ADSL-SCNC	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Solid State Drive (SSD), 1.6TB, LFF, 3DWPD, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 3DWPD 1.6TB SSD drive in 3.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-312R/412R/456R/656R RAID and QXS-x12 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		5125	4100	2819			3yr RE
	GQACF-ADSL-SINC	**Quantum QXS-x12/x56 Solid State Drive (SSD), 3.2TB, LFF, 3DWPD, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 3DWPD 3.2TB SSD drive in 3.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-312R/412R/456R/656R RAID and QXS-x12 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		9450	7560	5198			3yr RE

QXS-x24 Hard Disk Drives (HDD)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	GQA24-ADHS-S9CC	**Quantum QXS-x24 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 900GB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 900GB 10K 6Gbps SAS drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-324R/424R RAID and QXS-x24 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		525	420	289			3yr RE
	GQA24-ADHS-SBCC	**Quantum QXS-x24 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 1.2TB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 1.2TB 10K 6Gbps SAS drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-324R/424R RAID and QXS-x24 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		700	560	385			3yr RE
	GQA24-ADHS-SDCA	**Quantum QXS-x24 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 1.8TB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Order only if encryption is required. A single 1.8TB 10K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-324/424R RAID and QXS-x24 expansion chassis. Encryption capable and cannot be mixed with non-encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		925	740	509			3yr RE
	GQA24-ADHS-SDCC	**Quantum QXS-x24 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 1.8TB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 1.8TB 10K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-324R/424R RAID and QXS-x24 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		925	740	509			3yr RE
N	GQA24-ADHS-SFCA	**Quantum QXS-x24 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 2.4TB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Order only if encryption is required. A single 2.4TB 10K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-324/424R RAID and QXS-x24 expansion chassis. Encryption capable and cannot be mixed with non-encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		1200	960	660			3yr RE
N	GQA24-ADHS-SFCC	**Quantum QXS-x24 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 2.4TB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 2.4TB 10K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-324R/424R RAID and QXS-x24 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		1200	960	660			3yr RE

QXS-x24 Solid State Drives (SSD)

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 61 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQA24-ADSS-S8NA	**Quantum QXS-x24 Solid State Drive (SSD), 800GB, SFF, 3DWPD, SAS, SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Order only if encryption is required. A single 3DWPD 800GB SSD drive in 2.5-in sled compatible with QXS-324/424 RAID and QXS-x24 expansion chassis. Encryption capable and cannot be mixed with non-encrypted drives. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x18 (17.8x10.2x45.7)	3 (1.36)		2750	2200	1513			3yr RE
	GQA24-ADSS-S8NC	**Quantum QXS-x24 Solid State Drive (SSD), 800GB, SFF, 3DWPD, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 3DWPD 800GB SSD drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-324R/424R RAID and QXS-x24 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		2750	2200	1513			3yr RE
	GQA24-ADSS-SCNC	**Quantum QXS-x24 Solid State Drive (SSD), 1.6TB, SFF, 3DWPD, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 3DWPD 1.6TB SSD drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-324R/424R RAID and QXS-x24 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		5125	4100	2819			3yr RE
	GQA24-ADSS-SINC	**Quantum QXS-x24 Solid State Drive (SSD), 3.2TB, SFF, 3DWPD, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 3DWPD 3.2TB SSD drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-324R/424R RAID and QXS-x24 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		9450	7560	5198			3yr RE

QXS-x48 Hard Disk Drives (HDD)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQA48-ADHS-S9CC	**Quantum QXS-x48 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 900GB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 900GB 10K 6Gbps SAS drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-448R/648R RAID and QXS-x48 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		525	420	289			3yr RE
	GQA48-ADHS-SBCC	**Quantum QXS-x48 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 1.2TB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 1.2TB 10K 6Gbps SAS drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-448R/648R RAID and QXS-x48 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		700	560	385			3yr RE
	GQA48-ADHS-SDCA	**Quantum QXS-x48 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 1.8TB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Order only if encryption is required. A single 1.8TB 10K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-448R/648R RAID and QXS-x48 expansion chassis. Encryption capable and cannot be mixed with non-encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		925	740	509			3yr RE
	GQA48-ADHS-SDCC	**Quantum QXS-x48 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 1.8TB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 1.8TB 10K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-448R/648R RAID and QXS-x48 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		925	740	509			3yr RE
N	GQA48-ADHS-SFCA	**Quantum QXS-x48 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 2.4TB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Order only if encryption is required. A single 2.4TB 10K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-448R/648R RAID and QXS-x48 expansion chassis. Encryption capable and cannot be mixed with non-encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		1200	960	660			3yr RE
N	GQA48-ADHS-SFCC	**Quantum QXS-x48 Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 2.4TB, SFF, 10K RPM, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 2.4TB 10K 12Gbps 512e SAS drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-448R/648R RAID and QXS-x48 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		1200	960	660			3yr RE

QXS-x48 Solid State Drives (SSD)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQA48-ADSV-S8NA	**Quantum QXS-x48 Solid State Drive (SSD), 800GB, SV3, 3DWPD, SAS, SED** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Order only if encryption is required. A single 3DDWPD 800GB SSD drive in 2.5-in sled compatible with QXS-448/648 RAID and expansion chassis. Encryption capable and cannot be mixed with non-encrypted drives. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x18 (17.8x10.2x45.7)	3 (1.36)		2750	2200	1513			3yr RE
	GQA48-ADSS-S8NC	**Quantum QXS-x48 Solid State Drive (SSD), 800GB, SFF, 3DWPD, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 3DWPD 800GB SSD drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-448R/648R RAID and QXS-x48 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		2750	2200	1513			3yr RE
	GQA48-ADSS-SCNC	**Quantum QXS-x48 Solid State Drive (SSD), 1.6TB, SFF, 3DWPD, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 3DWPD 1.6TB SSD drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-448R/648R RAID and QXS-x48 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		5125	4100	2819			3yr RE
	GQA48-ADSS-SINC	**Quantum QXS-x48 Solid State Drive (SSD), 3.2TB, SFF, 3DWPD, SAS, Non-SED** *A single 3DWPD 3.2TB SSD drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-448R/648R RAID and QXS-x48 Expansion Chassis. Not encryption capable and cannot be mixed with encrypted drives. Refer to RAID Chassis item note for maximum number of Expansions and drives supported. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		9450	7560	5198			3yr RE

Quantum QXS Series Drive Blanks

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQACF-ADBL-001A	**Quantum QXS-x12 Drive Blank, LFF** *A single 3.5-inch drive blank compatible with QXS-312R/412R RAID and QXS-x12 Expansion Chassis. Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	11x6.5x12.5 (27.9x16.5x31.8)	1.5 (0.68)		40	32	22			
	GQA24-ADBS-001A	**Quantum QXS-x24 Drive Blank, SFF** *A single 2.5-inch drive blank compatible with QXS-324R/424R RAID and QXS-x24 Expansion Chassis. Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	11x6.5x12.5 (27.9x16.5x31.8)	1.5 (0.68)		40	32	22			
	GQA48-ADBS-001A	**Quantum QXS-x48 Drive Blank, SFF** *A single 3DWPD 1.6TB SSD drive in 2.5-inch sled compatible with QXS-448R/648R RAID and QXS-x48 Expansion Chassis. Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	11x6.5x12.5 (27.9x16.5x31.8)	1.5 (0.68)		40	32	22			

Quantum QXS Series Transceivers

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQABB-ATSF-08PA	**Quantum QXS SFP Transceiver, FC, 8Gbps, Optical, four pack** *Includes four 8Gbps FC SFP transceivers and four 20ft (6.1m) 16Gb Fibre Optic LC-LC cables. Not supported in SAS RAID controllers. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) are also available. Transceivers may be mixed, but there are a maximum of four in QXS-3 systems and eight in QXS-4/QXS-6 systems.*	US	13x9x9 (33x22.9x22.9)	4 (1.81)		500	400	275			30d LW
	GQABB-ATSF-16PA	**Quantum QXS SFP Transceiver, FC, 16Gbps, Optical, four pack** *Includes four 16Gbps FC SFP transceivers and four 20ft (6.1m) 16Gb Fibre Optic LC-LC cables. Not supported in SAS RAID controllers. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available. Transceivers may be mixed, but there are a maximum of four in QXS-3 systems and eight in QXS-4/QXS-6 systems.*	US	13x9x9 (33x22.9x22.9)	4 (1.81)		1500	1200	825			30d LW
	GQABB-ATSS-01CA	**Quantum QXS SFP Transceiver, iSCSI, 1Gbps, Copper, four pack** *Includes four 1Gbps iSCSI SFP transceivers and four 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors. Not supported in SAS RAID controllers. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available. Transceivers may be mixed, but there are a maximum of four in QXS-3 systems and eight in QXS-4/QXS-6 systems.*	US	13x9x9 (33x22.9x22.9)	4 (1.81)		800	640	440			30d LW

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 62 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQABB-ATSS-10PA	**Quantum QXS SFP Transceiver, iSCSI, 10GbE, Optical, four pack** *Includes four 10Gbps iSCSI SFP transceivers and four 20ft (6.1m) 16Gb Fibre Optic LC-LC cables. Not supported in SAS RAID controllers. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available. Transceivers may be mixed, but there are a maximum of four in QXS-3 systems and eight in QXS-4/QXS-6 systems.*	US	13x9x9 (33x22.9x22.9)	4 (1.81)		1400	1120	770			30d LW

Quantum QXS Series Cables

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQABB-ACBY-S44A	**Quantum QXS 2-to-1 Cable, SAS, Two 8644 to One 8644** *Allows two 8644 SAS connections to one 8644 SAS connection. Can be used to connect multiple SAS expansions to one RAID chassis or multiple SAS RAID chassis to one HBA port. Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	18x3x12 (45.7x7.6x30.5)	1.5 (0.68)		500	400	275			30d LW
	GQABB-ACBY-S88A	**Quantum QXS 2-to-1 Cable, SAS, Two 8088 to One 8644.** *Allows two 8088 SAS connections to one 8644 SAS connection. Can be used to connect multiple SAS expansions to one RAID chassis or multiple SAS RAID chassis to one HBA port. Customer installable but optional phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	18x3x12 (45.7x7.6x30.5)	1.5 (0.68)		500	400	275			30d LW

Quantum QXS Series Power Supplies

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	GQACB-APWR-D01A	**Quantum QXS-x12/x24 Power Supplies, DC** *AC to DC field conversion kit for QXS-312R/QXS-324R/QXS-412R/QXS-424R RAID and QXS-x12ES/QXS-x24ES/QXS-412ES/QXS-424ES Expansion Chassis. Includes one DC power supply and no DC power cables. Replaces the existing AC power supply. Requires two 48VDC to 60VDC with 20-25A power supply lines. Customer must provide appropriate DC power cables. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available. A qualified electrician is required to connect DC power supplies to DC power supply line.*	US	20x8x12 (50.8x20.3x30.5)	8 (3.63)		2300	1840	1265			3yr NBD PR
CI	GQA56-APWR-D01A	**Quantum QXS-x56 Power Supplies, DC** *AC to DC field conversion kit for QXS-456R/QXS-656R RADI and QXS-456ES/QXS-656ES Expansion Chassis. Includes one DC power supply and no DC power cables. Replaces the existing AC power supply. Requires two 48VDC to 60VDC with 20-25A power supply lines. Customer must provide appropriate DC power cables. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) or onsite installation (SQXXX-NSYS-000x) are also available. A qualified electrician is required to connect DC power supplies to DC power supply line.*	US	20x8x12 (50.8x20.3x30.5)	8 (3.63)		3500	2800	1925			3yr NBD PR

Quantum QXS Series Spares

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQACB-ASPE-001A	**Quantum QXS-x12ES/x24ES Spare, Expansion IOM** *For onsite rapid replacement use in QXS-x12ES/x24ES expansion chassis only. Includes one IOM. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	12x7x5 (30.5x17.8x12.7)	19 (8.62)		1400	1120	770			3yr NBD PR
	GQABM-ASPE-001A	**Quantum QXS-448ES/456ES Spare, Expansion IOM** *For onsite rapid replacement use in QXS-448ES/456ES expansion chassis only. Includes one IOM. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	12x8x19 (30.5x20.3x48.3)	6 (2.72)		1400	1120	770			1yr NBD PR
	GQABT-ASPE-001A	**Quantum QXS-648ES/656ES Spare, Expansion IOM** *For onsite rapid replacement use in QXS-648ES/656ES expansion chassis only. Includes one IOM. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	12x8x19 (30.5x20.3x48.3)	6 (2.72)		3500	2800	1925			3yr NBD PR
	GQABJ-ASPC-C01A	**Quantum QXS-312RC/324RC Spare, Controller, FC/iSCSI** *For onsite rapid replacement in QXS-312RC/324RC FC/iSCSI chassis only. Includes one controller. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	12x8x19 (30.5x20.3x48.3)	6 (2.72)		3500	2800	1925			3yr NBD PR
	GQABJ-ASPC-S01A	**Quantum QXS-312RS/324RS Spare, Controller, SAS** *For onsite rapid replacement in QXS-312RS/324RS SAS chassis only. Includes one controller. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	12x8x19 (30.5x20.3x48.3)	6 (2.72)		3500	2800	1925			3yr NBD PR
	GQABL-ASPC-C01A	**Quantum QXS-412RC/424RC Spare, Controller, FC/iSCSI** *For onsite rapid replacement in QXS-412RC/424RC FC/iSCSI chassis only. Includes one controller. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	12x8x19 (30.5x20.3x48.3)	6 (2.72)		7000	5600	3850			3yr NBD PR
	GQABL-ASPC-S01A	**Quantum QXS-412RS/424RS Spare, Controller, SAS** *For onsite rapid replacement in QXS-412RS/424RS SAS chassis only. Includes one controller. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	12x8x19 (30.5x20.3x48.3)	6 (2.72)		7000	5600	3850			3yr NBD PR
	GQABM-ASPC-C01A	**Quantum QXS-448RC/456RC Spare, Controller, FC/iSCSI** *For onsite rapid replacement in QXS-448RC/456RC FC/iSCSI RAID chassis only. Includes one controller. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	12x8x19 (30.5x20.3x48.3)	6 (2.72)		7000	5600	3850			3yr NBD PR
	GQABM-ASPC-S01A	**Quantum QXS-448RS/456RS Spare, Controller, SAS** *For onsite rapid replacement in QXS-448RS/456RS SAS RAID chassis only. Includes one controller. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	12x8x19 (30.5x20.3x48.3)	6 (2.72)		7000	5600	3850			1yr NBD PR
	GQABR-ASPC-C01A	**Quantum QXS-648RC/656RC Spare, Controller, FC/iSCSI** *For onsite rapid replacement in QXS-648RC/656RC FC/iSCSI chassis only. Includes one controller. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	12x8x19 (30.5x20.3x48.3)	6 (2.72)		17000	13600	9350			3yr NBD PR
	GQABR-ASPC-S01A	**Quantum QXS-648RS/656RS Spare, Controller, SAS** *For onsite rapid replacement in QXS-648RS/656RS SAS chassis only. Includes one controller. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	12x8x19 (30.5x20.3x48.3)	6 (2.72)		17000	13600	9350			3yr NBD PR
	GQA12-ASCH-001A	**Quantum QXS-x12 Spare, Chassis, 12-slot** *For onsite rapid replacement of 12-slot RAID or expansion chassis only. Includes one empty chassis and bezel only. Does NOT include RAID controllers, expansion IOMs, power supplies, drives, cables, rack rail kit or software licenses. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	29x11x26 (73.7x27.9x66)	70 (31.75)		4500	3600	2475			3yr NBD PR
	GQACB-ASPW-A01A	**Quantum QXS-x12/x24 Spare, Power Supply, AC** *For onsite rapid replacement of one AC power supply for 12- and 24-drive RAID and expansion chassis only. Includes one AC power supply. Cables not included. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	20x8x12 (50.8x20.3x30.5)	8 (3.63)		750	600	413			3yr NBD PR
	GQA24-ASCH-001A	**Quantum QXS-x24 Spare, Chassis, 24-slot** *For onsite rapid replacement of 24-slot RAID or expansion chassis only. Includes one empty chassis and bezel only. Does NOT include RAID controllers, expansion IOMs, power supplies, drives, cables, rack rail kit or software licenses. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	29x11x26 (73.7x27.9x66)	50 (22.68)		4500	3600	2475			3yr NBD PR
	GQA48-ASCH-001A	**Quantum QXS-x48 Spare, Chassis, 48-slot** *For onsite rapid replacement of 48-slot RAID or expansion chassis only. Includes one empty chassis and bezel only. Does NOT include RAID controllers, expansion IOMs, power supplies, drives, cables, rack rail kit or software licenses. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	29x11x26 (73.7x27.9x66)	50 (22.68)		8500	6800	4675			3yr NBD PR
	GQA48-ASPW-A01A	**Quantum QXS-x48 Spare, Power Supply, AC** *For onsite rapid replacement of one AC power supply for 48-drive RAID and expansion chassis only. Includes one AC power supply. Cables not included. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	20x8x12 (50.8x20.3x30.5)	8 (3.63)		1000	800	550			3yr NBD PR
	GQA56-ASCH-001A	**Quantum QXS-x56 Spare, Chassis, 56-slot** *For onsite rapid replacement of 56-slot RAID or expansion chassis only. Includes one empty chassis and bezel only. Does NOT include RAID controllers, expansion IOMs, power supplies, drives, cables, rack rail kit or software licenses. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	39x14x24 (99.1x35.6x61)	150 (68.04)		20000	16000	11000			3yr NBD PR
	GQA56-ASPW-A01A	**Quantum QXS-x56 Spare, Power Supply, AC** *For onsite rapid replacement of one AC power supply for 56-drive RAID and expansion chassis only. Includes one AC power supply. Cables not included. Customer installable but optional remote phone-based installation (SQXXX-NREM-0000) is also available.*	US	20x8x12 (50.8x20.3x30.5)	8 (3.63)		2000	1600	1100			3yr NBD PR

Quantum QXS Series Software

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQABB-ALQV-001A	**Quantum QXS Software License, Q-Copy** *For virtualized and linear storage mode environments. Includes license to enable the physical copy of data to another set of disks within the same array and any connected expansions. Can be added in conjunction with other licenses. System serial number required for activation.*	US	12x0x9 (30.5x0x22.9)	0.2 (0.09)		2000	1600	1100			3yr TS
	GQABB-ALQR-001A	**Quantum QXS Software License, Q-Replicate** *For virtualized and linear storage mode environments. Target and destination system both require a Q-Replicate license. Q-Snap license required on the destination system in order to mount a replicated snapshot. Not available for SAS-based chassis. Includes three-year license to enable storage replication for a single RAID chassis and any connected expansions. Can be added in conjunction with other licenses. System serial number required for activation.*	US	12x0x9 (30.5x0x22.9)	0.2 (0.09)		4500	3600	2475			3yr TS
	GQABJ-ALQS-001A	**Quantum QXS-3xxR Software License, Q-Snap** *For virtualized and linear storage mode environments. Includes license to enable 512 virtualized or linear mode snapshots for a single RAID chassis and any connected expansions. Can be added in conjunction with other licenses. System serial number required for activation.*	US	12x0x9 (30.5x0x22.9)	0.2 (0.09)		3500	2800	1925			3yr TS
	GQABL-ALQS-001A	**Quantum QXS-4xxR Software License, Q-Snap** *For virtualized and linear storage mode environments. Includes license to enable 1024 virtualized or linear mode snapshots for a single RAID chassis and any connected expansions. Can be added in conjunction with other licenses. Activation required.*	US	12x0x9 (30.5x0x22.9)	0.2 (0.09)		4500	3600	2475			3yr TS

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 63 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQABR-ALQS-001A	**Quantum QXS-6xxR Software License, Q-Snap** *For hybrid/virtualized and linear storage mode environments. Includes license to enable 2048 virtualized or linear mode snapshots for a single RAID chassis and any connected expansions. Can be added in conjunction with other licenses. System serial number required for activation.*	US	12x0x9 (30.5x0x22.9)	0.2 (0.09)		6000	4800	3300			3yr TS
	GQABN-ALQT-001A	**Quantum QXS-4xxR/6xxR Software License, Q-Tier** *SSD Tiering license for hybrid/virtualized mode storage environments only. Not available for QXS-3xxR chassis. Includes license to enable SSD tiering for a single RAID chassis and any connected expansions. cannot be used for pools larger that 1PB. Can be added in conjunction with other licenses. System serial number required for activation.*	US	12x0x9 (30.5x0x22.9)	0.2 (0.09)		6000	4800	3300			3yr TS

Quantum QXS Series Support

Quantum QXS Series Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO				MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQXXX-NREM-HD00	**Quantum QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6, Remote Installation, Half Day, all zones** *For Non- StorNext related, remote configuration work.*					800	640	640			
	SQXXX-NREM-FD00	**Quantum QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6, Remote Installation, Full Day, all zones** *For Non- StorNext related, remote configuration work.*					1600	1280	1280			
	SQXXX-NSYN-0001	**Quantum QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6, Site Charge, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *A single amount applied to every installation and upgrade of a Quantum QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6 installation that includes the addition, relocation or removal of one or more base systems or expansion units.*					2800	2240	2240			
	SQXXX-NSYS-0001	**Quantum QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6, RAID, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Per base system. Also requires QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6 Site Charge (SQXXX-NSYN-000x).*					500	400	400			
	SQXXX-NEXM-0001	**Quantum QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6, Expansion, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Per expansion unit. Also requires QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6 Site Charge (SQXXX-NSYN-000x).*					300	240	240			
	SQ456-NSYN-0001	**Quantum QXS-456M, Site Charge, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *A single amount applied to every installation and upgrade of QXS-456M systems that includes the addition, relocation or removal of one or more base systems or expansion units.*					2800	2240	2240			
	SQ456-NSYS-0001	**Quantum QXS-456M, Installation and Configuration, per chassis charge, zone 1** *Per base system or expansion.*					1500	1200	1200			

Quantum QXS-312 RAID Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description					MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ312-LR12-CA51	**Quantum QXS-312R, 12-Slot RAID Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2990	2691	2691			
	SQ312-LR12-BL31	**Quantum QXS-312R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2210	1989	1989			
	SQ312-LR12-BL51	**Quantum QXS-312R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3890	3501	3501			
	SQ312-LR12-CD31	**Quantum QXS-312R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2550	2295	2295			
	SQ312-LR12-CD51	**Quantum QXS-312R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4485	4037	4037			
	SQ312-LR12-CG31	**Quantum QXS-312R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2874	2587	2587			
	SQ312-LR12-CG51	**Quantum QXS-312R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					6590	5931	5931			

Quantum QXS-312 RAID Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description					MSRP/ List Price			Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ312-RR12-CA11	**Quantum QXS-312R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					770			732	693	
	SQ312-RR12-BL11	**Quantum QXS-312R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1000			950	900	
	SQ312-RR12-CD11	**Quantum QXS-312R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1055			1002	950	
	SQ312-RR12-CG11	**Quantum QXS-312R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1127			1071	1014	
	SQ312-RR12-NR10	**Quantum QXS-312R, 12-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					324			308	292	
	SQ312-RR12-NM10	**Quantum QXS-312R, 12-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					504			479	454	

Quantum QXS-312 Expansion Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description					MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price			War-ranty*
	SQ3XX-LE12-CA51	**Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2090	1881	1881			
	SQ3XX-LE12-BL31	**Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1890	1701	1701			
	SQ3XX-LE12-BL51	**Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2720	2448	2448			
	SQ3XX-LE12-CD31	**Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2080	1872	1872			
	SQ3XX-LE12-CD51	**Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3135	2822	2822			
	SQ3XX-LE12-CG31	**Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2165	1949	1949			
	SQ3XX-LE12-CG51	**Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4796	4316	4316			

Quantum QXS-312 Expansion Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description					MSRP/ List Price			Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ3XX-RE12-CA11	**Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					539			512	485	
	SQ3XX-RE12-BL11	**Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					700			665	630	
	SQ3XX-RE12-CD11	**Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					810			770	729	
	SQ3XX-RE12-CG11	**Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					905			860	815	
	SQ3XX-RE12-NR10	**Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					324			308	292	
	SQ3XX-RE12-NM10	**Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					504			479	454	

Quantum QXS-312 Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)

Change	Model Number	Description					MSRP/ List Price			Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQADC-VR12-CB11	**Quantum QXS-312R/QXS-412R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					350			333	315	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
 Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
 PK094NG.xlsm   Page 64 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQADC-VR12-CD11	Quantum QXS-312R/QXS-412R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					350			333	315	
	SQADC-VE12-CB11	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					200			190	180	
	SQADC-VE12-CD11	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					200			190	180	

Quantum QXS-324 RAID Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ324-LR24-CA51	Quantum QXS-324R, 24-Slot RAID Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3290	2961	2961			
	SQ324-LR24-BL31	Quantum QXS-324R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2970	2673	2673			
	SQ324-LR24-BL51	Quantum QXS-324R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4280	3852	3852			
	SQ324-LR24-CD31	Quantum QXS-324R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3430	3087	3087			
	SQ324-LR24-CD51	Quantum QXS-324R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4935	4442	4442			
	SQ324-LR24-CG31	Quantum QXS-324R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4106	3695	3695			
	SQ324-LR24-CG51	Quantum QXS-324R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					8469	7622	7622			

Quantum QXS-324 RAID Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ324-RR24-CA11	Quantum QXS-324R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					847			805	762	
	SQ324-RR24-BL11	Quantum QXS-324R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1100			1045	990	
	SQ324-RR24-CD11	Quantum QXS-324R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1270			1207	1143	
	SQ324-RR24-CG11	Quantum QXS-324R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1610			1530	1449	
	SQ324-RR24-NR10	Quantum QXS-324R, 24-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					504			479	454	
	SQ324-RR24-NM10	Quantum QXS-324R, 24-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	

Quantum QXS-324 Expansion Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ3XX-LE24-CA51	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2300	2070	2070			
	SQ3XX-LE24-BL31	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2310	2079	2079			
	SQ3XX-LE24-BL51	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2990	2691	2691			
	SQ3XX-LE24-CD31	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2670	2403	2403			
	SQ3XX-LE24-CD51	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3450	3105	3105			
	SQ3XX-LE24-CG31	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3284	2956	2956			
	SQ3XX-LE24-CG51	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					6676	6008	6008			

Quantum QXS-324 Expansion Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ3XX-RE24-CA11	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					593			563	534	
	SQ3XX-RE24-BL11	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					770			732	693	
	SQ3XX-RE24-CD11	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					890			846	801	
	SQ3XX-RE24-CG11	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1288			1224	1159	
	SQ3XX-RE24-NR10	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					504			479	454	
	SQ3XX-RE24-NM10	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	

Quantum QXS-324 Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQADF-VR24-CB11	Quantum QXS-324R/QXS-424R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
	SQADF-VR24-CD11	Quantum QXS-324R/QXS-424R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
	SQADF-VE24-CB11	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
	SQADF-VE24-CD11	Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	

Quantum QXS-412 RAID Uplift Support Plans

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 65 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ412-LR12-CA51	Quantum QXS-412R, 12-Slot RAID Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2830	2547	2547			
	SQ412-LR12-BL31	Quantum QXS-412R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2405	2165	2165			
	SQ412-LR12-BL51	Quantum QXS-412R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3680	3312	3312			
	SQ412-LR12-CD31	Quantum QXS-412R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2775	2498	2498			
	SQ412-LR12-CD51	Quantum QXS-412R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4245	3821	3821			
	SQ412-LR12-CG31	Quantum QXS-412R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2874	2587	2587			
	SQ412-LR12-CG51	Quantum QXS-412R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					6590	5931	5931			

Quantum QXS-412 RAID Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ412-RR12-CA11	Quantum QXS-412R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					770			732	693	
	SQ412-RR12-BL11	Quantum QXS-412R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1000			950	900	
	SQ412-RR12-CD11	Quantum QXS-412R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1055			1002	950	
	SQ412-RR12-CG11	Quantum QXS-412R, 12-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1127			1071	1014	
	SQ412-RR12-NR10	Quantum QXS-412R, 12-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					324			308	292	
	SQ412-RR12-NM10	Quantum QXS-412R, 12-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					504			479	454	

Quantum QXS-412 Expansion Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ3XX-LE12-CA51	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2090	1881	1881			
	SQ3XX-LE12-BL31	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1890	1701	1701			
	SQ3XX-LE12-BL51	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2720	2448	2448			
	SQ3XX-LE12-CD31	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2080	1872	1872			
	SQ3XX-LE12-CD51	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3135	2822	2822			
	SQ3XX-LE12-CG31	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2165	1949	1949			
	SQ3XX-LE12-CG51	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4796	4316	4316			

Quantum QXS-412 Expansion Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ3XX-RE12-CA11	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					539			512	485	
	SQ3XX-RE12-BL11	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					700			665	630	
	SQ3XX-RE12-CD11	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					810			770	729	
	SQ3XX-RE12-CG11	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					905			860	815	
	SQ3XX-RE12-NR10	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					324			308	292	
	SQ3XX-RE12-NM10	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E 12-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					504			479	454	

Quantum QXS-412 Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQADC-VR12-CB11	Quantum QXS-312R/QXS-412R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					350			333	315	
	SQADC-VR12-CD11	Quantum QXS-312R/QXS-412R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					350			333	315	
	SQADC-VE12-CB11	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					200			190	180	
	SQADC-VE12-CD11	Quantum QXS-312E/QXS-412E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					200			190	180	

Quantum QXS-424 RAID Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ424-LR24-CA51	Quantum QXS-424R, 24-Slot RAID Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3150	2835	2835			
	SQ424-LR24-BL31	Quantum QXS-424R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3280	2952	2952			
	SQ424-LR24-BL51	Quantum QXS-424R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4095	3686	3686			
	SQ424-LR24-CD31	Quantum QXS-424R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3780	3402	3402			
	SQ424-LR24-CD51	Quantum QXS-424R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1 *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4725	4253	4253			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 66 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ424-LR24-CG31	**Quantum QXS-424R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4106	3695	3695			
	SQ424-LR24-CG51	**Quantum QXS-424R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					8469	7622	7622			

Quantum QXS-424 RAID Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ424-RR24-CA11	**Quantum QXS-424R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					935			888	842	
	SQ424-RR24-BL11	**Quantum QXS-424R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1220			1159	1098	
	SQ424-RR24-CD11	**Quantum QXS-424R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1400			1330	1260	
	SQ424-RR24-CG11	**Quantum QXS-424R, 24-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1610			1530	1449	
	SQ424-RR24-NR10	**Quantum QXS-424R, 24-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					504			479	454	
	SQ424-RR24-NM10	**Quantum QXS-424R, 24-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	

Quantum QXS-424 Expansion Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ3XX-LE24-CA51	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2300	2070	2070			
	SQ3XX-LE24-BL31	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2310	2079	2079			
	SQ3XX-LE24-BL51	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2990	2691	2691			
	SQ3XX-LE24-CD31	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2670	2403	2403			
	SQ3XX-LE24-CD51	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3450	3105	3105			
	SQ3XX-LE24-CG31	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3284	2956	2956			
	SQ3XX-LE24-CG51	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					6676	6008	6008			

Quantum QXS-424 Expansion Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ3XX-RE24-CA11	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					593			563	534	
	SQ3XX-RE24-BL11	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					770			732	693	
	SQ3XX-RE24-CD11	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					890			846	801	
	SQ3XX-RE24-CG11	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1288			1224	1159	
	SQ3XX-RE24-NR10	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					504			479	454	
	SQ3XX-RE24-NM10	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E 24-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	

Quantum QXS-424 Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQADF-VR24-CB11	**Quantum QXS-324R/QXS-424R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
	SQADF-VR24-CD11	**Quantum QXS-324R/QXS-424R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
	SQADF-VE24-CB11	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
	SQADF-VE24-CD11	**Quantum QXS-324E/QXS-424E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	

Quantum QXS-448 RAID Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ448-LR48-CA51	**Quantum QXS-448R, 48-Slot RAID Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5070	4563	4563			
	SQ448-LR48-BL31	**Quantum QXS-448R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4280	3852	3852			
	SQ448-LR48-BL51	**Quantum QXS-448R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					6590	5931	5931			
	SQ448-LR48-CD31	**Quantum QXS-448R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4940	4446	4446			
	SQ448-LR48-CD51	**Quantum QXS-448R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					7605	6845	6845			
	SQ448-LR48-CG31	**Quantum QXS-448R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4802	4322	4322			
	SQ448-LR48-CG51	**Quantum QXS-448R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					9782	8804	8804			

Quantum QXS-448 RAID Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ448-RR48-CA11	**Quantum QXS-448R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1020			969	918	
	SQ448-RR48-BL11	**Quantum QXS-448R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1240			1178	1116	
	SQ448-RR48-CD11	**Quantum QXS-448R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1425			1354	1283	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 67 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ448-RR48-CG11	**Quantum QXS-448R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1990			1891	1791	
	SQ448-RR48-NR10	**Quantum QXS-448R, 48-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	
	SQ448-RR48-NM10	**Quantum QXS-448R, 48-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1335			1268	1202	

Quantum QXS-448 Expansion Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pack-age Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ448-LE48-CA51	**Quantum QXS-448E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3550	3195	3195			
	SQ448-LE48-BL31	**Quantum QXS-448E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3020	2718	2718			
	SQ448-LE48-BL51	**Quantum QXS-448E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4615	4154	4154			
	SQ448-LE48-CD31	**Quantum QXS-448E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3480	3132	3132			
	SQ448-LE48-CD51	**Quantum QXS-448E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5325	4793	4793			
	SQ448-LE48-CG31	**Quantum QXS-448E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4028	3625	3625			
	SQ448-LE48-CG51	**Quantum QXS-448E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					8205	7385	7385			

Quantum QXS-448 Expansion Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ448-RE48-CA11	**Quantum QXS-448E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					860			817	774	
	SQ448-RE48-BL11	**Quantum QXS-448E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1100			1045	990	
	SQ448-RE48-CD11	**Quantum QXS-448E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1270			1207	1143	
	SQ448-RE48-CG11	**Quantum QXS-448E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1779			1690	1601	
	SQ448-RE48-NR10	**Quantum QXS-448E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	
	SQ448-RE48-NM10	**Quantum QXS-448E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1335			1268	1202	

Quantum QXS-448 Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug VAR	Sug VAR QDR	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQADJ-VR48-CB11	**Quantum QXS-448R/QXS-648R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	SQADJ-VR48-CD11	**Quantum QXS-448R/QXS-648R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	SQADJ-VE48-CB11	**Quantum QXS-448E/QXS-648E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					700			665	630	
	SQADJ-VE48-CD11	**Quantum QXS-448E/QXS-648E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					700			665	630	

Quantum QXS-456 RAID Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ456-LR56-CA51	**Quantum QXS-456R, 56-Slot RAID Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5330	4797	4797			
	SQ456-LR56-BL31	**Quantum QXS-456R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4670	4203	4203			
	SQ456-LR56-BL51	**Quantum QXS-456R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					6930	6237	6237			
	SQ456-LR56-CD31	**Quantum QXS-456R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5390	4851	4851			
	SQ456-LR56-CD51	**Quantum QXS-456R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					7995	7196	7196			
	SQ456-LR56-CG31	**Quantum QXS-456R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					6655	5990	5990			
	SQ456-LR56-CG51	**Quantum QXS-456R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					13557	12201	12201			

Quantum QXS-456 RAID Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug VAR	Sug VAR QDR	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ456-RR56-CA11	**Quantum QXS-456R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1330			1264	1197	
	SQ456-RR56-BL11	**Quantum QXS-456R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1730			1644	1557	
	SQ456-RR56-CD11	**Quantum QXS-456R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1995			1895	1796	
	SQ456-RR56-CG11	**Quantum QXS-456R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2465			2342	2219	
	SQ456-RR56-NR10	**Quantum QXS-456R, 56-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	
	SQ456-RR56-NM10	**Quantum QXS-456R, 56-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1335			1268	1202	

Quantum QXS-456 Expansion Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ456-LE56-CA51	**Quantum QXS-456E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3730	3357	3357			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 68 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ456-LE56-BL31	**Quantum QXS-456E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3335	3002	3002			
	SQ456-LE56-BL51	**Quantum QXS-456E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4850	4365	4365			
	SQ456-LE56-CD31	**Quantum QXS-456E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3850	3465	3465			
	SQ456-LE56-CD51	**Quantum QXS-456E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5595	5036	5036			
	SQ456-LE56-CG31	**Quantum QXS-456E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5913	5322	5322			
	SQ456-LE56-CG51	**Quantum QXS-456E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					12045	10841	10841			

Quantum QXS-456 Expansion Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug G/S VAR Price	Sug G/S VAR QDR	G/S VAR Price	G/S VAR QDR	War
	SQ456-RE56-CA11	**Quantum QXS-456E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					950			903	855	
	SQ456-RE56-BL11	**Quantum QXS-456E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1240			1178	1116	
	SQ456-RE56-CD11	**Quantum QXS-456E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1425			1354	1283	
	SQ456-RE56-CG11	**Quantum QXS-456E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2190			2081	1971	
	SQ456-RE56-NR10	**Quantum QXS-456E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	
	SQ456-RE56-NM10	**Quantum QXS-456E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1335			1268	1202	

Quantum QXS-456M RAID Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug G/S VAR Price	Sug G/S VAR QDR	G/S VAR Price	G/S VAR QDR	War
	SQ456-SMNH-CB11	**Quantum QXS-456M RAID with 4TB HDDs, 224TB Raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX56-VS00-CB1x)*					9606			9126	8645	
	SQ456-SMNH-CD11	**Quantum QXS-456M RAID with 4TB HDDs, 224TB Raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX56-VS00-CD1x).*					10567			10039	9510	
	SQ456-SMNH-CG11	**Quantum QXS-456M RAID with 4TB HDDs, 224TB Raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					12488			11864	11239	
	SQ456-SMNK-CB11	**Quantum QXS-456M RAID with 6TB HDDs, 336TB Raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX56-VS00-CB1x)*					12124			11518	10912	
	SQ456-SMNK-CD11	**Quantum QXS-456M RAID with 6TB HDDs, 336TB Raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX56-VS00-CD1x).*					13336			12669	12002	
	SQ456-SMNK-CG11	**Quantum QXS-456M RAID with 6TB HDDs, 336TB Raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					15761			14973	14185	
	SQ456-SMNN-CB11	**Quantum QXS-456M RAID with 8TB HDDs, 448TB Raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX56-VS00-CB1x)*					13242			12580	11918	
	SQ456-SMNN-CD11	**Quantum QXS-456M RAID with 8TB HDDs, 448TB Raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX56-VS00-CD1x).*					14566			13838	13109	
	SQ456-SMNN-CG11	**Quantum QXS-456M RAID with 8TB HDDs, 448TB Raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					17215			16354	15494	

Quantum QXS-456M Expansion Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug G/S VAR Price	Sug G/S VAR QDR	G/S VAR Price	G/S VAR QDR	War
	SQ456-SCNH-CB11	**Quantum QXS-456M Expansion with 4TB HDDs, 224TB Raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQY56-VEXM-CB1x).*					7856			7463	7070	
	SQ456-SCNH-CD11	**Quantum QXS-456M Expansion with 4TB HDDs, 224TB Raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQY56-VEXM-CD1x).*					8642			8210	7778	
	SQ456-SCNH-CG11	**Quantum QXS-456M Expansion with 4TB HDDs, 224TB Raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					10213			9702	9192	
	SQ456-SCNK-CB11	**Quantum QXS-456M Expansion with 6TB HDDs, 336TB Raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQY56-VEXM-CB1x).*					10374			9855	9337	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 69 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ456-SCNK-CD11	**Quantum QXS-456M Expansion with 6TB HDDs, 336TB Raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQY56-VEXM-CD1x).*					11411			10840	10270	
	SQ456-SCNK-CG11	**Quantum QXS-456M Expansion with 6TB HDDs, 336TB Raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					13486			12812	12137	
	SQ456-SCNN-CB11	**Quantum QXS-456M Expansion with 8TB HDDs, 448TB Raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQY56-VEXM-CB1x).*					11492			10917	10343	
	SQ456-SCNN-CD11	**Quantum QXS-456M Expansion with 8TB HDDs, 448TB Raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQY56-VEXM-CD1x).*					12641			12009	11377	
	SQ456-SCNN-CG11	**Quantum QXS-456M Expansion with 8TB HDDs, 448TB Raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQ456-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					14940			14193	13446	

Quantum QXS-456 Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQADM-VR56-CB11	**Quantum QXS-456R/QXS-656R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1150			1093	1035	
	SQADM-VR56-CD11	**Quantum QXS-456R/QXS-656R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1150			1093	1035	
	SQADM-VE56-CB11	**Quantum QXS-456E/QXS-656E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					850			808	765	
	SQADM-VE56-CD11	**Quantum QXS-456E/QXS-656E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					850			808	765	

Quantum QXS-648 RAID Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description					MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ648-LR48-CA51	**Quantum QXS-648R, 48-Slot RAID Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5580	5022	5022			
	SQ648-LR48-BL31	**Quantum QXS-648R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4700	4230	4230			
	SQ648-LR48-BL51	**Quantum QXS-648R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					7250	6525	6525			
CP	SQ648-LR48-CD31	**Quantum QXS-648R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4802	4322	4322			
	SQ648-LR48-CD51	**Quantum QXS-648R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					8370	7533	7533			
CP	SQ648-LR48-CG31	**Quantum QXS-648R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5430	4887	4887			
	SQ648-LR48-CG51	**Quantum QXS-648R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					9782	8804	8804			

Quantum QXS-648 RAID Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description					MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ648-RR48-CA11	**Quantum QXS-648R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1100			1045	990	
	SQ648-RR48-BL11	**Quantum QXS-648R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1340			1273	1206	
	SQ648-RR48-CD11	**Quantum QXS-648R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1470			1397	1323	
	SQ648-RR48-CG11	**Quantum QXS-648R, 48-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2200			2090	1980	
	SQ648-RR48-NR10	**Quantum QXS-648R, 48-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	
	SQ648-RR48-NM10	**Quantum QXS-648R, 48-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1335			1268	1202	

Quantum QXS-648 Expansion Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description					MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ648-LE48-CA51	**Quantum QXS-648E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3550	3195	3195			
	SQ648-LE48-BL31	**Quantum QXS-648E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3020	2718	2718			
	SQ648-LE48-BL51	**Quantum QXS-648E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					6930	6237	6237			
	SQ648-LE48-CD31	**Quantum QXS-648E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3480	3132	3132			
	SQ648-LE48-CD51	**Quantum QXS-648E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5325	4793	4793			
	SQ648-LE48-CG31	**Quantum QXS-648E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4028	3625	3625			
	SQ648-LE48-CG51	**Quantum QXS-648E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					8205	7385	7385			

Quantum QXS-648 Expansion Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description					MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ648-RE48-CA11	**Quantum QXS-648E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					860			817	774	
	SQ648-RE48-BL11	**Quantum QXS-648E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1120			1064	1008	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 70 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ648-RE48-CD11	**Quantum QXS-648E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1290			1226	1161	
	SQ648-RE48-CG11	**Quantum QXS-648E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1492			1417	1343	
	SQ648-RE48-NR10	**Quantum QXS-648E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	
	SQ648-RE48-NM10	**Quantum QXS-648E 48-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1335			1268	1202	

Quantum QXS-648 Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQADJ-VR48-CB11	**Quantum QXS-448R/QXS-648R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	SQADJ-VR48-CD11	**Quantum QXS-448R/QXS-648R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	SQADJ-VE48-CB11	**Quantum QXS-448E/QXS-648E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					700			665	630	
	SQADJ-VE48-CD11	**Quantum QXS-448E/QXS-648E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					700			665	630	

Quantum QXS-656 RAID Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ656-LR56-CA51	**Quantum QXS-656R, 56-Slot RAID Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5860	5274	5274			
	SQ656-LR56-BL31	**Quantum QXS-656R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5170	4653	4653			
	SQ656-LR56-BL51	**Quantum QXS-656R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					7620	6858	6858			
	SQ656-LR56-CD31	**Quantum QXS-656R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5975	5378	5378			
	SQ656-LR56-CD51	**Quantum QXS-656R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					8790	7911	7911			
	SQ656-LR56-CG31	**Quantum QXS-656R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					6655	5990	5990			
	SQ656-LR56-CG51	**Quantum QXS-656R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					13557	12201	12201			

Quantum QXS-656 RAID Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ656-RR56-CA11	**Quantum QXS-656R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1475			1401	1328	
	SQ656-RR56-BL11	**Quantum QXS-656R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1920			1824	1728	
	SQ656-RR56-CD11	**Quantum QXS-656R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2210			2100	1989	
	SQ656-RR56-CG11	**Quantum QXS-656R, 56-Slot RAID chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2465			2342	2219	
	SQ656-RR56-NR10	**Quantum QXS-656R, 56-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	
	SQ656-RR56-NM10	**Quantum QXS-656R, 56-Slot RAID chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1335			1268	1202	

Quantum QXS-656 Expansion Uplift Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ656-LE56-CA51	**Quantum QXS-656E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3730	3357	3357			
	SQ656-LE56-BL31	**Quantum QXS-656E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3335	3002	3002			
	SQ656-LE56-BL51	**Quantum QXS-656E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					4850	4365	4365			
	SQ656-LE56-CD31	**Quantum QXS-656E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					3850	3465	3465			
	SQ656-LE56-CD51	**Quantum QXS-656E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5595	5036	5036			
	SQ656-LE56-CG31	**Quantum QXS-656E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, three years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					5913	5322	5322			
	SQ656-LE56-CG51	**Quantum QXS-656E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, five years, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					12045	10841	10841			

Quantum QXS-656 Expansion Extension/Renewal Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQ656-RE56-CA11	**Quantum QXS-656E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Parts-Only Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Extension/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					950			903	855	
	SQ656-RE56-BL11	**Quantum QXS-656E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1240			1178	1116	
	SQ656-RE56-CD11	**Quantum QXS-656E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					1425			1354	1283	
	SQ656-RE56-CG11	**Quantum QXS-656E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity.*					2190			2081	1971	
	SQ656-RE56-NR10	**Quantum QXS-656E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	
	SQ656-RE56-NM10	**Quantum QXS-656E 56-Slot Expansion Chassis, Non-Returnable Media; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Support includes all drives and SSD media in the chassis regardless of capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1335			1268	1202	

Quantum QXS-656 Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 71 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack- age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	SQADM-VR56-CB11	**Quantum QXS-456R/QXS-656R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1150			1093	1035	
	SQADM-VR56-CD11	**Quantum QXS-456R/QXS-656R Base RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1150			1093	1035	
	SQADM-VE56-CB11	**Quantum QXS-456E/QXS-656E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					850			808	765	
	SQADM-VE56-CD11	**Quantum QXS-456E/QXS-656E Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					850			808	765	

Quantum QX Series Software Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	SQ3XX-SQSN-SL10	**Quantum QXS-3xx, Q-Snap; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					600	540	540			
	SQ3XX-SQSN-GL10	**Quantum QXS-3xx, Q-Snap; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					800	720	720			
	SQ4XX-SQSN-SL10	**Quantum QXS-4xx, Q-Snap; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					675	608	608			
	SQ4XX-SQSN-GL10	**Quantum QXS-4xx, Q-Snap; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					900	810	810			
	SQ6XX-SQSN-SL10	**Quantum QXS-6xx, Q-Snap; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					900	810	810			
	SQ6XX-SQSN-GL10	**Quantum QXS-6xx, Q-Snap; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					1200	1080	1080			
	SQXXX-SQCP-SL10	**Quantum QXS, Q-Copy; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					180	162	162			
	SQXXX-SQCP-GL10	**Quantum QXS, Q-Copy; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					300	270	270			
	SQXXX-SQRP-SL10	**Quantum QXS, Q-Replicate; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					525	473	473			
	SQXXX-SQRP-GL10	**Quantum QXS, Q-Replicate; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					700	630	630			
	SQXXX-SQTR-SL10	**Quantum QXS, Q-Tier; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					664	531	531			
	SQXXX-SQTR-GL10	**Quantum QXS, Q-Tier; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					886	709	709			

Ruggedized Storage

Quantum Ruggedized Storage

Quantum Ruggedized Storage Base Chassis

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price			War- ranty*
N	GRUGD-ASCA-001A	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, AC** *Chassis includes a single RAID controller with dual-port 10GBase-T Ethernet to share data from SMB or NFS, dual 1Gb Ethernet ports for CLI and GUI management, a single HDMI port for an external display, and a single 110VAC-240VAC power supply. Includes one 6ft (1.8m) IEC C13-to-C14 power cable. This model is an empty chassis that supports a single Quantum Ruggedized Storage Magazine. Compatible with Quantum Ruggedized Storage 60TB HDD Magazine, Quantum Ruggedized Storage 46.08TB SSD Magazine, and Quantum Ruggedized Storage 23.04TB SSD Magazine. Customer installable, but optional onsite installation (SRUGD-NSYS-000x) is also available. For products installed in zone 1, a one-year Bronze warranty is included; additional years can be added at initial purchase by ordering the Bronze uplift/renewal, or order the NBD Gold or Gold uplift. For products installed in zone 2 or 3, a zone 2 or zone 3 Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold uplift must be ordered at initial purchase. First ship date 28FEB19.*	US				29091	24727	20364			1yr BL
N	GRUGD-ASCD-001A	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, DC** *Chassis includes a single RAID controller with dual-port 10GBase-T Ethernet to share data from SMB or NFS, dual 1Gb Ethernet ports for CLI and GUI management, a single HDMI port for an external display, and a single 12VDC power supply. Does not include DC power cable. This model is an empty chassis that supports a single Quantum Ruggedized Storage Magazine. Compatible with Quantum Ruggedized Storage 60TB HDD Magazine, Quantum Ruggedized Storage 46.08TB SSD Magazine, and Quantum Ruggedized Storage 23.04TB SSD Magazine. Customer installable, but optional onsite installation (SRUGD-NSYS-000x) is also available. For products installed in zone 1, a one-year Bronze warranty is included; additional years can be added at initial purchase by ordering the Bronze uplift/renewal, or order the NBD Gold or Gold uplift. For products installed in zone 2 or 3, a zone 2 or zone 3 Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold uplift must be ordered at initial purchase. First ship date 28FEB19.*	US				29091	24727	20364			1yr BL

Quantum Ruggedized Storage Disk Magazines

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price			War- ranty*
N	GRUGD-AMHG-SXAC	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Hard Disk Drive (HDD) Magazine, 60TB, 7.2K RPM, NAS-Optimized, Non-SED** *Ruggedized Storage Magazine with six 10TB 7.2K RPM NAS-Optimized HDD preinstalled from the factory. For use with Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, AC or DC. For products installed in zone 1, a one-year Bronze warranty is included; additional years can be added at initial purchase by ordering the Bronze uplift/renewal, or order the NBD Gold or Gold uplift. For products installed in zone 2 or 3, a zone 2 or zone 3 Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold uplift must be ordered at initial purchase. First ship date 28FEB19.*	US				18318	15570	12823			1yr BL
N	GRUGD-AMSB-SXLC	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 23.04TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED** *Ruggedized Storage Magazine with six 3.84TB SSD preinstalled from the factory. For use with Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, AC or DC. For products installed in zone 1, a one-year Bronze warranty is included; additional years can be added at initial purchase by ordering the Bronze uplift/renewal, or order the NBD Gold or Gold uplift. For products installed in zone 2 or 3, a zone 2 or zone 3 Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold uplift must be ordered at initial purchase. First ship date 28FEB19.*	US				31769	27004	22238			1yr BL
N	GRUGD-AMSD-SXLC	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 46.08TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED** *Ruggedized Storage Magazine with six 7.68TB SSD preinstalled from the factory. For use with Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, AC or DC. For products installed in zone 1, a one-year Bronze warranty is included; additional years can be added at initial purchase by ordering the Bronze uplift/renewal, or order the NBD Gold or Gold uplift. For products installed in zone 2 or 3, a zone 2 or zone 3 Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold uplift must be ordered at initial purchase. First ship date 28FEB19.*	US				49859	42380	34901			1yr BL

Quantum Ruggedized Storage Accessories and Spare Parts

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price			War- ranty*
N	GRUGD-AHCC-001A	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Six-Drive Magazine Hardened Carrying Case** *Ruggedized storage and carrying case capable of holding a single Quantum Ruggedized Storage Magazine. First ship date 28FEB19.*	US				2727	2318	1909			1yr NBD PR
N	GRUGD-AMAG-061A	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Six-Drive Magazine Spare Part, Does Not Include Drives** *Empty six-drive magazine intended for use as a spare part. First ship date 28FEB19.*	US				15455	13137	10819			1yr NBD PR
N	GRUGD-ADHG-SXAC	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Spare Hard Disk Drive (HDD), 10TB, 7.2K RPM, NAS-Optimized, Non-SED** *Single 10TB 7.2K RPM NAS-Optimized HDD intended for use as a spare part. First ship date 28FEB19.*	US				739	628	517			1yr NBD PR
N	GRUGD-ADSB-SXLC	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Spare Solid State Drive (SSD), 3.84TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED** *Single 3.84TB SSD intended for use as a spare part. First ship date 28FEB19.*	US				2994	2545	2096			1yr NBD PR
N	GRUGD-ADSD-SXLC	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Spare Solid State Drive (SSD), 7.68TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED** *Single 7.68TB SSD intended for use as a spare part. First ship date 28FEB19.*	US				5981	5084	4187			1yr NBD PR

Quantum Ruggedized Storage Installation and Additional Services

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 72 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SRUGD-NSYS-0001	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, AC or DC; Per Chassis Installation; Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Per chassis. Also requires Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis site charge (SRUGD-NSYC-000x).*					**500**	400	400			
N	SRUGD-NSYC-0001	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, AC or DC; Site Charge; Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *A single amount applied to every installation and upgrade of a Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis installation that includes the addition, relocation or removal of one or more chassis.*					**2800**	2240	2240			

Quantum Ruggedized Support Plans: Base Chassis

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SRUGD-RSCX-CB11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, AC or DC; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Use this item to order additional years of Bronze support beyond the one-year Bronze zone 1 warranty at initial purchase or to renew support. Support for Quantum Ruggedized Magazine sold separately.*					**2909**			2764	2618	
N	SRUGD-LSCX-CD11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, AC or DC; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Magazine sold separately.*					**291**			276	262	
N	SRUGD-RSCX-CD11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, AC or DC; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Magazine sold separately.*					**3200**			3040	2880	
N	SRUGD-LSCX-CG11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, AC or DC; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Magazine sold separately.*					**873**			829	786	
N	SRUGD-RSCX-CG11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, AC or DC; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Magazine sold separately.*					**3782**			3593	3404	
N	SRUGD-VSCX-CB11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, AC or DC; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU), annual, zone 1** *Order one per chassis if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**350**			333	315	
N	SRUGD-VSCX-CD11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis, AC or DC; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU), annual, zone 1** *Order one per chassis if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**200**			190	180	

Quantum Ruggedized Support Plans: Disk Magazines

Hard Disk Drive (HDD) Magazine, 60TB

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SRUGD-RMHG-CB11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Hard Disk Drive (HDD) Magazine, 60TB, 7.2K RPM, NAS-Optimized, Non-SED; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Use this item to order additional years of Bronze support beyond the one-year Bronze zone 1 warranty at initial purchase or to renew support. Support for Quantum Ruggedized Magazine sold separately.*					**1832**			1740	1649	
N	SRUGD-LMHG-CD11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Hard Disk Drive (HDD) Magazine, 60TB, 7.2K RPM, NAS-Optimized, Non-SED; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis sold separately.*					**183**			174	165	
N	SRUGD-RMHG-CD11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Hard Disk Drive (HDD) Magazine, 60TB, 7.2K RPM, NAS-Optimized, Non-SED; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis sold separately.*					**2015**			1914	1814	
N	SRUGD-LMHG-CG11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Hard Disk Drive (HDD) Magazine, 60TB, 7.2K RPM, NAS-Optimized, Non-SED; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis sold separately.*					**550**			523	495	
N	SRUGD-RMHG-CG11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Hard Disk Drive (HDD) Magazine, 60TB, 7.2K RPM, NAS-Optimized, Non-SED; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis sold separately.*					**2381**			2262	2143	
N	SRUGD-VMHG-CB11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Hard Disk Drive (HDD) Magazine, 60TB, 7.2K RPM, NAS-Optimized, Non-SED; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU), annual, zone 1** *Order one per chassis if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**350**			333	315	
N	SRUGD-VMHG-CD11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Hard Disk Drive (HDD) Magazine, 60TB, 7.2K RPM, NAS-Optimized, Non-SED; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU), annual, zone 1** *Order one per chassis if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**200**			190	180	

Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 23.04TB

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SRUGD-RMSB-CB11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 23.04TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Use this item to order additional years of Bronze support beyond the one-year Bronze zone 1 warranty at initial purchase or to renew support. Support for Quantum Ruggedized Magazine sold separately.*					**3177**			3018	2859	
N	SRUGD-LMSB-CD11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 23.04TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis sold separately.*					**318**			302	286	
N	SRUGD-RMSB-CD11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 23.04TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis sold separately.*					**3495**			3320	3146	
N	SRUGD-LMSB-CG11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 23.04TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis sold separately.*					**953**			905	858	
N	SRUGD-RMSB-CG11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 23.04TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis sold separately.*					**4130**			3924	3717	
N	SRUGD-VMSB-CB11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 23.04TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU), annual, zone 1** *Order one per chassis if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**350**			333	315	
N	SRUGD-VMSB-CD11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 23.04TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU), annual, zone 1** *Order one per chassis if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**200**			190	180	

Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 46.08TB

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SRUGD-RMSD-CB11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 46.08TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Use this item to order additional years of Bronze support beyond the one-year Bronze zone 1 warranty at initial purchase or to renew support. Support for Quantum Ruggedized Magazine sold separately.*					**4986**			4737	4487	
N	SRUGD-LMSD-CD11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 46.08TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis sold separately.*					**499**			474	449	
N	SRUGD-RMSD-CD11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 46.08TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis sold separately.*					**5485**			5211	4937	
N	SRUGD-LMSD-CG11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 46.08TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis sold separately.*					**1496**			1421	1346	
N	SRUGD-RMSD-CG11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 46.08TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Support for Quantum Ruggedized Storage Chassis sold separately.*					**6482**			6158	5834	
N	SRUGD-VMSD-CB11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 46.08TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU), annual, zone 1** *Order one per chassis if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**350**			333	315	
N	SRUGD-VMSD-CD11	**Quantum Ruggedized Storage Solid State Drive (SSD) Magazine, 46.08TB, 1.3DWPD, Non-SED; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRU), annual, zone 1** *Order one per chassis if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**200**			190	180	

NAS Archive Appliances

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 73 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*

Quantum Artico Intelligent NAS Storage Appliances

Quantum Artico Intelligent Storage Appliance Base Systems

Single Node Systems

	BARAA-B1C4-001A	**Quantum Artico Base System, 48TB raw (12x4TB), SED, single node** *May not be sold for installation in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Includes one archive controller node and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array for archive data and metadata. Each archive controller node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. For iSCSI array connectivity, requires one of the following: Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical (BARAA-AK1N-210P), or Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax (BARAA-AK1N-210T). Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option (for dual node systems), one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, a Distributed Data Mover (for dual node systems), 80 slots of LTO capacity licensing for Quantum tape libraries, 250PB of capacity licensing for Lattus object storage, and a Quantum NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 SED 4TB HDDs for archive data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each archive controller node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the archive controller node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Artico Onsite Installation and Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SARAA-NSYC-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				27100	23035	18970			1yr BL
	BARAA-B1C4-001C	**Quantum Artico Base System, 48TB raw (12x4TB), non-SED, single node** *For sale in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan only. Includes one archive controller node and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array for archive data and metadata. Each archive controller node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. For iSCSI array connectivity, requires one of the following: Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical (BARAA-AK1N-210P), or Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax (BARAA-AK1N-210T). Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option (for dual node systems), one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, a Distributed Data Mover (for dual node systems), 80 slots of LTO capacity licensing for Quantum tape libraries, 250PB of capacity licensing for Lattus object storage, and a Quantum NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 4TB HDDs for archive data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each archive controller node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the archive controller node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Artico Onsite Installation and Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SARAA-NSYC-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				27100	23035	18970			1yr BL
	BARAA-B1C6-001A	**Quantum Artico Base System, 72TB raw (12x6TB), SED, single node** *May not be sold for installation in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Includes one archive controller node and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array for archive data and metadata. Each archive controller node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. For iSCSI array connectivity, requires one of the following: Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical (BARAA-AK1N-210P), or Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax (BARAA-AK1N-210T). Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option (for dual node systems), one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, a Distributed Data Mover (for dual node systems), 80 slots of LTO capacity licensing for Quantum tape libraries, 250PB of capacity licensing for Lattus object storage, and a Quantum NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 SED 6TB HDDs for archive data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each archive controller node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the archive controller node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Artico Onsite Installation and Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SARAA-NSYC-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				28700	24395	20090			1yr BL
	BARAA-B1C6-001C	**Quantum Artico Base System, 72TB raw (12x6TB), non-SED, single node** *For sale in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan only. Includes one archive controller node and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array for archive data and metadata. Each archive controller node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. For iSCSI array connectivity, requires one of the following: Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical (BARAA-AK1N-210P), or Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax (BARAA-AK1N-210T). Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option (for dual node systems), one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, a Distributed Data Mover (for dual node systems), 80 slots of LTO capacity licensing for Quantum tape libraries, 250PB of capacity licensing for Lattus object storage, and a Quantum NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 6TB HDDs for archive data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each archive controller node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the archive controller node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Artico Onsite Installation and Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SARAA-NSYC-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				28700	24395	20090			1yr BL
	BARAA-B1C8-001A	**Quantum Artico Base System, 96TB raw (12x8TB), SED, single node** *May not be sold for installation in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Includes one archive controller node and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array for archive data and metadata. Each archive controller node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. For iSCSI array connectivity, requires one of the following: Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical (BARAA-AK1N-210P), or Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax (BARAA-AK1N-210T). Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option (for dual node systems), one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, a Distributed Data Mover (for dual node systems), 80 slots of LTO capacity licensing for Quantum tape libraries, 250PB of capacity licensing for Lattus object storage, and a Quantum NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 SED 8TB HDDs for archive data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each archive controller node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the archive controller node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Artico Onsite Installation and Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SARAA-NSYC-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				30600	26010	21420			1yr BL

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 74 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BARAA-B1C8-001C	**Quantum Artico Base System, 96TB raw (12x8TB), non-SED, single node** *For sale in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan only. Includes one archive controller node and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array for archive data and metadata. Each archive controller node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. For iSCSI array connectivity, requires one of the following: Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical (BARAA-AK1N-210P), or Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax (BARAA-AK1N-210T). Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option (for dual node systems), one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, a Distributed Data Mover (for dual node systems), 80 slots of LTO capacity licensing for Quantum tape libraries, 250PB of capacity licensing for Lattus object storage, and a Quantum NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 8TB HDDs for archive data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each archive controller node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the archive controller node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Artico Onsite Installation and Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SARAA-NSYC-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**30600**	26010	21420			1yr BL
		Dual Node Systems										
	BARAA-B2C4-001C	**Quantum Artico Base System, 48TB raw (12x4TB), SED, dual node** *May not be sold for installation in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Includes two archive controller nodes and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array for archive data and metadata. Each archive controller node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. For iSCSI array connectivity, requires one of the following: Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical (BARAA-AK2N-210P), or Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax (BARAA-AK2N-210T). Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option (for dual node systems), one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, a Distributed Data Mover (for dual node systems), 80 slots of LTO capacity licensing for Quantum tape libraries, 250PB of capacity licensing for Lattus object storage, and a Quantum NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 SED 4TB HDDs for archive data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes ten 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each archive controller node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each archive controller node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Artico Onsite Installation and Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SARAA-NSYC-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**37600**	31960	26320			1yr BL
	BARAA-B2C4-001A	**Quantum Artico Base System, 48TB raw (12x4TB), non-SED, dual node** *For sale in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan only. Includes two archive controller nodes and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array for archive data and metadata. Each archive controller node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. For iSCSI array connectivity, requires one of the following: Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical (BARAA-AK2N-210P), or Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax (BARAA-AK2N-210T). Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option (for dual node systems), one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, a Distributed Data Mover (for dual node systems), 80 slots of LTO capacity licensing for Quantum tape libraries, 250PB of capacity licensing for Lattus object storage, and a Quantum NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 4TB HDDs for archive data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes ten 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each archive controller node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each archive controller node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Artico Onsite Installation and Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SARAA-NSYC-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**37600**	31960	26320			1yr BL
	BARAA-B2C6-001A	**Quantum Artico Base System, 72TB raw (12x6TB), SED, dual node** *May not be sold for installation in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Includes two archive controller nodes and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array for archive data and metadata. Each archive controller node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. For iSCSI array connectivity, requires one of the following: Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical (BARAA-AK2N-210P), or Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax (BARAA-AK2N-210T). Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option (for dual node systems), one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, a Distributed Data Mover (for dual node systems), 80 slots of LTO capacity licensing for Quantum tape libraries, 250PB of capacity licensing for Lattus object storage, and a Quantum NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 SED 6TB HDDs for archive data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes ten 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each archive controller node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each archive controller node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Artico Onsite Installation and Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SARAA-NSYC-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**39200**	33320	27440			1yr BL
	BARAA-B2C6-001C	**Quantum Artico Base System, 72TB raw (12x6TB), non-SED, dual node** *For sale in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan only. Includes two archive controller nodes and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array for archive data and metadata. Each archive controller node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. For iSCSI array connectivity, requires one of the following: Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical (BARAA-AK2N-210P), or Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax (BARAA-AK2N-210T). Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option (for dual node systems), one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, a Distributed Data Mover (for dual node systems), 80 slots of LTO capacity licensing for Quantum tape libraries, 250PB of capacity licensing for Lattus object storage, and a Quantum NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 6TB HDDs for archive data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes ten 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each archive controller node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each archive controller node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Artico Onsite Installation and Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SARAA-NSYC-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**39200**	33320	27440			1yr BL

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm Page 75 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	BARAA-B2C8-001A	**Quantum Artico Base System, 96TB raw (12x8TB), SED, dual node** *May not be sold for installation in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Includes two archive controller nodes and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array for archive data and metadata. Each archive controller node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. For iSCSI array connectivity, requires one of the following: Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical (BARAA-AK2N-210P), or Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax (BARAA-AK2N-210T). Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option (for dual node systems), one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, a Distributed Data Mover (for dual node systems), 80 slots of LTO capacity licensing for Quantum tape libraries, 250PB of capacity licensing for Lattus object storage, and a Quantum NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 SED 8TB HDDs for archive data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes ten 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each archive controller node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each archive controller node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Artico Onsite Installation and Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SARAA-NSYC-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				41100	34935	28770			1yr BL
	BARAA-B2C8-001C	**Quantum Artico Base System, 96TB raw (12x8TB), non-SED, dual node** *For sale in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan only. Includes two archive controller nodes and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array for archive data and metadata. Each archive controller node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. For iSCSI array connectivity, requires one of the following: Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical (BARAA-AK2N-210P), or Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax (BARAA-AK2N-210T). Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option (for dual node systems), one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, a Distributed Data Mover (for dual node systems), 80 slots of LTO capacity licensing for Quantum tape libraries, 250PB of capacity licensing for Lattus object storage, and a Quantum NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 8TB HDDs for archive data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes ten 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each archive controller node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each archive controller node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Artico Onsite Installation and Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SARAA-NSYC-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				41100	34935	28770			1yr BL

Quantum Artico Intelligent Storage Appliance Options

Fibre Channel Kits

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	BARAA-AK1H-216P	**Quantum Artico Fibre Channel Kit for single node configurations, 16Gb, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical** *One dual-port low-profile 16Gb Fibre Channel HBA. This kit is used for connection to Fibre Channel disk arrays and tape libraries. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and two 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables per HBA.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		2200	1870	1540			
	BARAA-AK1H-416P	**Quantum Artico Fibre Channel Kit for single node configurations, 16Gb, Quad-Port, Low-Profile, Optical** *One quad-port low-profile 16Gb Fibre Channel HBA. This kit is used for connection to Fibre Channel disk arrays and tape libraries. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and two 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables per HBA.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		4700	3995	3290			
	BARAA-AK2H-216P	**Quantum Artico Fibre Channel Kit for dual node configurations, 16GB, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical** *Two dual-port low-profile 16Gb Fibre Channel HBAs. This kit is used for connection to Fibre Channel disk arrays and tape libraries. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and two 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables per HBA.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		4400	3740	3080			
	BARAA-AK2H-416P	**Quantum Artico Fibre Channel Kit for dual node configurations, 16Gb, Quad-Port, Low-Profile, Optical** *Two quad-port low-profile 16Gb Fibre Channel HBAs. This kit is used for connection to Fibre Channel disk arrays and tape libraries. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and two 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables per HBA.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		9400	7990	6580			

NIC Kits

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	BARAA-AK1N-210C	**Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GBase-T, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, RJ45** *One dual-port low-profile 10GBase-T NIC. This kit is used for connection to StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, and FlexTier cloud storage. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		1400	1190	980			
	BARAA-AK1N-210P	**Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical** *One dual-port low-profile 10GbE NIC. This kit is used for connection to the Artico iSCSI disk array, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, and FlexTier cloud storage. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and two 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		1800	1530	1260			
	BARAA-AK1N-210T	**Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax** *One dual-port low-profile 10GbE NIC. This kit is used for connection to the Artico iSCSI disk array, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, and FlexTier cloud storage. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two 16.4ft (5m) Twinax cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		1300	1105	910			
	BARAA-AK1N-401C	**Quantum Artico NIC Kit for single node configurations, 1GbE, Quad-Port, Low-Profile, RJ45** *One quad-port low-profile 1GbE NIC. This kit is used for connection to the StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, and FlexTier cloud storage. Maximum two kits per system. Includes four 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		700	595	490			
	BARAA-AK2N-210C	**Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GBase-T, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, RJ45** *Two dual-port low-profile 10GBase-T NICs. This kit is used for connection to StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, and FlexTier cloud storage. Maximum two kits per system. Includes four 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		2800	2380	1960			
	BARAA-AK2N-210P	**Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical** *Two dual-port low-profile 10GbE NICs. This kit is used for connection to the Artico iSCSI disk array, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, and FlexTier cloud storage. Maximum two kits per system. Includes four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		3600	3060	2520			
	BARAA-AK2N-210T	**Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax** *Two dual-port low-profile 10GbE NICs. This kit is used for connection to the Artico iSCSI disk array, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, and FlexTier cloud storage. Maximum two kits per system. Includes four 16.4ft (5m) Twinax cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		2600	2210	1820			
	BARAA-AK2N-401C	**Quantum Artico NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 1GbE, Quad-Port, Low-Profile, RJ45** *Two quad-port low-profile 1GbE NICs. This kit is used for connection to StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, and FlexTier cloud storage. Maximum two kits per system. Includes eight 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		1400	1190	980			

Memory

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	BARAA-AM12-001A	**Quantum Artico, Memory, 64GB, 2400MT/s, Single Node** *For single node appliances only. Includes eight 8GB RDIMMs for the Artico Node. Maximum two memory kits per Artico node.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		2300	1955	1610			
	BARAA-AM14-001A	**Quantum Artico, Memory, 128GB, 2400MT/s, Single Node** *For single node appliances only. Includes eight 16GB RDIMMs for the Artico Node. Maximum two memory kits per Artico node.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		4700	3995	3290			
	BARAA-AM18-001A	**Quantum Artico, Memory, 256GB, 2400MT/s, Single Node** *For single node appliances only. Includes eight 32GB RDIMMs for the Artico Node. Maximum two memory kits per Artico node.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		7900	6715	5530			
	BARAA-AM24-001A	**Quantum Artico, Memory, 64GB, 2400MT/s, Dual Node** *For dual node appliances only. Includes sixteen 8GB RDIMMs for each Artico Node. Maximum two memory kits per Artico node.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		4600	3910	3220			
	BARAA-AM28-001A	**Quantum Artico, Memory, 128GB, 2400MT/s, Dual Node** *For dual node appliances only. Includes sixteen 16GB RDIMMs for each Artico Node. Maximum two memory kits per Artico node.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		9400	7990	6580			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 76 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BARAA-AM2G-001A	**Quantum Artico, Memory, 256GB, 2400MT/s, Dual Node** *For dual node appliances only. Includes sixteen 32GB RDIMMs for each Artico Node. Maximum two memory kits per Artico node.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		15800	13430	11060			
		Expansion Modules										
CI	BARAA-AEC4-001A	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 12x4TB, 48TB SED** *May not be sold for installation in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan. May be added to Artico Base System. Includes twelve 4TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch SED NL-SAS disks, two I/O Modules (IOMs), and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies. Includes two 1.3ft (0.4m) 6Gbps SAS cables with mini-SAS connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Maximum of one expansion per Artico. Capacity of Artico Base System and expansions do not need to match. Requires 2U rack space for expansion unit. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, or professionally installed onsite via Quantum Artico Onsite Installation & Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x) or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10.3x29 (66x26.2x73.7)	77 (34.93)		11400	9690	7980			1yr BL
CI	BARAA-AEC4-001C	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 12x4TB, 48TB non-SED** *For sale in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan only. May be added to Artico Base System. Includes twelve 4TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, two I/O Modules (IOMs), and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies. Includes two 1.3ft (0.4m) 6Gbps SAS cables with mini-SAS connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Maximum of one expansion per Artico. Capacity of Artico Base System and expansions do not need to match. Requires 2U rack space for expansion unit. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, or professionally installed onsite via Quantum Artico Onsite Installation & Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x) or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10.3x29 (66x26.2x73.7)	77 (34.93)		11400	9690	7980			1yr BL
CI	BARAA-AEC6-001A	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 12x6TB, 72TB SED** *May not be sold for installation in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan. May be added to Artico Base System. Includes twelve 6TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch SED NL-SAS disks, two I/O Modules (IOMs), and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies. Includes two 1.3ft (0.4m) 6Gbps SAS cables with mini-SAS connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Maximum of one expansion per Artico. Capacity of Artico Base System and expansions do not need to match. Requires 2U rack space for expansion unit. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, or professionally installed onsite via Quantum Artico Onsite Installation & Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x) or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10.3x29 (66x26.2x73.7)	77 (34.93)		12900	10965	9030			1yr BL
CI	BARAA-AEC6-001C	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 12x6TB, 72TB non-SED** *For sale in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan only. May be added to Artico Base System. Includes twelve 6TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, two I/O Modules (IOMs), and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies. Includes two 1.3ft (0.4m) 6Gbps SAS cables with mini-SAS connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Maximum of one expansion per Artico. Capacity of Artico Base System and expansions do not need to match. Requires 2U rack space for expansion unit. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, or professionally installed onsite via Quantum Artico Onsite Installation & Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x) or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10.3x29 (66x26.2x73.7)	77 (34.93)		12900	10965	9030			1yr BL
CI	BARAA-AEC8-001A	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 12x8TB, 96TB SED** *May not be sold for installation in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan. May be added to Artico Base System. Includes twelve 8TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch SED NL-SAS disks, two I/O Modules (IOMs), and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies. Includes two 1.3ft (0.4m) 6Gbps SAS cables with mini-SAS connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Maximum of one expansion per Artico. Capacity of Artico Base System and expansions do not need to match. Requires 2U rack space for expansion unit. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, or professionally installed onsite via Quantum Artico Onsite Installation & Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x) or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10.3x29 (66x26.2x73.7)	77 (34.93)		14800	12580	10360			1yr BL
CI	BARAA-AEC8-001C	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 12x8TB, 96TB non-SED** *For sale in Russia, China, Belarus or Kazakhstan only. May be added to Artico Base System. Includes twelve 8TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, two I/O Modules (IOMs), and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies. Includes two 1.3ft (0.4m) 6Gbps SAS cables with mini-SAS connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Maximum of one expansion per Artico. Capacity of Artico Base System and expansions do not need to match. Requires 2U rack space for expansion unit. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, or professionally installed onsite via Quantum Artico Onsite Installation & Configuration (SARAA-N1SY-000x or SARAA-N2SY-000x) or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10.3x29 (66x26.2x73.7)	77 (34.93)		14800	12580	10360			1yr BL
		Software										
	BXCBB-ALDB-001A	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License, single node** *For single node appliances only. Enables the use of the Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) for Xcellis Workflow Director or Artico. DAE allows the use of one virtual machine for the purposes of hosting an application directly on an Xcellis Workflow Director Artico. Maximum one Dynamic Application Environment license per system. Requires at least 128GB of memory in each Xcellis Workflow Director or Artico node.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		1700	1360	935			
	BXCBB-ALDA-001A	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License, dual node** *For use with dual node appliances only. Enables the use of the Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) for Xcellis Workflow Director or Artico. DAE allows the use of one virtual machine for the purposes of hosting an application directly on an Xcellis Workflow Director Artico. Maximum one Dynamic Application Environment license per system. Requires at least 128GB of memory in each Xcellis Workflow Director or Artico node.*	US				3400	2720	1870			
	BARAA-ALSL-010A	**Quantum Artico, StorNext Storage Manager, 10-Slot License, for use with LTO tape drives only, Licensable Feature** *For use only with Quantum Artico Intelligent Archive Appliance. For use with tape-based archives. The Artico Intelligent Archive Appliance 10-Slot LTO License enables the use of 10 additional LTO slots of capacity with the Artico Intelligent Archive Appliance. For use with Quantum Scalar tape libraries: i40, i80, i500, and i6000. Quantum Scalar tape library slots licensed separately.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		550	468	385			
	BARAA-ALVL-001A	**Quantum Artico, StorNext Storage Manager, Vaulting Option, Licensable Feature** *For use only with Quantum Artico Intelligent Archive Appliance. For use with tape-based archives. Maximum one license per system. Allows the removal of tapes from a library for the purposes of long-term storage. Removed tapes do not count against Artico slot licensing. While tapes are removed from the library, Artico continues to track vaulted files. If vaulted files are retrieved from an archive, the tapes must be manually returned to the library, at which point the tapes will consume a slot license. Can be used in conjunction with the i6000 Active Vault feature that allows the tapes to remain in the library and then manually returned to an active state via the Scalar GUI. Scalar i6000 Active Vault license sold separately.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		5000	4250	3500			
D	~~BARAA-ASNU-060H~~	~~**Quantum Artico, StorNext 6.0.6.1 Software Upgrade**~~	~~US~~				~~30000~~	~~28500~~	~~18000~~			
	BARAA-ASNU-061A	**Quantum Artico, StorNext 6.1 Software Upgrade** *Use this model number to order the StorNext 6.1 software upgrade for Artico Intelligent NAS appliance. Price is per Artico system. The Artico system being upgraded must have a current support contract. This item does not include a serial number or warranty and is used when ordering an upgrade for an already installed Artico to StorNext 6.*	US				30000	28500	18000			
		Upgrade										
	BARAA-AUPN-001A	**Quantum Artico Upgrade, Single to Dual Node** *For use with Artico single node systems only. Includes the metadata node, software, licenses, and cables to upgrade a single node to a dual node system. Includes the archive node, software, licenses, and cables to upgrade a single node to a dual node system. Requires 1U of rack space. Requires professional installation via Artico Controller Node Installation & Configuration (SARAA-NUPN-000x) or via a trained QSP partner.*	US	35x10.5x24 (88.9x26.7x61)	30 (13.61)		18175	15449	12723			

Quantum Artico Intelligent Storage Appliance Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SARAA-NSYC-PB00	**Quantum Artico Base System, Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, all zones** *Artico is customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation assistance.*					1000	800	800			
	SARAA-NSYC-0001	**Quantum Artico Onsite Installation and Configuration, Site Charge, zone 1** *Order one per site. Apply one onsite charge per installation location per day.*					2800	2240	2240			
	SARAA-N1SY-0001	**Quantum Artico Base System, Single Node, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Artico, Single Node, is customer installable. Order this item for professional onsite installation. Includes installation of one base system together with any RAID arrays and expansions ordered together on the same order for installation at the same installation location. A Site Charge (SARAA-NSYC-000x) is required as part of an onsite installation of Artico.*					5000	4000	4000			
	SARAA-N2SY-0001	**Quantum Artico Base System, Dual Node, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Artico, Dual Node, is customer installable. Order this item if professional onsite installation is desired by customer. Includes installation of one base system together with any RAID arrays and expansions ordered together on the same order for installation at the same installation location at the same time. A Site Charge (SARAA-NSYC-000x) is required as part of an onsite installation of Artico.*					6500	5200	5200			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 77 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SARAA-NUPN-0001	**Quantum Artico Upgrade from Single Node to Dual Node, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Artico, Single Node to Dual Node upgrade, is customer installable. Order this item for professional onsite installation. Includes installation of one base system together with any RAID arrays and expansions ordered together on the same order for installation at the same installation location. A Site Charge (SARAA-NSYC-000x) is required as part of an onsite installation of Artico.*					5000	4000	4000			
	SARAA-NUPA-0001	**Quantum Artico Upgrade of a RAID Array or Expansion Module, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Order this item for professional onsite assistance to install RAID arrays and/or expansions added to the Artico after the initial installation. This item includes remote configuration of the StorNext Storage Manager. A Site Charge (SARAA-NSYC-000x) is required as part of an onsite installation of a RAID Array or Expansion Module.*					2000	1600	1600			
	SARAA-NUPH-0001	**Quantum Artico Upgrade of HBA or Other Adapters, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Adapters are designed to be customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. When only an adapter is being added, order this item for professional onsite installation of each adapter. A Site Charge (SARAA-NSYC-000x) is required as part of an onsite installation of adapters.*					750	600	600			
	SARAA-RDTA-NR10	**Quantum Artico, Non-Returnable Disk Drive, per 48TB chassis; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Artico system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	
	SARAA-RDTC-NR10	**Quantum Artico, Non-Returnable Disk Drive, per 72TB chassis; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Artico system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1335			1268	1202	
	SARAA-RDTE-NR10	**Quantum Artico, Non-Returnable Disk Drive, per 96TB chassis; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Artico system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1500			1425	1350	

Quantum Artico Intelligent Storage Appliance Support Plans

Base Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SARAA-S1C4-CB11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 48TB raw (12x4TB), single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VS48-CB1x).*					2710			2575	2439	
	SARAA-S1C4-CD11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 48TB raw (12x4TB), single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VS48-CD1x).*					2981			2832	2683	
	SARAA-S1C4-CG11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 48TB raw (12x4TB), single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3523			3347	3171	
	SARAA-S2C4-CB11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 48TB raw (12x4TB), dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VS48-CB1x).*					3760			3572	3384	
	SARAA-S2C4-CD11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 48TB raw (12x4TB), dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VS48-CD1x).*					4136			3929	3722	
	SARAA-S2C4-CG11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 48TB raw (12x4TB), dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					4888			4644	4399	
	SARAA-S1C6-CB11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 72TB raw (12x6TB), single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VS48-CB1x).*					2870			2727	2583	
	SARAA-S1C6-CD11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 72TB raw (12x6TB), single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VS48-CD1x).*					3157			2999	2841	
	SARAA-S1C6-CG11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 72TB raw (12x6TB), single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3731			3544	3358	
	SARAA-S2C6-CB11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 72TB raw (12x6TB), dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VS48-CB1x).*					3920			3724	3528	
	SARAA-S2C6-CD11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 72TB raw (12x6TB), dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VS48-CD1x).*					4312			4096	3881	
	SARAA-S2C6-CG11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 72TB raw (12x6TB), dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					5096			4841	4586	
	SARAA-S1C8-CB11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 96TB raw (12x8TB), single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VS48-CB1x).*					3060			2907	2754	
	SARAA-S1C8-CD11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 96TB raw (12x8TB), single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VS48-CD1x).*					3366			3198	3029	
	SARAA-S1C8-CG11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 96TB raw (12x8TB), single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3978			3779	3580	
	SARAA-S2C8-CB11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 96TB raw (12x8TB), dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VS48-CB1x).*					4110			3905	3699	
	SARAA-S2C8-CD11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 96TB raw (12x8TB), dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VS48-CD1x).*					4521			4295	4069	
	SARAA-S2C8-CG11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 96TB raw (12x8TB), dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each archive appliance. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					5343			5076	4809	

Options

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 78 of 186

Service Zone: 1 Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SARAA-SEC4-CB11	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 48TB raw (12x4TB); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Only one capacity expansion can be used with a Intelligent Archive Appliance. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VE48-CB1x).*					1140			1083	1026	
	SARAA-SEC4-CD11	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 48TB raw (12x4TB); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Only one capacity expansion can be used with a Intelligent Archive Appliance. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VE48-CD1x).*					1254			1191	1129	
	SARAA-SEC4-CG11	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 48TB raw (12x4TB); Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Only one capacity expansion can be used with a Intelligent Archive Appliance. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1482			1408	1334	
	SARAA-SEC6-CB11	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 72TB raw (12x6TB); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Only one capacity expansion can be used with a Intelligent Archive Appliance. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VE48-CB1x).*					1290			1226	1161	
	SARAA-SEC6-CD11	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 72TB raw (12x6TB); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Only one capacity expansion can be used with a Intelligent Archive Appliance. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VE48-CD1x).*					1419			1348	1277	
	SARAA-SEC6-CG11	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 72TB raw (12x6TB); Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Only one capacity expansion can be used with a Intelligent Archive Appliance. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1677			1593	1509	
	SARAA-SEC8-CB11	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 96TB raw (12x8TB); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Only one capacity expansion can be used with a Intelligent Archive Appliance. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VE48-CB1x).*					1480			1406	1332	
	SARAA-SEC8-CD11	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 96TB raw (12x8TB); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Only one capacity expansion can be used with a Intelligent Archive Appliance. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SARAA-VE48-CD1x).*					1628			1547	1465	
	SARAA-SEC8-CG11	**Quantum Artico Expansion, 96TB raw (12x8TB); Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Only one capacity expansion can be used with a Intelligent Archive Appliance. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1924			1828	1732	

Software Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SXCBB-SLDB-SL10	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License, single node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For single node configurations only.*					250			238	225	
	SXCBB-SLDB-GL10	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License, single node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For single node configurations only.*					334			317	301	
	SXCBB-SLDA-SL10	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License, dual node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For dual node configurations only.*					375			338	338	
	SXCBB-SLDA-GL10	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License, dual node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For dual node configurations only.*					500			450	450	
	SXCBB-SLDU-SL10	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License Upgrade, single node to dual node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Additional service fee required for configurations converting from single node to dual node.*					250			238	225	
	SXCBB-SLDU-GL10	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License Upgrade, single node to dual node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Additional service fee required for configurations converting from single node to dual node.*					334			317	301	
	SARAA-SLVL-SL10	**Quantum Artico Vaulting License; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Order one for each Artico Appliance configured with a Vaulting License.*					750	713	675			
	SARAA-SLVL-GL10	**Quantum Artico Vaulting License; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Order one for each Artico Appliance configured with a Vaulting License.*					1000	950	900			
	SARAA-SLSL-SL10	**Quantum Artico Slot Upgrade License, 10 Slots; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Order one for each 10-slot increment. This applies only to the Artico Appliance. A separate support plan must be ordered for the Scalar library slot count.*					83	79	75			
	SARAA-SLSL-GL10	**Quantum Artico Slot Upgrade License, 10 Slots; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Order one for each 10-slot increment. This applies only to the Artico Appliance. A separate support plan must be ordered for the Scalar library slot count.*					110	105	99			

Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SARAA-VS48-CB11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 48TB/72TB/96TB Raw, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Artico appliance if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	SARAA-VS48-CD11	**Quantum Artico Base System, 48TB/72TB/96TB Raw, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Artico appliance if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	SARAA-VE48-CB11	**Quantum Artico Expansion Module, 48TB/72TB/96TB Raw, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
	SARAA-VE48-CD11	**Quantum Artico Expansion Module, 48TB/72TB/96TB Raw, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per 48TB raw capacity upgrade if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	

Scale-Out Storage File Sharing and Archiving

Quantum Xcellis Application Director

Quantum Xcellis Application Director Base Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
D	~~BXCBA-CADR-010A~~	~~Quantum Xcellis Application Director with three-year Gold support~~	~~US~~				~~7850~~	~~6673~~	~~5495~~			~~3yr Gold~~
D	~~BXCBA-CADR-010B~~	~~Quantum Xcellis Application Director with three-year NBD Gold support~~	~~US~~				~~6900~~	~~5865~~	~~4830~~			~~3yr NBD Gold~~

Quantum Xcellis Application Director E Base Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
D	~~BXCBA-CADE-036B~~	~~Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, 3x6TB HDDs, 18TB raw capacity~~	~~US~~	~~36x12.25x24.25 (91.4x31.1x61.6)~~	~~76.75 (34.81)~~		~~6675~~	~~5674~~	~~4673~~			~~3yr NBD Gold~~
D	~~BXCBA-CADE-046B~~	~~Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, 4x6TB HDDs, 24TB raw capacity~~	~~US~~	~~36x12.25x24.25 (91.4x31.1x61.6)~~	~~78.75 (35.72)~~		~~7513~~	~~6386~~	~~5259~~			~~3yr NBD Gold~~
D	~~BXCBA-CADE-056B~~	~~Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, 5x6TB HDDs, 30TB raw capacity~~	~~US~~	~~36x12.25x24.25 (91.4x31.1x61.6)~~	~~80.25 (36.4)~~		~~8351~~	~~7098~~	~~5846~~			~~3yr NBD Gold~~
D	~~BXCBA-CADE-066B~~	~~Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, 6x6TB HDDs, 36TB raw capacity~~	~~US~~	~~36x12.25x24.25 (91.4x31.1x61.6)~~	~~82 (37.19)~~		~~9189~~	~~7811~~	~~6432~~			~~3yr NBD Gold~~
D	~~BXCBA-CADE-076B~~	~~Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, 7x6TB HDDs, 42TB raw capacity~~	~~US~~	~~36x12.25x24.25 (91.4x31.1x61.6)~~	~~83.75 (37.99)~~		~~10028~~	~~8524~~	~~7020~~			~~3yr NBD Gold~~
D	~~BXCBA-CADE-086B~~	~~Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, 8x6TB HDDs, 48TB raw capacity~~	~~US~~	~~36x12.25x24.25 (91.4x31.1x61.6)~~	~~85.5 (38.78)~~		~~10866~~	~~9236~~	~~7606~~			~~3yr NBD Gold~~
D	~~BXCBA-CADE-038B~~	~~Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, 3x8TB HDDs, 24TB raw capacity~~	~~US~~	~~36x12.25x24.25 (91.4x31.1x61.6)~~	~~76.75 (34.81)~~		~~7678~~	~~6526~~	~~5375~~			~~3yr NBD Gold~~
D	~~BXCBA-CADE-048B~~	~~Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, 4x8TB HDDs, 32TB raw capacity~~	~~US~~	~~36x12.25x24.25 (91.4x31.1x61.6)~~	~~78.75 (35.72)~~		~~8802~~	~~7482~~	~~6161~~			~~3yr NBD Gold~~
D	~~BXCBA-CADE-058B~~	~~Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, 5x8TB HDDs, 40TB raw capacity~~	~~US~~	~~36x12.25x24.25 (91.4x31.1x61.6)~~	~~80.25 (36.4)~~		~~9768~~	~~8303~~	~~6838~~			~~3yr NBD Gold~~
D	~~BXCBA-CADE-068B~~	~~Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, 6x8TB HDDs, 48TB raw capacity~~	~~US~~	~~36x12.25x24.25 (91.4x31.1x61.6)~~	~~82 (37.19)~~		~~10733~~	~~9123~~	~~7513~~			~~3yr NBD Gold~~

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 79 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
D	BXCBA-CADE-078B	Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, 7x8TB HDDs, 56TB raw capacity	US	36x12.25x24.25 (91.4x31.1x61.6)	83.75 (37.99)		11699	9944	8189			3yr NBD Gold
D	BXCBA-CADE-088B	Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, 8x8TB HDDs, 64TB raw capacity	US	36x12.25x24.25 (91.4x31.1x61.6)	85.5 (38.78)		12664	10764	8865			3yr NBD Gold
		Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director Bundles for Commvault										
D	BXCBM-CMAG-001A	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director For Commvault, Media Agent, Medium or Small	US				15500	13175	10850			3yr NBD Gold
D	BXCBM-CMAM-001A	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director For Commvault, Media Agent, Large	US				18000	15300	12600			3yr NBD Gold
D	BXCBM-CMAN-001A	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director For Commvault, Media Agent, Large, Extended Mode	US				25400	21590	17780			3yr NBD Gold
D	BXCBM-CMAQ-001A	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director For Commvault, Media Agent, X-Large	US				21100	17935	14770			3yr NBD Gold
D	BXCBM-CMAR-001A	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director For Commvault, Media Agent, X-Large, Extended Mode	US				27500	23375	19250			3yr NBD Gold
D	BXCBM-CCSD-001A	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director For Commvault, CommServe, Large or Medium	US				9300	7905	6510			3yr NBD Gold
D	BXCBM-CCSE-001A	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director For Commvault, CommServe, X-Large	US				10000	8500	7000			3yr NBD Gold
		Quantum Xcellis Application Director Memory Expansions										
D	BXCBA-AME4-001A	Quantum Xcellis Application Director Memory Expansion, 4GB RDIMM, 2133MT/s, Single Rank, x8 Data Width	US				145	123	102			
D	BXCBA-AME8-001A	Quantum Xcellis Application Director Memory Expansion, 8GB RDIMM, 2133MT/s, Dual Rank, x8 Data Width	US				215	183	151			
D	BXCBA-AMEG-001A	Quantum Xcellis Application Director Memory Expansion, 16GB RDIMM, 2133MT/s, Dual Rank, x4 Data Width	US				325	276	228			
D	BXCBA-AMEL-001A	Quantum Xcellis Application Director Memory Expansion, 32GB RDIMM, 2133MT/s, Dual Rank, x4 Data Width	US				700	595	490			
		Quantum Xcellis Application Director Interfaces										
D	BXCBA-AHBQ-001A	Quantum Xcellis Application Director Storage Interface, Dual Port 16Gb Fibre Channel, Low Profile (QLogic QLE2662)	US				2300	1955	1610			
D	BXCBA-AHBS-001A	Quantum Xcellis Application Director Storage Interface, Dual Port 12Gb SAS, Low Profile	US				325	276	228			
D	BXCBA-AEAD-10GA	Quantum Xcellis Application Director Client or Storage Interface, Dual Port 10Gb Ethernet, Low Profile (Intel X520)	US				725	616	508			
D	BXCBA-AEAD-10BA	Quantum Xcellis Application Director Client Interface, Dual Port 10GBASE-T Ethernet, Low Profile (Intel X540)	US				850	723	595			
D	BXCBA-AEDQ-01GA	Quantum Xcellis Application Director Client Interface, Quad Port 1Gb Ethernet, Low Profile (Intel i350)	US				500	425	350			
D	BXCBA-ATRC-10GA	Quantum Xcellis Application Director Transceiver, 10Gb SFP+, Optical, Low Profile	US				315	268	221			
		Quantum Xcellis Application Director Installation and Additional Services										
D	SXCBA-NSYS-PB00	Quantum Xcellis Application Director, Phone-Based Installation, all zones					500	400	400			
D	SXCBA-NSYS-0001	Quantum Xcellis Application Director, Onsite Installation, zone 1					500	400	400			
D	SXCBE-NSYS-PB00	Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, Phone-Based Installation, all zones					500	400	400			
D	SXCBE-NSYS-0001	Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, Onsite Installation, zone 1					500	400	400			
D	SXCBA-NSYC-0001	Quantum Xcellis Application Director and Application Director E, Standalone, Onsite Installation and Configuration, Order 1 per site, (Up to 10 Xcellis/QXS modules) zone 1					2800	2240	2240			
D	SXCBM-NMAG-0001	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, Media Agent Medium or Small, Onsite Installation, zone 1					500	400	400			
D	SXCBM-NMAM-0001	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, Media Agent Large/Large, Extended Mode, Onsite Installation, zone 1					500	400	400			
D	SXCBM-NMAQ-0001	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, Media Agent X-Large/X-Large, Extended Mode, Onsite Installation, zone 1					500	400	400			
D	SXCBM-NCSD-0001	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, CommServe, Large or Medium, Onsite Installation, zone 1					500	400	400			
D	SXCBM-NCSE-0001	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, CommServe, X-Large, Onsite Installation, zone 1					500	400	400			
D	SXCBM-NSYC-0001	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, Onsite Installation and Configuration Additional site/Modules, (order 1 per additional site or up to 10 Xcellis/QXS modules) zone 1					2800	2240	2240			
	SXCBA-RDHC-NR10	Quantum Xcellis Application Director, Non-Returnable Disk Drive Charge, per system; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones Charge is per system. Last service date 31JUL23.					170			162	153	
	SXCBE-RDHC-NR10	Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, Non-Returnable Disk Drive Charge, per system; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones Order one per Application Director E. Last service date 31JUL23.					212			201	191	
	SXCBM-SNRD-0010	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, Non-Returnable Disk Drive Charge, per system; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones Order one per system, per year. Last service date 31JUL23.					212			201	191	
		Quantum Xcellis Application Director Support Plans										
	SXCBA-RADR-GN10	Quantum Xcellis Application Director; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Extension/Renewal, annual, all zones For quoting additional years of support with initial system order as well as renewals. Last service date 31JUL23.					620			589	558	
	SXCBA-RADR-GL10	Quantum Xcellis Application Director; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Extension/Renewal, annual, all zones For quoting additional years of support with initial system order as well as renewals. Last service date 31JUL23.					1090			1036	981	
	SXCBE-RAER-GN10	Quantum Xcellis Application Director E, up to eight HDDs; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Extension/Renewal, annual, all zones For quoting additional years of support with initial system order as well as renewals. Order one per Application Director E. Last service date 31JUL23.					560			532	504	
		Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director Bundles for Commvault Support Plans										
	SXCBM-SCSD-GL10	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, CommServe, Large or Medium; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones Provides annual Gold support at the time of initial order and for renewals. Order one per Data Center or Workgroup system, per year. Last service date 31JUL23.					1473			1399	1326	
	SXCBM-SCSD-GN10	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, CommServe, Large or Medium; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones Provides annual Next Business Day support for additional years after expiration of the three-year NBD Gold warranty. Order one per Data Center or Workgroup system, per year. Last service date 31JUL23.					982			933	884	
	SXCBM-SCSE-GL10	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, CommServe, X-Large; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones Provides annual Gold support at the time of initial order and for renewals. Order one per Enterprise system, per year. Last service date 31JUL23.					1473			1399	1326	
	SXCBM-SCSE-GN10	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, CommServe, X-Large; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones Provides annual Next Business Day support for additional years after expiration of the three-year NBD Gold warranty. Order one per Enterprise system, per year. Last service date 31JUL23.					982			933	884	
	SXCBM-SMAG-GL10	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, Media Agent Medium or Small; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones Provides annual Gold support at the time of initial order and for renewals. Order one per Media Agent Medium system, per year. Last service date 31JUL23.					2106			2001	1895	
	SXCBM-SMAG-GN10	Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, Media Agent Medium or Small; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones Provides annual Next Business Day support for additional years after expiration of the three-year NBD Gold warranty. Order one per Media Agent Medium system, per year. Last service date 31JUL23.					1404			1334	1264	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 80 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SXCBM-SMAM-GL10	**Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, Media Agent Large/Large, Extended Mode; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones** *Provides annual Gold support at the time of initial order and for renewals. Order one per Media Agent Large system, per year. Last service date 31JUL23.*					2106			2001	1895	
	SXCBM-SMAM-GN10	**Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, Media Agent Large/Large, Extended Mode; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones** *Provides annual Next Business Day support for additional years after expiration of the three-year NBD Gold warranty. Order one per Media Agent Large system, per year. Last service date 31JUL23.*					1404			1334	1264	
	SXCBM-SMAQ-GL10	**Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, Media Agent X-Large/X-Large, Extended Mode; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones** *Provides annual Gold support at the time of initial order and for renewals. Order one per Media Agent Extra Large system, per year. Last service date 31JUL23.*					2106			2001	1895	
	SXCBM-SMAQ-GN10	**Quantum SureStaQ Xcellis Application Director for Commvault, Media Agent X-Large/X-Large, Extended Mode; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones** *Provides annual Next Business Day support for additional years after expiration of the three-year NBD Gold warranty. Order one per Media Agent Extra Large system, per year. Last service date 31JUL23.*					1404			1334	1264	

Quantum Xcellis Foundation

Quantum Xcellis Foundation Base Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	BXCBF-CFAE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 48TB** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with combined user data and metadata, QXS-312RC, iSCSI, 48TB raw (12x4TB), non-SED, single node. Includes two 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax NIC kits: one for direct connection to the QXS-312RC via iSCSI, and one for connectivity to NAS clients. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, and a single node NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg). Use Xcellis Workflow Director items and services for expansions.*	US				25950	25950	20760			1yr BL
CI	BXCBF-CFAH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 72TB** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with combined user data and metadata, QXS-312RC, iSCSI, 72TB raw (12x6TB), non-SED, single node. Includes two 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax NIC kits: one for direct connection to the QXS-312RC via iSCSI, and one for connectivity to NAS clients. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, and a single node NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg). Use Xcellis Workflow Director items and services for expansions.*	US				27950	27950	22360			1yr BL
CI	BXCBF-CFAJ-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 96TB** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with combined user data and metadata, QXS-312RC, iSCSI, 96TB raw (12x8TB), non-SED, single node. Includes two 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax NIC kits: one for direct connection to the QXS-312RC via iSCSI, and one for connectivity to NAS clients. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node, and a single node NAS license. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 8TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg). Use Xcellis Workflow Director items and services for expansions.*	US				29950	29950	23960			1yr BL

Quantum Xcellis Foundation Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SXCBB-NWXX-PB00	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, all zones** *Xcellis is customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation assistance.*					1000	800	800			
	SXCBB-NSYD-0001	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director, Single Node, and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Xcellis Workflow Director, single node, and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, are customer installable. Order this item if professional onsite installation is desired by customer. Includes installation of one base system together with any RAID arrays and expansions ordered together on the same order for installation at the same installation location at the same time. A site charge (SXCBB-NSYN-000x) is required as part of an onsite installation of the Xcellis Workflow Director.*					5000	4000	4000			
	SXCBB-NSYN-0001	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, Onsite Installation and Configuration, Site Charge, zone 1** *Order one per site. Apply one onsite charge per installation location per day. Apply one onsite installation charge for combined Xcellis Workflow Director and other Xcellis or QXS products.*					2800	2240	2240			
	SXCBB-RDHH-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 48TB, per chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	
	SXCBB-RDHL-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 72TB, per chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1335			1268	1202	
	SXCBB-RDHM-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 96TB, per chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1500			1425	1350	

Quantum Xcellis Foundation Support Plans

Xcellis Foundation Base System Support

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SXCBF-RFAE-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 48TB; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Foundation. Includes phone support for NAS license. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBF-VR00-CB1x).*					2595			2465	2336	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 81 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SXCBF-RFAE-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 48TB; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Foundation. Includes phone support for NAS license. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBF-VR00-CD1x).*					2855			2712	2570	
	SXCBF-RFAE-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 48TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Foundation. Includes phone support for NAS license. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3374			3205	3037	
	SXCBF-RFAH-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 72TB; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Foundation. Includes phone support for NAS license. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBF-VR00-CB1x).*					2795			2655	2516	
	SXCBF-RFAH-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 72TB; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Foundation. Includes phone support for NAS license. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBF-VR00-CD1x).*					3075			2921	2768	
	SXCBF-RFAH-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 72TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Foundation. Includes phone support for NAS license. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3634			3452	3271	
	SXCBF-RFAJ-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 96TB; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Foundation. Includes phone support for NAS license. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBF-VR00-CB1x).*					2995			2845	2696	
	SXCBF-RFAJ-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 96TB; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Foundation. Includes phone support for NAS license. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBF-VR00-CD1x).*					3295			3130	2966	
	SXCBF-RFAJ-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 96TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Foundation. Includes phone support for NAS license. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3894			3699	3505	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)										
	SXCBF-VR00-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for the base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	SXCBF-VR00-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Foundation, Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for the base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	

Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director

Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Base Systems

Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, Fibre Channel

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBB-CWBE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, Fibre Channel, 48TB raw (12x4TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-312RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				36600	29280	20130			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWAE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, Fibre Channel, 48TB raw (12x4TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-312RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				54100	43280	29755			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWBH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, Fibre Channel, 72TB raw (12x6TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-312RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				40000	32000	22000			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWAH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, Fibre Channel, 72TB raw (12x6TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-312RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				57500	46000	31625			1yr BL

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 82 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBB-CWBJ-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, Fibre Channel, 96TB raw (12x8TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-312RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 8TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				42700	34160	23485			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWAJ-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, Fibre Channel, 96TB raw (12x8TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-312RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 8TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				60200	48160	33110			1yr BL
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, iSCSI										
	BXCBB-CKBE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, iSCSI, 48TB raw (12x4TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				36400	29120	20020			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKAE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, iSCSI, 48TB raw (12x4TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				53900	43120	29645			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKBH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, iSCSI, 72TB raw (12x6TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				39800	31840	21890			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKAH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, iSCSI, 72TB raw (12x6TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				57300	45840	31515			1yr BL

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm Page 83 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1 Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBB-CKBJ-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, iSCSI, 96TB raw (12x8TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 8TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				42500	34000	23375			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKAJ-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC, iSCSI, 96TB raw (12x8TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-312RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-312RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 8TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-312RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-312RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-312RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				60000	48000	33000			1yr BL
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, Fibre Channel										
	BXCBB-CWDE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, Fibre Channel, 48TB raw (12x4TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-412RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-412RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-412RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-412RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-412RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				46600	37280	25630			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWCE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, Fibre Channel, 48TB raw (12x4TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-412RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-412RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-412RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-412RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-412RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				64100	51280	35255			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWDH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, Fibre Channel, 72TB raw (12x6TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-412RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-412RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-412RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-412RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-412RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				50000	40000	27500			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWCH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, Fibre Channel, 72TB raw (12x6TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-412RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-412RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-412RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-412RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-412RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				67500	54000	37125			1yr BL

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm Page 84 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBB-CWDJ-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, Fibre Channel, 96TB raw (12x8TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-412RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-412RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 8TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-412RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-412RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-412RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**52700**	42160	28985			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWCJ-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, Fibre Channel, 96TB raw (12x8TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-412RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-412RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-412RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-412RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-412RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**70200**	56160	38610			1yr BL
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, iSCSI										
	BXCBB-CKDE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, iSCSI, 48TB raw (12x4TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-412RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-412RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-412RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-412RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-412RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**46400**	37120	25520			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKCE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, iSCSI, 48TB raw (12x4TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-412RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-412RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-412RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-412RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-412RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**63900**	51120	35145			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKDH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, iSCSI, 72TB raw (12x6TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-412RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-412RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-412RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-412RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-412RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**49800**	39840	27390			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKCH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, iSCSI, 72TB raw (12x6TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-412RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-412RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-412RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-412RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-412RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**67300**	53840	37015			1yr BL

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm   Page 85 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBB-CKDJ-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, iSCSI, 96TB raw (12x8TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-412RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-412RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 8TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-412RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-412RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-412RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**52500**	42000	28875			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKCJ-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC, iSCSI, 96TB raw (12x8TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-412RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-412RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-412RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-412RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-412RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**70000**	56000	38500			1yr BL
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, Fibre Channel										
CI	BXCBB-CWDN-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, Fibre Channel, 224TB raw (56x4TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-456RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-456RC storage array includes 56 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-456RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-456RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 5U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 4U for the QXS-456RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in one box and one pallet: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 44x25x35in (111.8x63.5x89cm), 286lbs (129.7kg).*	US				**134400**	107520	73920			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-CWCN-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, Fibre Channel, 224TB raw (56x4TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-456RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-456RC storage array includes 56 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-456RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-456RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 6U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 4U for the QXS-456RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in one box and one pallet: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 44x25x35in (111.8x63.5x89cm), 286lbs (129.7kg).*	US				**151900**	121520	83545			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-CWDR-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, Fibre Channel, 336TB raw (56x6TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-456RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-456RC storage array includes 56 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-456RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-456RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 5U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 4U for the QXS-456RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in one box and one pallet: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 44x25x35in (111.8x63.5x89cm), 286lbs (129.7kg).*	US				**144500**	115600	79475			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-CWCR-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, Fibre Channel, 336TB raw (56x6TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-456RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-456RC storage array includes 56 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-456RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-456RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 6U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 4U for the QXS-456RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in one box and one pallet: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 44x25x35in (111.8x63.5x89cm), 286lbs (129.7kg).*	US				**162000**	129600	89100			1yr BL

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm   Page 86 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
CI	BXCBB-CWDT-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, Fibre Channel, 448TB raw (56x8TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-456RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-456RC storage array includes 56 non-SED 8TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-456RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-456RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 5U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 4U for the QXS-456RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in one box and one pallet: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 44x25x35in (111.8x63.5x89cm), 286lbs (129.7kg).*	US				160500	128400	88275			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-CWCT-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, Fibre Channel, 448TB raw (56x8TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-456RC Fibre Channel storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-456RC storage array includes 56 non-SED 8TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-456RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-456RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 6U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 4U for the QXS-456RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in one box and one pallet: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 44x25x35in (111.8x63.5x89cm), 286lbs (129.7kg).*	US				178000	142400	97900			1yr BL
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, iSCSI										
CI	BXCBB-CKDN-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, iSCSI, 224TB raw (56x4TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-456RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-456RC storage array includes 56 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-456RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-456RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 5U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 4U for the QXS-456RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in one box and one pallet: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 44x25x35in (111.8x63.5x89cm), 286lbs (129.7kg).*	US				133800	107040	73590			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-CKCN-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, iSCSI, 224TB raw (56x4TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-456RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-456RC storage array includes 56 non-SED 4TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-456RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-456RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 6U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 4U for the QXS-456RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in one box and one pallet: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 44x25x35in (111.8x63.5x89cm), 286lbs (129.7kg).*	US				151300	121040	83215			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-CKDR-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, iSCSI, 336TB raw (56x6TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-456RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-456RC storage array includes 56 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-456RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-456RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 5U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 4U for the QXS-456RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in one box and one pallet: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 44x25x35in (111.8x63.5x89cm), 286lbs (129.7kg).*	US				143900	115120	79145			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-CKCR-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, iSCSI, 336TB raw (56x6TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC..Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-456RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-456RC storage array includes 56 non-SED 6TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-456RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-456RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 6U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 4U for the QXS-456RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in one box and one pallet: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 44x25x35in (111.8x63.5x89cm), 286lbs (129.7kg).*	US				161400	129120	88770			1yr BL

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm   Page 87 of 186

Quantum.

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	BXCBB-CKDT-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, iSCSI, 448TB raw (56x8TB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-456RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-456RC storage array includes 56 non-SED 8TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-456RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-456RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 5U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 4U for the QXS-456RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in one box and one pallet: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 44x25x35in (111.8x63.5x89cm), 286lbs (129.7kg).*	US				**160000**	128000	88000			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-CKCT-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC, iSCSI, 448TB raw (56x8TB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-456RC iSCSI storage array with combined user data and metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-456RC storage array includes 56 non-SED 8TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-456RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-456RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 6U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 4U for the QXS-456RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in one box and one pallet: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 44x25x35in (111.8x63.5x89cm), 286lbs (129.7kg).*	US				**177500**	142000	97625			1yr BL
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC, Fibre Channel										
	BXCBB-CWGH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC, Fibre Channel, 10.8TB raw (12x900GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-324RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-324RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 8TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-324RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-324RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-324RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**42200**	33760	23210			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWFH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC, Fibre Channel, 10.8TB raw (12x900GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-324RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-324RC storage array includes 24 non-SED 900GB HDDs for metadata storage. QXS-324RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-324RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-324RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**59700**	47760	32835			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWFL-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC, Fibre Channel, 21.6TB raw (24x900GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-324RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-324RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 900GB HDDs for metadata storage. QXS-324RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-324RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-324RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**81900**	65520	45045			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWGL-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC, Fibre Channel, 21.6TB raw (24x900GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-324RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-324RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 900GB HDDs for dedicated HDD for metadata storage. QXS-324RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-324RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-324RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**64400**	51520	35420			1yr BL
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC, iSCSI										

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm   Page 88 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBB-CKGH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC, iSCSI, 10.8TB raw (12x900GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-324RC iSCSI storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-324RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 8TB HDDs for combined user data and metadata storage. QXS-324RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-324RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-324RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 70lbs (31.6kg).*	US				**42000**	33600	23100			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKFH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC, iSCSI, 10.8TB raw (12x900GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-324RC iSCSI storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-324RC storage array includes 24 non-SED 900GB HDDs for dedicated HDD for metadata storage. QXS-324RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-324RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-324RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**59500**	47600	32725			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKFL-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC, iSCSI, 21.6TB raw (24x900GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-324RC iSCSI storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-324RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 900GB HDDs for dedicated HDD for metadata storage. QXS-324RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-324RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-324RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**81600**	65280	44880			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKGL-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC, iSCSI, 21.6TB raw (24x900GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-324RC iSCSI storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-324RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 900GB HDDs for dedicated HDD for metadata storage. QXS-324RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-324RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-324RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**64100**	51280	35255			1yr BL
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel										
	BXCBB-CWJH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel, 10.8TB raw (12x900GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 900GB HDDs for dedicated HDD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-324RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**52200**	41760	28710			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWHH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel, 10.8TB raw (12x900GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 900GB HDDs for dedicated HDD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**69700**	55760	38335			1yr BL

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 89 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CD	BXCBB-CWJL-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel, 21.6TB raw (24x900GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 24 non-SED 900GB HDDs for dedicated HDD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				74400	59520	40920			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWHL-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel, 21.6TB raw (24x900GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 24 non-SED 900GB HDDs for dedicated HDD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				91900	73520	50545			1yr BL

Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pack-age Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBB-CKJH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI, 10.8TB raw (12x900GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-424RC iSCSI storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 900GB HDDs for dedicated HDD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-324RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				52000	41600	28600			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKHH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI, 10.8TB raw (12x900GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-424RC iSCSI storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 900GB HDDs for dedicated HDD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				69500	55600	38225			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKJL-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI, 21.6TB raw (24x900GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-424RC iSCSI storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 24 non-SED 900GB HDDs for dedicated HDD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				74100	59280	40755			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKHL-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI, 21.6TB raw (24x900GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated HDD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 24 non-SED 900GB HDDs for dedicated HDD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				91600	73280	50380			1yr BL

Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 90 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBB-CWTB-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel, 2.4TB raw (6x400GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes six non-SED 400GB dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				70400	56320	38720			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWSB-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel, 2.4TB raw (6x400GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 6 non-SED 400GB SSDs for dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				87900	70320	48345			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWTC-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel, 4.8TB raw (12x400GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 400GB dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				98300	78640	54065			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWSC-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel, 4.8TB raw (12x400GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 400GB SSDs for dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				115800	92640	63690			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CWTG-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel, 9.6TB raw (12x800GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 6 non-SED 400GB SSDs for dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				159100	127280	87505			1yr BL
CN	BXCBB-CWSG-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel, 9.6TB raw (12x800GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 800GB SSDs for dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				176600	141280	97130			1yr BL

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm   Page 91 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	BXCBB-CWTK-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel, 19.2TB raw (24x800GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 400GB SSDs for dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**219100**	175280	120505			1yr BL
CN	BXCBB-CWSK-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, Fibre Channel, 19.2TB raw (24x800GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 24 non-SED 800GB SSDs for dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 16Gb Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**236600**	189280	130130			1yr BL
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI										
	BXCBB-CKTB-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI, 2.4TB raw (6x400GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-424RC iSCSI storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes six non-SED 400GB dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**70100**	56080	38555			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKSB-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI, 2.4TB raw (6x400GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-424RC iSCSI storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 800GB SSDs for dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**87600**	70080	48180			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKTC-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI, 4.8TB raw (12x400GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-424RC iSCSI storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 400GB dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**97900**	78320	53845			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKSC-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI, 4.8TB raw (12x400GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 800GB SSDs for dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				**115400**	92320	63470			1yr BL

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 92 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBB-CKTG-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI, 9.6TB raw (12x800GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-424RC iSCSI storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 6 non-SED 400GB SSDs for dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				158700	126960	87285			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKSG-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI, 9.6TB raw (12x800GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-424RC iSCSI storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 24 non-SED 800GB SSDs for dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				176200	140960	96910			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKTK-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI, 19.2TB raw (24x800GB), non-SED, single node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Director node and one QXS-424RC iSCSI storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 12 non-SED 400GB SSDs for dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 3U of rack space: 1U for the Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				218700	174960	120285			1yr BL
	BXCBB-CKSK-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC, iSCSI, 19.2TB raw (24x800GB), non-SED, dual node** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Includes two Xcellis Workflow Director nodes and one QXS-424RC Fibre Channel storage array with dedicated SSD for metadata. Each Xcellis Workflow Director node includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware. Includes the following factory-installed licensing: StorNext High Availability License Option, ten SAN clients available to the user for any OS type, one embedded SAN client for each Xcellis Workflow Director node. The QXS-424RC storage array includes 24 non-SED 800GB SSDs for dedicated SSD for metadata storage. QXS-424RC is a fully redundant, dual-controller, high-performance disk array. Includes six 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors used as follows: four for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and one for each QXS-424RC controller. Includes the following cables and SFPs for the disk array: eight 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and eight 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables. 4U of rack space: 1U for each Xcellis Workflow Director node and 2U for the QXS-424RC storage array. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner. Ships in Ships in two boxes: 1) 25x25.3x44in (63.5x64.3x111.8cm), 140lbs (63.5kg); 2) 26x10.3x29in (66x26.2x73.7cm), 82lbs (37.2kg).*	US				236200	188960	129910			1yr BL

Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Arrays

Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Arrays, QXS-312RC, Fibre Channel

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	BXCBB-AWPE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC, Fibre Channel, 48TB Raw (12x4TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. May be added to 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes twelve 4TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 2U chassis, 6GB of memory (3GB per controller), four 16Gbps Fibre Channel ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes four 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 2U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10x29 (66x25.4x73.7)	70 (31.75)		26600	21280	14630			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AWPH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC, Fibre Channel, 72TB Raw (12x6TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. May be added to 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes twelve 6TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 2U chassis, 6GB of memory (3GB per controller), four 16Gbps Fibre Channel ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes four 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 2U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10x29 (66x25.4x73.7)	70 (31.75)		29100	23280	16005			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AWPJ-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC, Fibre Channel, 96TB Raw (12x8TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. May be added to 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes twelve 8TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 2U chassis, 6GB of memory (3GB per controller), four 16Gbps Fibre Channel ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes four 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 2U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10x29 (66x25.4x73.7)	70 (31.75)		32100	25680	17655			1yr BL

Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Arrays, QXS-312RC, iSCSI

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 93 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	BXCBB-AKPE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC, iSCSI, 48TB Raw (12x4TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. May be added to 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes twelve 4TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 2U chassis, 6GB of memory (3GB per controller), four 10Gbps Ethernet ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes four 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 2U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10x29 (66x25.4x73.7)	70 (31.75)		**26400**	21120	14520			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AKPH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC, iSCSI, 72TB Raw (12x6TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. May be added to 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes twelve 6TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 2U chassis, 6GB of memory (3GB per controller), four 10Gbps Ethernet ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes four 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 2U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10x29 (66x25.4x73.7)	70 (31.75)		**28800**	23040	15840			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AKPJ-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC, iSCSI, 96TB Raw (12x8TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. May be added to 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes twelve 8TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 2U chassis, 6GB of memory (3GB per controller), four 10Gbps Ethernet ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes four 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 2U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10x29 (66x25.4x73.7)	70 (31.75)		**31900**	25520	17545			1yr BL
		Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Arrays, QXS-412RC, Fibre Channel										
CI, CN	BXCBB-AWRE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC, Fibre Channel, 48TB Raw (12x4TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. May be added to 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes twelve 4TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 2U chassis, 12GB of memory (6GB per controller), eight 16Gbps Fibre Channel ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes eight 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 2U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10.3x29 (66x26.2x73.7)	70 (31.75)		**36600**	29280	20130			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AWRH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC, Fibre Channel, 72TB Raw (12x6TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. May be added to 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes twelve 6TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 2U chassis, 12GB of memory (6GB per controller), eight 16Gbps Fibre Channel ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes eight 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 2U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10.3x29 (66x26.2x73.7)	70 (31.75)		**39100**	31280	21505			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AWRJ-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC, Fibre Channel, 96TB Raw (12x8TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. May be added to 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes twelve 8TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 2U chassis, 12GB of memory (6GB per controller), eight 16Gbps Fibre Channel ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes eight 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 2U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10x29 (66x25.4x73.7)	70 (31.75)		**42100**	33680	23155			1yr BL
		Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Arrays, QXS-412RC, iSCSI										
CI	BXCBB-AKRE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC, iSCSI, 48TB Raw (12x4TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. May be added to 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes twelve 4TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 2U chassis, 12GB of memory (6GB per controller), eight 10Gbps Ethernet ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes eight 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 2U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10x29 (66x25.4x73.7)	70 (31.75)		**36400**	29120	20020			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AKRH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC, iSCSI, 72TB Raw (12x6TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. May be added to 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes twelve 6TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 2U chassis, 12GB of memory (6GB per controller), eight 10Gbps Ethernet ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes eight 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 2U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10x29 (66x25.4x73.7)	70 (31.75)		**38800**	31040	21340			1yr BL

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm   Page 94 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	BXCBB-AKRJ-001C	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC, iSCSI, 96TB Raw (12x8TB), Non-SED *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. May be added to 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes twelve 8TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 2U chassis, 12GB of memory (6GB per controller), eight 10Gbps Ethernet ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes eight 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 48TB, 72TB, or 96TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 2U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10x29 (66x25.4x73.7)	70 (31.75)		41900	33520	23045			1yr BL
		Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Arrays, QXS-456RC, Fibre Channel										
CI	BXCBB-AWRN-001C	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC, Fibre Channel, 224TB Raw (56x4TB), Non-SED *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. Requires 200-240VAC. May be added to 224TB, 336TB, or 448TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes fifty-six 4TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 4U chassis, 12GB of memory (6GB per controller), eight 16Gbps Fibre Channel ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes eight 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 224TB, 336TB, or 448TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 4U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	25x35x44 (63.5x88.9x111.8)	286 (129.73)		99400	79520	54670			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AWRR-001C	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC, Fibre Channel, 336TB Raw (56x6TB), Non-SED *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. Requires 200-240VAC. May be added to 224TB, 336TB, or 448TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes fifty-six 6TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 4U chassis, 12GB of memory (6GB per controller), eight 16Gbps Fibre Channel ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes eight 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 224TB, 336TB, or 448TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 4U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	25x35x44 (63.5x88.9x111.8)	286 (129.73)		110800	88640	60940			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AWRT-001C	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC, Fibre Channel, 448TB Raw (56x8TB), Non-SED *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. Requires 200-240VAC. May be added to 224TB, 336TB, or 448TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes fifty-six 8TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 4U chassis, 12GB of memory (6GB per controller), eight 16Gbps Fibre Channel ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes eight 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 224TB, 336TB, or 448TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 4U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	25x35x44 (63.5x88.9x111.8)	286 (129.73)		125100	100080	68805			1yr BL
		Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Arrays, QXS-456RC, iSCSI										
CI	BXCBB-AKRN-001C	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC, iSCSI, 224TB Raw (56x4TB), Non-SED *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. Requires 200-240VAC. May be added to 224TB, 336TB, or 448TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes fifty-six 4TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 4U chassis, 12GB of memory (6GB per controller), eight 10Gbps Ethernet ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes eight 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 224TB, 336TB, or 448TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 4U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	25x35x44 (63.5x88.9x111.8)	286 (129.73)		99200	79360	54560			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AKRR-001C	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC, iSCSI, 336TB Raw (56x6TB), Non-SED *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. Requires 200-240VAC. May be added to 224TB, 336TB, or 448TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes fifty-six 6TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 4U chassis, 12GB of memory (6GB per controller), eight 10Gbps Ethernet ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes eight 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 224TB, 336TB, or 448TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 4U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	25x35x44 (63.5x88.9x111.8)	286 (129.73)		110600	88480	60830			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AKRT-001C	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC, iSCSI, 448TB Raw (56x8TB), Non-SED *May be sold for installation worldwide. For use only with Xcellis Workflow Director. Requires 200-240VAC. May be added to 224TB, 336TB, or 448TB Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, or any Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated Metadata. Includes fifty-six 8TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, dual RAID modules in a 4U chassis, 12GB of memory (6GB per controller), eight 10Gbps Ethernet ports with SFPs, and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant hot-swappable RAID modules, redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies, and mirrored data cache with super capacitor-based cache backup. Includes eight 19.2ft (6m) optical fiber cables with LC connectors, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors for management, and two 4ft (1.2m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Capacity may be expanded by adding up to three Xcellis 224TB, 336TB, or 448TB Expansions per RAID Array. A typical configuration is one Expansion per RAID Array. No limit to the number of RAID Arrays per system. Requires 4U rack space. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, professionally installed via Xcellis Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NSYC-000x or SXCBB-NSYD-000x), Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SXCBB-NWXX-PB00), or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	25x35x44 (63.5x88.9x111.8)	286 (129.73)		124900	99920	68695			1yr BL

Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansions

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 95 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI, CN	BXCBB-AWEE-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-x12ES, 48TB Raw, (12x4TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. May be added to Xcellis Workflow Director with combined user data and metadata systems with QXS-412 or QXS-312 based disk arrays, or to standalone QXS-412 or QXS-312 based disk arrays in an Xcellis Workflow Director configuration. Includes twelve 4TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, two I/O Modules (IOMs), and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies. Includes two 1.3ft (0.4m) 6Gbps SAS cables with mini-SAS connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Maximum of seven expansions per QXS-412 RAID array, and three expansions per QXS-312 RAID array. Capacity of RAID array and expansions do not need to match, but must be QXS-412 or QXS-312. Requires 2U rack space for expansion unit. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, or professionally installed onsite via Quantum Xcellis Onsite Installation & Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x) or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10.3x29 (66x26.2x73.7)	77 (34.93)		17900	14320	9845			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AWEH-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-x12ES, 72TB Raw, (12x6TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. May be added to Xcellis Workflow Director with combined user data and metadata systems with QXS-412 or QXS-312 based disk arrays, or to standalone QXS-412 or QXS-312 based disk arrays in an Xcellis Workflow Director configuration. Includes twelve 6TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, two I/O Modules (IOMs), and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies. Includes two 1.3ft (0.4m) 6Gbps SAS cables with mini-SAS connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Maximum of seven expansions per QXS-412 RAID array, and three expansions per QXS-312 RAID array. Capacity of RAID array and expansions do not need to match, but must be QXS-412 or QXS-312. Requires 2U rack space for expansion unit. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, or professionally installed onsite via Quantum Xcellis Onsite Installation & Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x) or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10.3x29 (66x26.2x73.7)	77 (34.93)		20300	16240	11165			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AWEJ-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-x12ES, 96TB Raw, (12x8TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. May be added to Xcellis Workflow Director with combined user data and metadata systems with QXS-412 or QXS-312 based disk arrays, or to standalone QXS-412 or QXS-312 based disk arrays in an Xcellis Workflow Director configuration. Includes twelve 8TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, two I/O Modules (IOMs), and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies. Includes two 1.3ft (0.4m) 6Gbps SAS cables with mini-SAS connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) C13/14 cables. Maximum of seven expansions per QXS-412 RAID array, and three expansions per QXS-312 RAID array. Capacity of RAID array and expansions do not need to match, but must be QXS-412 or QXS-312. Requires 2U rack space for expansion unit. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, or professionally installed onsite via Quantum Xcellis Onsite Installation & Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x) or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	26x10.3x29 (66x26.2x73.7)	77 (34.93)		23400	18720	12870			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AWEN-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-456ES, 224TB Raw, (56x4TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. May be added to Xcellis Workflow Director with combined user data and metadata systems with QXS-456 based disk arrays, or to standalone QXS-456 based disk arrays in an Xcellis Workflow Director configuration. Includes fifty-six 4TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, two I/O Modules (IOMs), and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies. Includes two 1.3ft (0.4m) 6Gbps SAS cables with mini-SAS connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Maximum of three expansions per QXS-456 RAID array. Capacity of RAID array and expansions do not need to match, but must be QXS-456. Requires 4U rack space for expansion unit. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, or professionally installed onsite via Quantum Xcellis Onsite Installation & Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX- 000x) or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	25x35x44 (63.5x88.9x111.8)	283 (128.37)		81200	64960	44660			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AWER-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-456ES, 336TB Raw, (56x6TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. May be added to Xcellis Workflow Director with combined user data and metadata systems with QXS-456 based disk arrays, or to standalone QXS-456 based disk arrays in an Xcellis Workflow Director configuration. Includes fifty-six 6TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, two I/O Modules (IOMs), and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies. Includes two 1.3ft (0.4m) 6Gbps SAS cables with mini-SAS connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Maximum of three expansions per QXS-456 RAID array. Capacity of RAID array and expansions do not need to match, but must be QXS-456. Requires 4U rack space for expansion unit. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, or professionally installed onsite via Quantum Xcellis Onsite Installation & Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX-000x) or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	25x35x44 (63.5x88.9x111.8)	283 (128.37)		92600	74080	50930			1yr BL
CI	BXCBB-AWET-001C	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-456ES, 448TB Raw, (56x8TB), Non-SED** *May be sold for installation worldwide. Requires 200-240VAC. May be added to Xcellis Workflow Director with combined user data and metadata systems with QXS-456 based disk arrays, or to standalone QXS-456 based disk arrays in an Xcellis Workflow Director configuration. Includes fifty-six 8TB 7.2K RPM 3.5-inch non-SED NL-SAS disks, two I/O Modules (IOMs), and 19-inch rack mount kit. Includes redundant 465W hot-swappable power supplies. Includes two 1.3ft (0.4m) 6Gbps SAS cables with mini-SAS connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) IEC320 C19-to-C20 power cables. Maximum of three expansions per QXS-456 RAID array. Capacity of RAID array and expansions do not need to match, but must be QXS-456. Requires 4U rack space for expansion unit. Rack must be customer supplied or purchased separately. May be customer installed via StorNext Connect, or professionally installed onsite via Quantum Xcellis Onsite Installation & Configuration (SXCBB-NWXX- 000x) or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	25x35x44 (63.5x88.9x111.8)	283 (128.37)		106900	85520	58795			1yr BL

Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Options

Xcellis Workflow Director Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapters (HBAs)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBB-FFGA-216A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Fibre Channel HBA Kit for single node configurations, 16Gb, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical** *One dual-port low-profile 16Gb Fibre Channel HBA. This kit is used for connection to Fibre Channel disk arrays and tape libraries. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and two 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		3500	2800	1925			
	BXCBB-FFGA-416A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Fibre Channel HBA Kit for single node configurations, 16Gb, Quad-Port, Low-Profile, Optical** *One quad-port low-profile 16Gb Fibre Channel HBA. This kit is used for connection to Fibre Channel disk arrays and tape libraries. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and two 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		7400	5920	4070			
	BXCBB-FFCA-216A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Fibre Channel HBA Kit for dual node configurations, 16GB, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical** *Two dual-port low-profile 16GB Fibre Channel HBA(s). This kit is used for connection to Fibre Channel disk arrays and tape libraries. Maximum two kits per system. Includes four Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables.*	US	11.3x2.8x18 (28.7x7.1x45.7)	2.5 (1.13)		7000	5600	3850			
	BXCBB-FFCA-416A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Fibre Channel HBA Kit for dual node configurations, 16Gb, Quad-Port, Low-Profile, Optical** *Two quad-port low-profile 16Gb Fibre Channel HBA(s). This kit is used for connection to Fibre Channel disk arrays and tape libraries. Maximum two kits per system. Includes four Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		14800	11840	8140			

Xcellis Workflow Director Network Interface Cards (NICs)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBB-ANGC-401A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director NIC Kit for single node configurations, 1GbE, Quad-Port, Low-Profile, RJ45** *One quad-port low-profile 1GbE NIC. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum two kits per system. Includes four 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		1200	960	660			
	BXCBB-ANGP-210A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical** *One dual-port low-profile 10GbE NIC. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and two 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		2700	2160	1485			
	BXCBB-ANGT-210A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax** *One dual-port low-profile 10GbE NIC. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two 16.4ft (5m) Twinax cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		2100	1680	1155			
	BXCBB-ANGC-210A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director NIC Kit for single node configurations, 10GBase-T, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, RJ45** *One dual-port low-profile 10GBase-T NIC. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		2100	1680	1155			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 96 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	BXCBB-ANGQ-240A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director NIC Kit for single node configurations, 40GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, 40GbE** *One dual-port low-profile 40GbE NIC. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum one kit per system. Does not include QSFP or cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		4400	3520	2420			
	BXCBB-ANCC-001A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 1GbE, Quad-Port, Low-Profile, RJ45** *Two quad-port low-profile 1GbE NICs. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum two kits per system. Includes eight 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors.*	US	12x8.9x24 (30.5x22.6x61)	8.2 (3.72)		2400	1920	1320			
	BXCBB-ANCP-010A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Optical** *Two dual-port low-profile 10GbE NICs. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum two kits per system. Includes four 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and four 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables.*	US	12.5x12.5x24 (31.8x31.8x61)	4.8 (2.18)		5400	4320	2970			
	BXCBB-ANCT-010A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, Twinax** *Two dual-port low-profile 10GbE NICs. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum two kits per system. Includes four 16.4ft (5m) Twinax cables.*	US	12.5x12.5x24 (31.8x31.8x61)	4.8 (2.18)		4200	3360	2310			
	BXCBB-ANCC-210A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 10GBase-T, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, RJ45** *Two dual-port low-profile 10GBase-T NICs. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum two kits per system. Includes four 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		4200	3360	2310			
	BXCBB-ANCQ-240A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director NIC Kit for dual node configurations, 40GbE, Dual-Port, Low-Profile, 40GbE** *Two dual-port low-profile 40GbE NICs. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum one kit per system. Does not include QSFP or cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		8800	7040	4840			
**Xcellis Workflow Director Memory Upgrades**											
	BXCBB-AMEN-064A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director 64GB Memory Upgrade Kit for single node configurations** *For single node appliances only. Includes eight 8GB RDIMMs for the Xcellis Workflow Director Node. Maximum two memory kits per Xcellis Workflow Director node.*	US	12.3x7.9x17.9 (31.2x20.1x45.5)	1.3 (0.59)		3600	2880	1980			
	BXCBB-AMEN-128A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director 128GB Memory Upgrade Kit for single node configurations** *For single node appliances only. Includes eight 16GB RDIMMs for the Xcellis Workflow Director Node. Maximum two memory kits per Xcellis Workflow Director node.*	US	12.3x7.9x17.9 (31.2x20.1x45.5)	1.3 (0.59)		7400	5920	4070			
	BXCBB-AMEN-256A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director 256GB Memory Upgrade Kit for single node configurations** *For single node appliances only. Includes eight 32GB RDIMMs for the Xcellis Workflow Director Node. Maximum two memory kits per Xcellis Workflow Director node.*	US	12.3x7.9x17.9 (31.2x20.1x45.5)	1.3 (0.59)		12400	9920	6820			
	BXCBB-AMEM-064A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director 64GB Memory Upgrade Kit for dual node configurations** *For dual node appliances only. Includes sixteen 8GB RDIMMs; eight for each Xcellis Workflow Director Node. Maximum two memory kits per Xcellis Workflow Director node.*	US	12.3x7.9x17.9 (31.2x20.1x45.5)	1.3 (0.59)		7200	5760	3960			
	BXCBB-AMEM-128A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director 128GB Memory Upgrade Kit for dual node configurations** *For dual node appliances only. Includes sixteen 16GB RDIMMs; eight for each Xcellis Workflow Director Node. Maximum two memory kits per Xcellis Workflow Director node.*	US	12.3x7.9x17.9 (31.2x20.1x45.5)	1.3 (0.59)		14800	11840	8140			
	BXCBB-AMEM-256A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director 256GB Memory Upgrade Kit for dual node configurations** *For dual node appliances only. Includes sixteen 32GB RDIMMs; eight for each Xcellis Workflow Director Node. Maximum two memory kits per Xcellis Workflow Director node.*	US	12.3x7.9x17.9 (31.2x20.1x45.5)	1.3 (0.59)		24800	19840	13640			
**Xcellis Workflow Director Software Licenses**											
	BXCBB-ALDB-001A	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License, single node** *For single node appliances only. Enables the use of the Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) for Xcellis Workflow Director or Artico. DAE allows the use of one virtual machine for the purposes of hosting an application directly on an Xcellis Workflow Director Artico. Maximum one Dynamic Application Environment license per system. Requires at least 128GB of memory in each Xcellis Workflow Director or Artico node.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		1700	1360	935			
	BXCBB-ALDA-001A	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License, dual node** *For use with dual node appliances only. Enables the use of the Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) for Xcellis Workflow Director or Artico. DAE allows the use of one virtual machine for the purposes of hosting an application directly on an Xcellis Workflow Director or Artico. Maximum one Dynamic Application Environment license per system. Requires at least 128GB of memory in each Xcellis Workflow Director or Artico node.*	US				3400	2720	1870			
	BXCBB-ALGX-001A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License, single node** *For use with single node appliances only. Enables the use of the StorNext LAN Gateway feature on the Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Workflow Extender, G300, or M-Series Appliance. This license is either enabled or disabled, and requires no per-client licensing. Enabling the StorNext LAN Gateway allows connections to an appliance using the StorNext LAN Client. Requires at least one NIC kit for connectivity to the clients. Maximum one Quantum StorNext LAN Gateway license per appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		3400	2720	1870			
	BXCBB-ALGW-001A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License, dual node** *For use with dual node appliances only. Enables the use of the StorNext LAN Gateway feature on the Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Workflow Extender, G300, or M-Series Appliance. This license is either enabled or disabled, and requires no per-client licensing. Enabling the StorNext LAN Gateway allows connections to an appliance using the StorNext LAN Client. Requires at least one NIC kit for connectivity to the clients. Maximum one Quantum StorNext LAN Gateway license per appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		6800	5440	3740			
	BXCBB-ALNB-001A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, single node** *For use with single node appliances only. Enables the use of the NAS feature on the Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Workflow Extender, G300, or M-Series Appliance. This license is either enabled or disabled, and requires no per-client licensing. Enabling NAS allows connections to an appliance using the SMB/CIFS and NFS file sharing protocols. Requires at least one NIC kit for connectivity to the clients. Maximum one Quantum NAS license per appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		3400	2720	1870			
	BXCBB-ALNA-001A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, dual node** *For use with dual node appliances only. Enables the use of the NAS feature on the Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Workflow Extender, G300, or M-Series Appliance. This license is either enabled or disabled, and requires no per-client licensing. Enabling NAS allows connections to an appliance using the SMB/CIFS and NFS file sharing protocols. Requires at least one NIC kit for connectivity to the clients. Maximum one Quantum NAS license per appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		6800	5440	3740			
**Xcellis Workflow Director Upgrades**											
D	~~BXCBD-ASNU-060H~~	~~**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, StorNext 6.0.6.1 Software Upgrade**~~	US				~~30000~~	~~28500~~	~~18000~~			
	BXCBD-ASNU-061A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, StorNext 6.1 Software Upgrade** *Use this model number to order the StorNext 6.1 software upgrade for Xcellis Workflow Director or Xcellis Workflow Extender. Price is per Xcellis Workflow Director or Xcellis Workflow Extender system. The Xcellis system being upgraded must have a current support contract. This item does not include a serial number or warranty and is used when ordering an upgrade for an already installed Xcellis to StorNext 6.*	US				30000	28500	18000			
	BXCBB-AUPG-012A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Upgrade, Single to Dual Node** *Includes the metadata node, software, licenses, and cables to upgrade a single node to a dual node system. For use with Xcellis Workflow Director single node systems only. Includes the metadata node, software, licenses, and cables to upgrade a single node to a dual node system. Requires 1U of rack space. Requires professional installation via Xcellis Workflow Director, Upgrade from Single Node to Dual Node, Onsite Installation and Configuration (SXCBB-NUPG-000x) or via a trained QSP partner.*	US	35x10.5x24 (88.9x26.7x61)	30 (13.61)		26250	21000	14438			
**Quantum Xcellis Wofkflow Director Installation and Additional Services**											
	SXCBB-NWXX-PB00	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, all zones** *Xcellis is customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation assistance.*					1000	800	800			
	SXCBB-NSYD-0001	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director, Single Node, and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Xcellis Workflow Director, single node, and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, are customer installable. Order this item if professional onsite installation is desired by customer. Includes installation of one base system together with any RAID arrays and expansions ordered together on the same order for installation at the same installation location at the same time. A site charge (SXCBB-NSYN-000x) is required as part of an onsite installation of the Xcellis Workflow Director.*					5000	4000	4000			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 97 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SXCBB-NSYC-0001	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director, Dual Node, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Xcellis Workflow Director, dual node, is customer installable. Order this item if professional onsite installation is desired by customer. Includes installation of one base system together with any RAID arrays and expansions ordered together on the same order for installation at the same installation location at the same time. A site charge (SXCBB-NSYN-000x) is required as part of an onsite installation of the Xcellis Workflow Director.*					6500	5200	5200			
	SXCBB-NSYN-0001	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, Onsite Installation and Configuration, Site Charge, zone 1** *Order one per site. Apply one onsite charge per installation location per day. Apply one onsite installation charge for combined Xcellis Workflow Director and other Xcellis or QXS products.*					2800	2240	2240			
	SXCBB-NUPG-0001	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director, Upgrade from Single Node to Dual Node, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Xcellis Workflow Director, single node to dual node upgrade, is customer installable. Order this item for professional onsite installation. Includes installation of one base system together with any RAID arrays and expansions ordered together on the same order for installation at the same installation location. A site charge (SXCBB-NSYN-000x) is required as part of an onsite installation of the Xcellis Workflow Director.*					5000	4000	4000			
	SXCBB-NUPR-0001	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director, Upgrade of a RAID Array or Expansion Module, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Order this item for professional onsite assistance to install RAID arrays and/or expansions added to the Xcellis Workflow Director after the initial installation. This item includes remote configuration of the StorNext Storage Manager. A site charge (SXCBB-NSYN-000x) is required as part of an onsite installation of a RAID Array or Expansion Module.*					2000	1600	1600			
	SXCBB-NUPH-0001	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director, Upgrade of HBA or Other Adapters, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Adapters are designed to be customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. When only an adapter is being added, if onsite installation assistance is desired, order this item for professional onsite installation of each adapter. A site charge (SXCBB-NSYN-000x) is required as part of an onsite installation of adapters.*					750	600	600			
	SXCBB-RDHA-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, per chassis of 10.8TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					378			359	340	
	SXCBB-RDHD-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, per chassis of 21.6TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					756			718	680	
	SXCBB-RDHH-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 48TB, per chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					612			581	551	
	SXCBB-RDHL-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 72TB, per chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1335			1268	1202	
	SXCBB-RDHM-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director and Quantum Xcellis Foundation, 96TB, per chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1500			1425	1350	
	SXCBB-RDHR-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director 224TB, per chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1380			1311	1242	
	SXCBB-RDHU-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director 336TB, per chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					2100			1995	1890	
	SXCBB-RDHW-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director 448TB, per chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					2800			2660	2520	
	SXCBB-RDSE-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, per chassis of 2.4TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1250			1188	1125	
	SXCBB-RDSG-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, per chassis of 4.8TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					2500			2375	2250	
	SXCBB-RDSK-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, per chassis of 9.6TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					3690			3506	3321	
	SXCBB-RDSP-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, per chassis of 19.2TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the Xcellis system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					7380			7011	6642	

Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Support Plans

Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC Support

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SXCBB-SWBE-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					3660			3477	3294	
	SXCBB-SWBE-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					4026			3825	3623	
	SXCBB-SWBE-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					4758			4520	4282	
	SXCBB-SWAE-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					5410			5140	4869	
	SXCBB-SWAE-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					5951			5653	5356	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 98 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SXCBB-SWAE-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					7033			6681	6330	
	SXCBB-SWBH-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					4000			3800	3600	
	SXCBB-SWBH-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					4400			4180	3960	
	SXCBB-SWBH-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					5200			4940	4680	
	SXCBB-SWAH-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					5750			5463	5175	
	SXCBB-SWAH-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					6325			6009	5693	
	SXCBB-SWAH-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					7475			7101	6728	
	SXCBB-SWBJ-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					4270			4057	3843	
	SXCBB-SWBJ-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					4697			4462	4227	
	SXCBB-SWBJ-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					5551			5273	4996	
	SXCBB-SWAJ-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					6020			5719	5418	
	SXCBB-SWAJ-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					6622			6291	5960	
	SXCBB-SWAJ-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					7826			7435	7043	
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC Support										
	SXCBB-SWDE-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					4660			4427	4194	
	SXCBB-SWDE-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					5126			4870	4613	
	SXCBB-SWDE-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					6058			5755	5452	
	SXCBB-SWCE-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					6410			6090	5769	
	SXCBB-SWCE-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					7051			6698	6346	
	SXCBB-SWCE-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					8333			7916	7500	
	SXCBB-SWDH-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					5000			4750	4500	
	SXCBB-SWDH-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					5500			5225	4950	
	SXCBB-SWDH-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					6500			6175	5850	
	SXCBB-SWCH-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					6750			6413	6075	
	SXCBB-SWCH-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					7425			7054	6683	
	SXCBB-SWCH-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					8775			8336	7898	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm Page 99 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SXCBB-SWDJ-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					5270			5007	4743	
	SXCBB-SWDJ-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					5797			5507	5217	
	SXCBB-SWDJ-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					6851			6508	6166	
	SXCBB-SWCJ-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					7020			6669	6318	
	SXCBB-SWCJ-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					7722			7336	6950	
	SXCBB-SWCJ-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					9126			8670	8213	
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC Support										
	SXCBB-SWDN-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 224TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					13440			12768	12096	
	SXCBB-SWDN-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 224TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					14784			14045	13306	
	SXCBB-SWDN-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 224TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					17472			16598	15725	
	SXCBB-SWCN-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 224TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					15190			14431	13671	
	SXCBB-SWCN-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 224TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					16709			15874	15038	
	SXCBB-SWCN-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 224TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					19747			18760	17772	
	SXCBB-SWDR-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 336TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					14450			13728	13005	
	SXCBB-SWDR-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 336TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					15895			15100	14306	
	SXCBB-SWDR-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 336TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					18785			17846	16907	
	SXCBB-SWCR-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 336TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					16200			15390	14580	
	SXCBB-SWCR-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 336TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					17820			16929	16038	
	SXCBB-SWCR-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 336TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					21060			20007	18954	
	SXCBB-SWDT-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 448TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					16050			15248	14445	
	SXCBB-SWDT-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 448TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					17655			16772	15890	
	SXCBB-SWDT-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 448TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					20865			19822	18779	
	SXCBB-SWCT-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 448TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					17800			16910	16020	
	SXCBB-SWCT-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 448TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					19580			18601	17622	
	SXCBB-SWCT-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Combined User Data and Metadata, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 448TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					23140			21983	20826	
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC Support										

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 100 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SXCBB-SWGH-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC (iSCSI/FC), 10.8TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					4220			4009	3798	
	SXCBB-SWGH-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC (iSCSI/FC), 10.8TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					4642			4410	4178	
	SXCBB-SWGH-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC (iSCSI/FC), 10.8TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					5486			5212	4937	
	SXCBB-SWFH-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC (iSCSI/FC), 10.8TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					5970			5672	5373	
	SXCBB-SWFH-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC (iSCSI/FC), 10.8TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					6567			6239	5910	
	SXCBB-SWFH-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC (iSCSI/FC), 10.8TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					7761			7373	6985	
	SXCBB-SWGL-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC (iSCSI/FC), 21.6TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					6440			6118	5796	
	SXCBB-SWGL-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC (iSCSI/FC), 21.6TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					7084			6730	6376	
	SXCBB-SWGL-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC (iSCSI/FC), 21.6TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					8372			7953	7535	
	SXCBB-SWFL-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC (iSCSI/FC), 21.6TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					8190			7781	7371	
	SXCBB-SWFL-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC (iSCSI/FC), 21.6TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					9009			8559	8108	
	SXCBB-SWFL-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-324RC (iSCSI/FC), 21.6TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					10647			10115	9582	
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC Support										
	SXCBB-SWJH-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 10.8TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					5220			4959	4698	
	SXCBB-SWJH-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 10.8TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					5742			5455	5168	
	SXCBB-SWJH-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 10.8TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					6786			6447	6107	
	SXCBB-SWHH-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 10.8TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					6970			6622	6273	
	SXCBB-SWHH-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 10.8TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					7667			7284	6900	
	SXCBB-SWHH-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 10.8TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					9061			8608	8155	
	SXCBB-SWJL-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 21.6TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					7440			7068	6696	
	SXCBB-SWJL-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 21.6TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					8184			7775	7366	
	SXCBB-SWJL-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 21.6TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					9672			9188	8705	
	SXCBB-SWHL-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 21.6TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					9190			8731	8271	
	SXCBB-SWHL-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 21.6TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					10109			9604	9098	
	SXCBB-SWHL-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated HDD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 21.6TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					11947			11350	10752	
		Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC Support										

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 101 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SXCBB-SWTB-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 2.4TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					7040			6688	6336	
	SXCBB-SWTB-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 2.4TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					7744			7357	6970	
	SXCBB-SWTB-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 2.4TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					9152			8694	8237	
	SXCBB-SWSB-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 2.4TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					8790			8351	7911	
	SXCBB-SWSB-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 2.4TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					9669			9186	8702	
	SXCBB-SWSB-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 2.4TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					11427			10856	10284	
	SXCBB-SWTC-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 4.8TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					9830			9339	8847	
	SXCBB-SWTC-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 4.8TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					10813			10272	9732	
	SXCBB-SWTC-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 4.8TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					12779			12140	11501	
	SXCBB-SWSC-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 4.8TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					11580			11001	10422	
	SXCBB-SWSC-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 4.8TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					12738			12101	11464	
	SXCBB-SWSC-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 4.8TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					15054			14301	13549	
	SXCBB-SWTG-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 9.6TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					15910			15115	14319	
	SXCBB-SWTG-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 9.6TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					17501			16626	15751	
	SXCBB-SWTG-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 9.6TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					20683			19649	18615	
	SXCBB-SWSG-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 9.6TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					17660			16777	15894	
	SXCBB-SWSG-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 9.6TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					19426			18455	17483	
	SXCBB-SWSG-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 9.6TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					22958			21810	20662	
	SXCBB-SWTK-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 19.2TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					21910			20815	19719	
	SXCBB-SWTK-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 19.2TB raw, single node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					24101			22896	21691	
	SXCBB-SWTK-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 19.2TB raw, single node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					28483			27059	25635	
	SXCBB-SWSK-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 19.2TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					23660			22477	21294	
	SXCBB-SWSK-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 19.2TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					26026			24725	23423	
	SXCBB-SWSK-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director with Dedicated SSD for Metadata, QXS-424RC (iSCSI/FC), 19.2TB raw, dual node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					30758			29220	27682	

Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC Support

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 102 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SXCBB-SWPE-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					2660			2527	2394	
	SXCBB-SWPE-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					2926			2780	2633	
	SXCBB-SWPE-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3458			3285	3112	
	SXCBB-SWPH-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					2910			2765	2619	
	SXCBB-SWPH-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					3201			3041	2881	
	SXCBB-SWPH-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3783			3594	3405	
	SXCBB-SWPJ-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					3210			3050	2889	
	SXCBB-SWPJ-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					3531			3354	3178	
	SXCBB-SWPJ-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-312RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					4173			3964	3756	
		Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC Support										
	SXCBB-SWRE-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					3660			3477	3294	
	SXCBB-SWRE-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					4026			3825	3623	
	SXCBB-SWRE-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 48TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					4758			4520	4282	
	SXCBB-SWRH-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					3910			3715	3519	
	SXCBB-SWRH-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					4301			4086	3871	
	SXCBB-SWRH-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 72TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					5083			4829	4575	
	SXCBB-SWRJ-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					4210			4000	3789	
	SXCBB-SWRJ-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					4631			4399	4168	
	SXCBB-SWRJ-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-412RC (iSCSI/FC), 96TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					5473			5199	4926	
		Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC Support										
	SXCBB-SWRN-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 224TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					9940			9443	8946	
	SXCBB-SWRN-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 224TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					10934			10387	9841	
	SXCBB-SWRN-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 224TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					12922			12276	11630	
	SXCBB-SWRR-CB11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 336TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					11080			10526	9972	
	SXCBB-SWRR-CD11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 336TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					12188			11579	10969	
	SXCBB-SWRR-CG11	Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 336TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					14404			13684	12964	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm   Page 103 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SXCBB-SWRT-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 448TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					12510			11885	11259	
	SXCBB-SWRT-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 448TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					13761			13073	12385	
	SXCBB-SWRT-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array, QXS-456RC (iSCSI/FC), 448TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director RAID Array. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					16263			15450	14637	
		Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-x12ES Support										
	SXCBB-SWEE-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-x12ES, 48TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					1790			1701	1611	
	SXCBB-SWEE-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-x12ES, 48TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					1969			1871	1772	
	SXCBB-SWEE-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-x12ES, 48TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2327			2211	2094	
	SXCBB-SWEH-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-x12ES, 72TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					2030			1929	1827	
	SXCBB-SWEH-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-x12ES, 72TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					2233			2121	2010	
	SXCBB-SWEH-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-x12ES, 72TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2639			2507	2375	
	SXCBB-SWEJ-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-x12ES, 96TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					2340			2223	2106	
	SXCBB-SWEJ-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-x12ES, 96TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					2574			2445	2317	
	SXCBB-SWEJ-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-x12ES, 96TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					3042			2890	2738	
		Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-456ES Support										
	SXCBB-SWEN-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-456ES, 224TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					8120			7714	7308	
	SXCBB-SWEN-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-456ES, 224TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					8932			8485	8039	
	SXCBB-SWEN-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-456ES, 224TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					10556			10028	9500	
	SXCBB-SWER-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-456ES, 336TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					9260			8797	8334	
	SXCBB-SWER-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-456ES, 336TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					10186			9677	9167	
	SXCBB-SWER-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-456ES, 336TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					12038			11436	10834	
	SXCBB-SWET-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-456ES, 448TB raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					10690			10156	9621	
	SXCBB-SWET-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-456ES, 448TB raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					11759			11171	10583	
	SXCBB-SWET-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion, QXS-456ES, 448TB raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Director Expansion. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					13897			13202	12507	
		Xcellis Workflow Director Software Support										
	SXCBB-SLDB-SL10	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License, single node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For single node configurations only.*					250			238	225	
	SXCBB-SLDB-GL10	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License, single node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For single node configurations only.*					334			317	301	
	SXCBB-SLDA-SL10	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License, dual node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For dual node configurations only.*					375			338	338	
	SXCBB-SLDA-GL10	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License, dual node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For dual node configurations only.*					500			450	450	
	SXCBB-SLDU-SL10	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License Upgrade, single node to dual node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Additional service fee required for configurations converting from single node to dual node.*					250			238	225	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SXCBB-SLDU-GL10	**Quantum Artico/Xcellis Workflow Director, Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) License Upgrade, single node to dual node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Additional service fee required for configurations converting from single node to dual node.*					**334**			317	301	
	SXCBB-SLGX-SL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License, single node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For single node configurations only.*					**500**			475	450	
	SXCBB-SLGX-GL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License, single node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For single node configurations only.*					**667**			634	600	
	SXCBB-SLGW-SL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License, dual node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For dual node configurations only.*					**1500**			1425	1350	
	SXCBB-SLGW-GL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License, dual node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For dual node configurations only.*					**2000**			1900	1800	
	SXCBB-SLGU-SL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License Upgrade, single node to dual node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Additional service fee required for configurations converting from single node to dual node.*					**500**			475	450	
	SXCBB-SLGU-GL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License Upgrade, single node to dual node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Additional service fee required for configurations converting from single node to dual node.*					**667**			634	600	
	SXCBB-SLNB-SL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, single node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For single node configurations only.*					**500**			475	450	
	SXCBB-SLNB-GL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, single node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For single node configurations only.*					**667**			634	600	
	SXCBB-SLNA-SL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, dual node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For dual node configurations only.*					**1000**			950	900	
	SXCBB-SLNA-GL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, dual node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For dual node configurations only.*					**1334**			1267	1201	
	SXCBB-SLNU-SL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License Upgrade, single node to dual node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Additional service fee required for configurations converting from single node to dual node.*					**500**			475	450	
	SXCBB-SLNU-GL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License Upgrade, single node to dual node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Additional service fee required for configurations converting from single node to dual node.*					**667**			634	600	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)										
	SXCBB-VWXX-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director System, Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for the base system, plus one for each additional RAID and Expansion chassis if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**1000**			950	900	
	SXCBB-VWXX-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director System, Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for the base system, plus one for each additional RAID and Expansion chassis if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					**1000**			950	900	

Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender

Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender Base Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBC-CWE3-001A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender, 1U** *May be sold worldwide. Includes one Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U with one included SAN client and StorNext software. Includes four onboard 1GbE ports for service, management, and metadata networks. Each node includes dual CPUs, 64GB RAM, redundant power and cooling, rack mount rails and hardware, four 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors, and two NEMA C13 to C14 cables. If using Fibre Channel disk arrays, one of the following Fibre Channel HBA kits are required for each Xcellis Workflow Extender: Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender HBA Kit, 32Gb, Dual-Port, Low Profile, Optical (BXCBC-ANBF-232B), Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender HBA Kit, 16Gb, Dual-Port, Low Profile, Optical (BXCBC-AHBF-216B), Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender HBA Kit, 16Gb, Quad-Port, Low Profile, Optical (BXCBC-AHBF-416B). If using iSCSI disk arrays, one of the following NIC kits are required: Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender NIC Kit, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low Profile, Optical (BXCBC-ANCP-210B), Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender NIC Kit, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low Profile, Twinax (BXCBC-ANCT-210B), Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender NIC Kit, 10Gb, Dual-Port, Low Profile, 10GBase-T RJ45 (BXCBC-ANCE-210B), Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender NIC Kit, 1Gb, Quad-Port, Low Profile, Copper (BXCBC-ANCC-401B), Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender NIC Kit, 40Gb, Dual-Port, Low Profile, QSFP (BXCBC-ANCQ-240B). Requires one of the following software licenses: Quantum NAS license for single node configurations, Quantum StorNext LAN Gateway license for single node configurations, Quantum StorNext Distributed Data Mover Option, StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager (WSNSE-URMZ-000A). Requires 1U rack space. Onsite professional installation is required, either via Xcellis Workflow Extender Onsite Installation (SXCBC-NSYN-000x) or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.*	US	35x10.5x24 (88.9x26.7x61)	30 (13.61)		**15000**	12000	8250			1yr BL

Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender Options

Xcellis Workflow Extender Network Interface Cards (NICs)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBC-ANCC-401B	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U NIC, 1Gb, Quad-Port, Low Profile, RJ45** *One quad-port low-profile 1GbE NIC. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum two kits per system. Includes four 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		**1200**	960	660			
	BXCBC-ANCE-210B	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U NIC Kit, 10Gb, Dual-Port, Low Profile, 10GBase-T RJ45** *One dual-port low-profile 10GBase-T NIC. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		**2100**	1680	1155			
	BXCBC-ANCP-210B	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U NIC Kit, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low Profile, Optical** *One dual-port low-profile 10GbE NIC. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two 10Gb Ethernet optical SFP+ modules and two 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		**2700**	2160	1485			
	BXCBC-ANCT-210B	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U NIC Kit, 10GbE, Dual-Port, Low Profile, Twinax** *One dual-port low-profile 10GbE NIC. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two 16.4ft (5m) Twinax cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		**2100**	1680	1155			
	BXCBC-ANCQ-240B	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U NIC Kit, 40Gb, Dual-Port, Low Profile, QSFP** *One dual-port low-profile 40GbE NIC. This kit is used for connection to iSCSI disk arrays, StorNext LAN clients, StorNext NAS clients, Lattus, FlexTier object storage, FlexTier cloud storage, and FlexSync initiators or targets. Maximum one kit per system. Does not include QSFP or cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		**4400**	3520	2420			
		Xcellis Workflow Extender Fibre Channel HBA Kits										
	BXCBC-AHBF-216B	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U HBA Kit, 16Gb, Dual-Port, Low Profile, Optical** *One dual-port low-profile 16Gb Fibre Channel HBA. This kit is used for connection to Fibre Channel disk arrays and tape libraries. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and two 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		**3500**	2800	1925			
	BXCBC-AHBF-416B	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U HBA Kit, 16Gb, Quad-Port, Low Profile, Optical** *One quad-port low-profile 16Gb Fibre Channel HBA. This kit is used for connection to Fibre Channel disk arrays and tape libraries. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and two 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		**7400**	5920	4070			
	BXCBC-ANBF-232B	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U HBA Kit, 32Gb, Dual-Port, Low Profile, Optical** *One dual-port low-profile 32Gb Fibre Channel HBA. This kit is used for connection to Fibre Channel disk arrays and tape libraries. Maximum two kits per system. Includes two Fibre Channel optical SFP+ modules and two 19.7ft (6m) LC-to-LC optical fiber cables.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		**4000**	3200	2200			
		Xcellis Workflow Extender Cable Kits										
	BXCBC-ACBQ-240B	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U Cable Kit, FDR IB, Dual Cable, QSFP, Optical, 5M** *FDR InfiniBand QSFP assembled optical cable, 16.4ft (5m). Mellanox part number MC220731V-005.*	US	12.3x12.8x24.3 (31.2x32.5x61.7)	4.7 (2.13)		**2600**	2080	1430			
		Xcellis Workflow Extender Software Licenses										

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 105 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	BXCBB-ALGX-001A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License, single node** *For use with single node appliances only. Enables the use of the StorNext LAN Gateway feature on the Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Workflow Extender, G300, or M-Series Appliance. This license is either enabled or disabled, and requires no per-client licensing. Enabling the StorNext LAN Gateway allows connections to an appliance using the StorNext LAN Client. Requires at least one NIC kit for connectivity to the clients. Maximum one Quantum StorNext LAN Gateway license per appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		3400	2720	1870			
	BXCBB-ALGW-001A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License, dual node** *For use with dual node appliances only. Enables the use of the StorNext LAN Gateway feature on the Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Workflow Extender, G300, or M-Series Appliance. This license is either enabled or disabled, and requires no per-client licensing. Enabling the StorNext LAN Gateway allows connections to an appliance using the StorNext LAN Client. Requires at least one NIC kit for connectivity to the clients. Maximum one Quantum StorNext LAN Gateway license per appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		6800	5440	3740			
	BXCBB-ALNB-001A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, single node** *For use with single node appliances only. Enables the use of the NAS feature on the Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Workflow Extender, G300, or M-Series Appliance. This license is either enabled or disabled, and requires no per-client licensing. Enabling NAS allows connections to an appliance using the SMB/CIFS and NFS file sharing protocols. Requires at least one NIC kit for connectivity to the clients. Maximum one Quantum NAS license per appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		3400	2720	1870			
	BXCBB-ALNA-001A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, dual node** *For use with dual node appliances only. Enables the use of the NAS feature on the Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Workflow Extender, G300, or M-Series Appliance. This license is either enabled or disabled, and requires no per-client licensing. Enabling NAS allows connections to an appliance using the SMB/CIFS and NFS file sharing protocols. Requires at least one NIC kit for connectivity to the clients. Maximum one Quantum NAS license per appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		6800	5440	3740			
D	~~BXCBD-ASNU-060H~~	~~Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, StorNext 6.0.6.1 Software Upgrade~~	~~US~~				~~30000~~	~~28500~~	~~18000~~			
	BXCBD-ASNU-061A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, StorNext 6.1 Software Upgrade** *Use this model number to order the StorNext 6.1 software upgrade for Xcellis Workflow Director or Xcellis Workflow Extender. Price is per Xcellis Workflow Director or Xcellis Workflow Extender system. The Xcellis system being upgraded must have a current support contract. This item does not include a serial number or warranty and is used when ordering an upgrade for an already installed Xcellis to StorNext 6.*	US				30000	28500	18000			

Quantum Xcellis Wolkflow Extender Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SXCBC-NSYN-PB00	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender and Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U, Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, all zones** *Order this item for professional phone-based installation assistance.*					1000	800	800			
	SXCBC-NSYN-0001	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Xcellis is customer installable. Order this item for professional onsite installation.*					2340	1872	1872			
	SXCBC-NSYS-0001	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender and Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U, Onsite Installation and Configuration, Site Charge, zone 1** *Order one per site. Apply one onsite charge per installation location per day. Apply one onsite installation charge for combined Xcellis Workflow Director and other Xcellis or QXS products.*					2800	2240	2240			
	SXCBC-RDHC-NR10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U, per chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U appliance sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					500			475	450	

Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SXCBC-SWE1-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CB1x).*					1500			1425	1350	
	SXCBC-SWE1-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					1800			1710	1620	
	SXCBC-SWE1-CG11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2100			1995	1890	
		Xcellis Workflow Extender Software Support										
	SXCBB-SLGX-SL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License, single node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For single node configurations only.*					500			475	450	
	SXCBB-SLGX-GL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License, single node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For single node configurations only.*					667			634	600	
	SXCBB-SLGW-SL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License, dual node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For dual node configurations only.*					1500			1425	1350	
	SXCBB-SLGW-GL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License, dual node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For dual node configurations only.*					2000			1900	1800	
	SXCBB-SLGU-SL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License Upgrade, single node to dual node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Additional service fee required for configurations converting from single node to dual node.*					500			475	450	
	SXCBB-SLGU-GL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, LAN Gateway License Upgrade, single node to dual node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Additional service fee required for configurations converting from single node to dual node.*					667			634	600	
	SXCBB-SLNB-SL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, single node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For single node configurations only.*					500			475	450	
	SXCBB-SLNB-GL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, single node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For single node configurations only.*					667			634	600	
	SXCBB-SLNA-SL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, dual node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For dual node configurations only.*					1000			950	900	
	SXCBB-SLNA-GL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, dual node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For dual node configurations only.*					1334			1267	1201	
	SXCBB-SLNU-SL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License Upgrade, single node to dual node; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Additional service fee required for configurations converting from single node to dual node.*					500			475	450	
	SXCBB-SLNU-GL10	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License Upgrade, single node to dual node; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Additional service fee required for configurations converting from single node to dual node.*					667			634	600	

Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis

Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	WWARE-AXST-001A	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Standard** *May be sold for installation worldwide. 1U rack server for use to run aiWARE alongside Quantum storage. Server specifications are: dual Intel Xeon E5-2620 v3 six-core CPUs, 128GB total system memory, dual 1TB 7.2K RPM SATA disks arranged in a RAID 1 mirror (OS), six 2TB 7.2 SATA disks arranged in a RAID 5 configuration (Data), Broadcom quad port 1Gb Ethernet daughter card, 10GBE optical dual port NIC, 16GB FC dual port, iDRAC Enterprise lights-out management, internal DVD +/- RW, dual redundant 750W hot swap power supplies, and ReadyRails sliding rail kit. Includes two 6ft (2m) C13/14 power cords. Cent OS 7. One StorNext Client license. Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Requires one Quantum aiWARE Connection annual Subscription, Standard (WWARE-ACST-001A). Requires Onsite Installation & Configuration (SWARE-NXSH-000x) or via a trained Quantum Service Provider. Only for use with Quantum StorNext 6.0 or later.*	US	35x10.5x24 (88.9x26.7x61)	30 (13.61)		34500	27600	18975			1yr BL

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 106 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	WWARE-AXHP-001A	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis High Performance** *May be sold for installation worldwide. 1U rack server for use to run aiWARE alongside Quantum storage. Server specifications are: dual Intel Xeon E5-2699 v4 2.2GHz 18-core CPUs, 384GB total system memory, dual 1TB 7.2K RPM SATA disks arranged in a RAID 1 mirror (OS), six 2TB 7.2 SATA disks arranged in a RAID 5 configuration (Data), Broadcom quad port 1Gb Ethernet daughter card, 10GBE Optical dual port NIC, 16GB FC dual port, iDRAC Enterprise lights-out management, internal DVD +/- RW, dual redundant 750W hot swap power supplies, and ReadyRails sliding rail kit. Includes two 6ft (2m) C13/14 power cords. Cent OS 7. One StorNext Client license. Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Requires one Quantum aiWARE Connection annual Subscription, High Performance (WWARE-AXHP-001A). Requires Onsite Installation & Configuration (SWARE-NXSH-000x) or via a trained Quantum Service Provider.*	US	35x10.5x24 (88.9x26.7x61)	30 (13.61)		**77500**	62000	42625			1yr BL

Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Software

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	WWARE-AXEM-001A	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Embedded Dynamic Application Environment (DAE)** *For use with Quantum Xcellis Workflow Directors. Enables the creation of a virtual appliance on an Xcellis Workflow Director. Maximum one Dynamic Application Environment license per system. Enables use of two cores and 16GB of RAM to support aiWARE processing on an XWD. The Embedded virtual appliance is required to match the service level for support and will co-terminate with the host XWD service date. Requires a Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director running StorNext 6.0 or later. Requires one Quantum aiWARE Connection annual Subscription, Embedded (WWARE-ACEM-001A). Optional aiWARE for Xcellis Phone-Based Installation (SWARE-NXEM-PB00) or via a trained Quantum Service Provider.*	US				**7500**	6000	4125			1yr BL

Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Subscriptions

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	WWARE-ACST-001A	**Quantum aiWARE Connection Annual Subscription, Standard** *Annual subscription service for running Quantum aiWARE on aiWARE for Xcellis, Standard appliance.*	US				**16800**	13440	9240			
	WWARE-ACHP-001A	**Quantum aiWARE Connection Annual Subscription, High Performance** *Annual subscription service for running Quantum aiWARE on aiWARE for Xcellis, High Performance appliance.*	US				**24000**	19200	13200			
	WWARE-ACEM-001A	**Quantum aiWARE Connection Annual Subscription, Embedded** *Annual subscription service for running Quantum aiWARE on aiWARE for Xcellis Embedded DAE virtual appliance.*	US				**7200**	5760	3960			

Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SWARE-NXEM-PB00	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Embedded Dynamic Application Environment (DAE), Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, all zones** *Order this item for professional phone-based installation assistance on aiWARE for Xcellis Embedded Dynamic Application Environment (DAE) environments.*					**1000**	800	800			
	SWARE-NXSH-0001	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Standard or High Performance, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Installation services are required on aiWARE for Xcellis Standard or High Performance models.*					**750**	600	600			
	SWARE-RXST-NR10	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Standard, per chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each aiWARE for Xcellis appliance sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					**500**			475	450	
	SWARE-RXHP-NR10	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis High Performance, per chassis, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each aiWARE for Xcellis appliance sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					**500**			475	450	

Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SWARE-SXST-CB11	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Standard; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per aiWARE for Xcellis Standard appliance..*					**3450**			3278	3105	
	SWARE-SXST-CD11	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Standard; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per aiWARE for Xcellis Standard appliance..*					**4140**			3933	3726	
	SWARE-SXST-CG11	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Standard; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per aiWARE for Xcellis Standard appliance..*					**4485**			4261	4037	
	SWARE-SXHP-CB11	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis High Performance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per aiWARE for Xcellis High Performance appliance.*					**7750**			7363	6975	
	SWARE-SXHP-CD11	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis High Performance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per aiWARE for Xcellis High Performance appliance.*					**9300**			8835	8370	
	SWARE-SXHP-CG11	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis High Performance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per aiWARE for Xcellis High Performance appliance.*					**10075**			9571	9068	
	SWARE-SXEM-CB11	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Embedded Dynamic Application Environment (DAE); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per aiWARE for Xcellis Embedded Dynamic Application Environment (DAE).*					**750**			713	675	
	SWARE-SXEM-CD11	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Embedded Dynamic Application Environment (DAE); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per aiWARE for Xcellis Embedded Dynamic Application Environment (DAE).*					**900**			855	810	
	SWARE-SXEM-CG11	**Quantum aiWARE for Xcellis Embedded Dynamic Application Environment (DAE); Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per aiWARE for Xcellis Embedded Dynamic Application Environment (DAE).*					**975**			926	878	

Quantum StorNext Appliances: AEL6 Archive

Refer to the Quantum Scalar i6 Tape Drive Module and Options sections for additional compatible items. NOTE: When selecting additional options for AEL6 system orders, if there are AEL6-specific items shown below, select those instead of comparable Scalar i6 items. If there are no comparable AEL6-specific items for the desired option, Scalar i6 items should be selected.

The StorNext AEL56 Archive is EDLM ready (license is included but EDLM scanning drives must be separately ordered).

Quantum AEL6 Archive Base Libraries

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI, CP	LSNDC-CSJ0-L00A	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, 6U Control Module, 50 licensed slots, no tape drives, no tape drives, equipment rack must support product depth of 36.4in (92.5cm)** *Includes one Scalar i6 6U library control module with 50 licensed AEL slots (includes library and Storage Manager slot licensing), EDLM library license, embedded Ethernet, internal module interconnect, partitioning capability, rackmount kit, one power supply, one 3ft (0.9m) C13-C14 and one 3ft (0.9m) L-5-15 power cords. Other types of power cords should be locally sourced. Includes 100 physical cartridge slots and support for up to three tape drives. Includes the capability to create 15 partitions. Does not include an expansion module, tape drives, tape media, Fibre Channel or Ethernet cables. If redundant power is required, add one power supply (LSC36-APWR-001A). Media labels are not included. Maximum seven expansion modules, 24 tape drives and 700 licensed slots per AEL6 library. SNAPI is not required and not provided. Requires standard 19in (48.2cm) four-post rack that supports a minimum product depth of 36.4in (925mm) or has an external rack depth at least 42.13in (107.0cm) deep, such as APC AR3100. Quantum onsite installation (SSNDC-NSYS-000x) is required. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSNDC-RSJ0-xxxx) may also be added; this level should match the support level of StorNext.*	US	28x24x47 (71.1x61x119.4)	92 (41.73)	7-68268-04412-8	**42500**	34000	23375			1yr NBD

Quantum AEL6 Archive Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSNDC-ALSE-001A	**Quantum StorNext AEL6, 25-Slot Capacity Upgrade License** *Activates 25 additional slots for the AEL6 library and Storage Manager. Up to two additional licenses may be ordered for each control module and up to four licenses per expansion module. Maximum 100 licensed slots per module. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. Not for use with the Scalar i6. Installation not required. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSNDC-RLSE-xxxx) must also be added to must match the support of the base library and cover all licensed slots in the library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04414-2	**18500**	14800	10175			30d RE
CP	LSNDC-ALSL-001A	**Quantum StorNext AEL6, 100-Slot Capacity Upgrade License** *Activates 100 additional slots for the AEL6 library and Storage Manager. Maximum 100 licensed slots per module. This license is the equivalent of ordering quantity four of the 25-slot license (LSNDC-ALSE-001A). Using this license is not mandatory, but it reduces the number of authorization keys and license keys that customers have to enter into the Quantum licensing web page and AEL6 library. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. Not for use with the Scalar i6. Installation not required. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSNDC-RLSE-xxxx) must also be added to match the support of the base library and cover all licensed slots in the library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04415-9	**73000**	58400	40150			30d RE

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 107 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	LSNDC-ALSV-001A	**Quantum StorNext AEL6, 750-Slot Capacity Upgrade License** *Activates 750 additional slots for the AEL6 library and Storage Manager. Maximum 100 licensed slots per module. This license is the equivalent of ordering quantity 30 of the 25-slot license (LSNDC-ALSE-001A). Using this license is not mandatory, but it reduces the number of authorization keys and license keys that customers have to enter into the Quantum licensing web page and Scalar i6 library. This is a library-based license that cannot be transferred to another library. Not for use with the Scalar i6. Installation not required. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SSNDC-RLSE-xxxx) must also be added to match the support of the base library and cover all licensed slots in the library.*	US	9x1.5x13.25 (22.9x3.8x33.7)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04416-6	411750	329400	226463			30d RE

Quantum AEL6 Archive Software Options: Vision

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	WSVLA-FQDA-040D	**Quantum Vision 4.x Software for Download Fulfillment with One Device License - New Install Only** *Includes online fulfillment of Vision software for either physical servers or virtual appliance installations. Vision serial number and license certificate for one supported Quantum disk or tape system will be emailed to customer to obtain software download and license. Order this part for new Vision server installations only. Do not use this model number to purchase additional licenses for a supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/2000/6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO. Requires Server or Virtual Machine with Windows or RHEL, 4GB memory and 200GB free disk space OR VMware hypervisor for OVA install. Includes 5x9 software telephone technical support for connected Quantum devices covered under a current Quantum support plan.*	US	5x6x1 (12.7x15.2x2.5)	1 (0.45)		5500	3850	3025			3yr TS
CI	WSVLA-UQDA-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x one Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes license for one supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/2000/6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				2750	2200	1513			
CI	WSVLA-UQDE-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x five Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for five supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/2000/6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				13750	9625	7563			
CI	WSVLA-UQDJ-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 10 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 10 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/2000/6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				27500	19250	15125			
CI	WSVLA-UQDP-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 20 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 20 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/2000/6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				55000	38500	30250			

Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive Installation and Additional Services

Base Library Installation

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pack-age Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNDC-NSYS-0001	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, up to 50 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules, Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Onsite Installation and Configuration are required for StorNext AEL6 Archive. The Installation and Configuration charge covers all items included with the base system. Installation includes configuration (may be remote or onsite) by Quantum Professional Services of the StorNext environment to integrate the AEL Archive. Expansion Modules that may be included in the initial order, or added as part of an upgrade, require a separate install charge, whether installed at the same time or later. Tape drives and other optional items require a separate install charge. Installation charges for optional items, not included in the AEL6 section of price book, are found in the Scalar i6 section of the price book.*					5500	4400	4400			

Encryption Installation

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pack-age Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLBBB-NEK1-PB00	**Quantum Scalar Key Management Solution (SKM only), Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, Single Server, Software and SKM Hardware, all zones** *Quantum Scalar Key Management Solutions are customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance. Order one per server. Includes software and, if SKM server, hardware installation.*					1000	800	800			
	SLBBB-NEK1-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Single Server/Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on a single server at a single site. If this item is ordered, the installation and configuration of the secondary server is also required and must be ordered separately. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to the primary SKM. If the key management installation and configuration service is related to a new system installation, system installation service must also be ordered. For configurations outside this scope, refer to the Customized System Integration Service.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SLBBB-NEK2-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Same Site/Same Trip System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at the same site during the same trip. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					1500	1200	1200			
	SLBBB-NEK3-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Different Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at a different site. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					2500	2000	2000			

Upgrade Installation

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pack-age Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC36-NUPN-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Upgrades, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for all upgrade orders involving onsite installation. Quantity must equal the number of locations where upgrades are needed, not the number of libraries. This item covers one visit per location. Add one of this item for each additional onsite visit. Installation for all hardware components (expansion modules, drives, and blades) must be added to the order in addition to this Base Upgrade Installation. Do not use with Scalar i6 Library Installation and Configuration (SSC36-NSYS-000x) or AEL6 Archive Installation and Configuration (SSNDC-NSYS-000x). An out of area travel charge may apply.*					1250	1000	1000			
	SSC36-NEXM-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Expansion Module, Single Location, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Scalar i6 and AEL6 upgrade components are customer installable and customer configurable. However, upgrade installation and configuration service is available if the customer prefers Quantum professional installation and configuration. The Library Expansion Module Installation charge includes installation of one EM only and does not include tape drives. Quantity must match the quantity of expansion modules. Order one for each expansion module included in the initial installation or each upgrade of a Scalar i6 Library. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC36-NUPN-000x).*					625	500	500			
	SSC36-NTD1-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Tape Drive, Single Drive, Single Location, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Scalar i6 and AEL6 upgrade components are customer installable and customer configurable. However, upgrade installation and configuration service is available if the customer prefers Quantum professional installation and configuration. The Library Tape Drive Installation charge includes installation of one tape drive only and does not include expansion modules. Quantity must match the quantity of all Tape Drives. Order one for each tape drive included in the initial installation or each upgrade of a Scalar i6 Library. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC36-NUPN-000x).*					225	180	180			
	SSC36-NLSD-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, Onsite Slot and/or Encryption License Reduction Service; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; zone 1** *Customers may decrement their slot license count and/or the number of tape drives supported by encryption at the end of a service contract term with 90-days prior written notice. Order one of these services for onsite license adjustment of an individual library at a single site. The onsite service provided is to adjust the slot count on the library and/or to reduce the number of tape drives supported by encryption. Price is per visit. Both slot and encryption licenses may be changed on the same visit. Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC36-NUPN-000x) must be ordered every time this model number is ordered.*					225	180	180			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 108 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	SSC3A-NBLD-0001	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6 iBlade, Single Location, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *The Scalar i3 and Scalar i6 libraries are customer installable and customer configurable. However, library installation and configuration service is available if the customer prefers Quantum professional installation and configuration. AEL6 Archives require Quantum Professional Services Installation. The Blade installation charge includes installation of one Blade only into a Scalar i3, Scalar i6 or AEL6 and does not cover installation of any other components. This part number covers installation for all versions of the iBlade. Model Number SSC33-NBLD-000x or SSC36-NUPN-000x must be ordered every time this model number is ordered if the Blade is ordered as an upgrade, installed subsequent to the initial installation. All replaced iBlades must be returned to Quantum unless Model Number (SSC3A-RCSA-NR10) is ordered and included in the service agreement.*					350	280	280			

Other Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
N	SSCBB-NDMA-001A	**Quantum Library Drive and Media Audit, one-time event, for all tape libraries** *Full remote media log analysis including usage, identifying problematic media, and status of cleaning cartridges. Detailed report provided upon completion.*					497	447	447			
	SSC36-RTSA-NR10	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, per drive, Non-Returnable Tape Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per tape drive installed in a Scalar i6 at a secure site. This line item should be added whether under warranty or uplift/renewal contract. This item is applicable only as an addition to an existing customer service contract. This item may not be a single item on a customer service contract.*					800	640	640			
	SSC3A-RCSA-NR10	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, per library, Non-Returnable Library Components; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per a Scalar i3 or Scalar i6 Library or AEL6 Archive at a secure site and applies to all library components, including iBlades. This line item should be added whether under warranty or uplift/renewal contract.*					2000	1600	1600			
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive Service Uplifts/Renewals

Base Library Uplifts/Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	SSNDC-RSJ0-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, 6U Control Module, up to 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with associated StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option SSC36-VS06-CB1x).*					3850			3658	3465	
	SSNDC-RSJ0-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, 6U Control Module, up to 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with associated StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CD1x).*					4709			4474	4238	
	SSNDC-RSJ0-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, 6U Control Module, up to 50 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *StorNext AEL6 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					5645			5363	5081	

Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	SSC36-VS06-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 with up to six drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to six drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than six drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC36-VT06-CB1x) for each set of six or fewer additional drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six.*					200			190	180	
	SSC36-VS06-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 with up to six drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (up to six drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than six drives, also order one or more CRU installation services (SSC36-VT06-CD1x) for each set of six or fewer additional drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six.*					200			190	180	
	SSC36-VT06-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, additional set of six or fewer drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of six or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					200			190	180	
	SSC36-VT06-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, additional set of six or fewer drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of six or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first six if customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					200			190	180	

Slot Upgrade Uplifts/Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	SSNDC-RLSE-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, 25-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 25-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 25 slots of StorNext AEL6 Archive.*					730			694	657	
	SSNDC-RLSE-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, 25-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 25-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 25 slots of StorNext AEL6 Archive.*					904			859	814	
	SSNDC-RLSE-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, 25-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 25-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 25 slots of StorNext AEL6 Archive.*					1078			1024	970	
	SSNDC-RLSL-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, 100-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 100-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 100 slots of StorNext AEL6 Archive.*					2881			2737	2593	
	SSNDC-RLSL-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, 100-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 100-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 100 slots of StorNext AEL6 Archive.*					3567			3389	3210	
	SSNDC-RLSL-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, 100-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 100-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 100 slots of StorNext AEL6 Archive.*					4254			4041	3829	
	SSNDC-RLSV-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, 750-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 750-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 750 slots of StorNext AEL6 Archive.*					16247			15435	14622	
	SSNDC-RLSV-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, 750-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 750-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 750 slots of StorNext AEL6 Archive.*					20120			19114	18108	
	SSNDC-RLSV-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive, 750-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 750-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 750 slots of StorNext AEL6 Archive.*					23993			22793	21594	

Tape Drive Module Uplifts/Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	SSC36-RTDX-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, Tape Drive Module, Full Height; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CB1x) for configurations up to six drives and (SSC36-VT06-CB1x) for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1551			1473	1396	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 109 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC36-RTDX-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, Tape Drive Module, Full Height; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC36-VS06-CD1x) for configurations up to six drives and (SSC36-VT06-CD1x) for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1938			1841	1744	
	SSC36-RTDX-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6, Tape Drive Module, Full Height; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift/Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per tape drive. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2326			2210	2093	
		Encryption Key Manager Uplifts/Renewals										
	SSC36-RLM1-SL10	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Encryption Key Management Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i6 SKM or Third-Party Encryption-Enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with Bronze support.*					240			228	216	
	SSC36-RLM1-GL10	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Encryption Key Management Solution, per drive; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i6 SKM or Third-Party Encryption-Enabled drive. Encryption key management solution support is required for each key-enabled drive, and the contract length and level must match the service contract length and level of the associated library. Order this item for libraries with NBD Gold or Gold support.*					320			304	288	

Quantum StorNext AEL6 Archive Other Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		iBlade Interface Cards, LTFS Interface Support Plans										
	SSC3A-SBLM-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1044			992	940	
	SSC3A-SBLM-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2662			2529	2396	
	SSC3A-SBLM-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1276			1212	1148	
	SSC3A-SBLM-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					3254			3091	2929	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLM-CG11~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1~~					~~1508~~			~~1433~~	~~1357~~	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLM-CG31~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1~~					~~3845~~			~~3653~~	~~3461~~	
	SSC3A-SBLN-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1278			1214	1150	
	SSC3A-SBLN-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					3259			3096	2933	
	SSC3A-SBLN-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1562			1484	1406	
	SSC3A-SBLN-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					3983			3784	3585	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLN-CG11~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1~~					~~1846~~			~~1754~~	~~1661~~	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLN-CG31~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade Scalar LTFS interface, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1~~					~~4707~~			~~4472~~	~~4236~~	
		iBlade Interface Cards, Veeam Tape Server Support Plans										
	SSC3A-SBLS-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					909			864	818	
	SSC3A-SBLS-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2318			2202	2086	
	SSC3A-SBLS-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1111			1055	1000	
	SSC3A-SBLS-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2833			2691	2550	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLS-CG11~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1~~					~~1313~~			~~1247~~	~~1182~~	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLS-CG31~~	~~Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Dual FC, up to two drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1~~					~~3348~~			~~3181~~	~~3013~~	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm Page 110 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC3A-SBLT-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1143			1086	1029	
	SSC3A-SBLT-CB31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CB1x or SSC36-VS06-CB1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CB1x or SSC36-VT06-CB1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					2915			2769	2624	
	SSC3A-SBLT-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					1397			1327	1257	
	SSC3A-SBLT-CD31	**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); three years, zone 1** *Order one per blade. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option LSC33-VS06-CD1x or SSC36-VS06-CD1x for configurations up to six drives and LSC33-VT06-CD1x or SSC36-VT06-CD1x for each additional set of six or fewer drives.*					3562			3384	3206	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLT-CG11~~	~~**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1**~~					~~1651~~			~~1568~~	~~1486~~	
D	~~SSC3A-SBLT-CG31~~	~~**Quantum Scalar i3, Scalar i6 and AEL6, iBlade for Veeam Tape Server, 10GbE-Quad FC, up to four drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); three years, zone 1**~~					~~4210~~			~~4000~~	~~3789~~	
		Scalar Key Manager Appliance Support Plans										
	SSCBB-RKMA-RE11	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager High-Availability Appliance (single server); Support Plan, Rapid Exchange; Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes Rapid Exchange support for one appliance unit. Order quantity two to support an appliance pair. Applies to Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/AEL500/AEL6000.*					750			713	675	

Quantum StorNext Appliances: AEL500 Archive

Refer to the Quantum Scalar i500 Library FIELD UPGRADE sections for additional compatible items. NOTE: When selecting additional options for initial AEL500 system orders, if there are AEL500-specific items shown below, select those instead of comparable Scalar i500 items. If there are no comparable AEL500-specific items for the desired option, Scalar i500 FIELD UPGRADE item should be selected, NOT FACTORY-INSTALLED items, for both initial order AEL500 systems and AEL500 field upgrades.

StorNext AEL500 5U (Mini) Archive includes 20 activated slots, and can be upgraded with additional slots, additional drives and to add EDLM support.

The StorNext AEL500 Archive is EDLM ready (license is included but EDLM scanning drives must be separately ordered).

Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	LSNDB-C005-015A	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 5U base library, 20 licensed slots, no tape drives** *Includes a Scalar i500 5U rack-mountable library with 20 licensed slots (for the library and Storage Manager); licensed Storage Manager capacity for the 20 licensed slots is the equivalent of ~50 TB with LTO-6 media and ~30TB with LTO-5 media. Also includes a library EDLM license (no scanning drives), StorNext API (SNAPI) software, barcode labels (1-200 LTO), one power supply, one C13-C14 power cord and documentation CD. No tape drives are included; all tape drives and EDLM scanning drives must be ordered separately. All other Scalar i500 optional features including Redundant Power and Advanced Reporting must be ordered separately. Use optional StorNext AEL500 5U Archive, 21-slot Capacity Upgrade (LSNDB-ALSL-021A) to license the 21 unlicensed slots, then StorNext AEL500 Archive, 46-slot Capacity Upgrade (LSNDB-ALSL-046A) for all subsequent capacity upgrades. StorNext File System clients and other StorNext optional features must be ordered separately. Professional installation is required. Purchase optional StorNext AEL500 5U Archive, Installation and Configuration (SSNDB-NSYN-00Fx) for onsite installation. StorNext AEL500 5U Archive support must be purchased, at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Maximum size of StorNext AEL500 Archive 41U with a maximum of 18 tape drives (including any EDLM drives) and 409 licensed slots.*	US	25x37x39 (63.5x94x99.1)	159 (72.12)		17280	13824	9504			1yr NBD
	LSNDB-C014-024A	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 14U base library, 41 licensed slots, no tape drives** *Includes a Scalar i500 14U base system with 41 licensed slots (for the library and Storage Manager); licensed Storage Manager capacity for the 41 licensed slots is the equivalent of ~102 TB with LTO-6 media and ~62TB with LTO-5 media. Also includes a library EDLM license (no scanning drives), StorNext API (SNAPI) software, barcode labels (1-200 LTO), two power supplies, two C13-C14 power cords and documentation CD. No tape drives are included; all tape drives and EDLM scanning drives must be ordered separately. All other Scalar i500 optional features including Redundant Power and Advanced Reporting must be ordered separately. Use optional StorNext AEL500 Archive, 46-slot Capacity Upgrade (LSNDB-ALSL-046A) for all capacity upgrades. StorNext File System clients and other StorNext optional features must be ordered separately. Professional installation is required. Purchase Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 41 activated slots, Installation and Configuration (SSNDB-NSYN-024x) for onsite installation. StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased, at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Maximum size of StorNext AEL500 Archive 41U with a maximum of 18 tape drives (including any EDLM drives) and 409 licensed slots.*	US	25x49x39 (63.5x124.5x99.1)	232 (105.23)		38100	30480	20955			1yr NBD
	LSNDB-C023-080A	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 23U base library, 133 licensed slots, no tape drives** *Includes a Scalar i500 23U base system with 133 licensed slots (for the library and Storage Manager); licensed Storage Manager capacity for the 133 licensed slots is the equivalent of ~332 TB with LTO-6 media and ~200TB with LTO-5 media. Also includes a library EDLM license (no scanning drives), StorNext API (SNAPI) software, barcode labels (1-200 LTO), three power supplies, three C13-C14 power cords and documentation CD. No tape drives and EDLM scanning drives must be ordered separately. All other Scalar i500 optional features including Redundant Power and Advanced Reporting must be ordered separately. Use optional StorNext AEL500 Archive, 46-slot Capacity Upgrade (LSNDB-ALSL-046A) for all subsequent capacity upgrades. StorNext File System clients and other StorNext optional features must be ordered separately. Professional installation is required. Purchase of Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 133 activated slots, Installation and Configuration (SSNDB-NSYN-080x) for onsite installation. StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased, at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Maximum size of StorNext AEL500 Archive is 41U with a maximum of 18 tape drives (including any EDLM drives) and 409 licensed slots.*	US	51x51x40 (129.5x129.5x101.6)	380 (172.371)		112219	89775	61720			1yr NBD

Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive Upgrades

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	LSNDB-ALSL-021A	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 5U Archive, 21-slot Capacity Upgrade** *Item is exclusively for use upgrading StorNext AEL500 5U (Mini) Archive base model to 41 activated slots. Can only be used once per StorNext AEL500 5U (Mini) Archive base model. All StorNext AEL500 Archives with 41 or more activated slots must use Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 46-slot Capacity Upgrade (LSNDB-ALSL-046A) for subsequent slot upgrades. Ships with C13-C14 power cord.*	US	14x2x9 (35.6x5.1x22.9)	2 (0.91)		19241	15393	10583			
	LSNDB-ALSL-046A	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 46-slot Capacity Upgrade** *Includes license to activate 46 slots for StorNext AEL500 Archive. Order a StorNext AEL500 Archive 9U Expansion Module (LSC5H-UEXM-900A) if system has less than 46 inactive slots available. Requires Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 46-Slot Capacity Upgrade, Gold Support Uplift (SSNDB-LS46-GL11), which must be ordered separately.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-03481-5	33500	26800	18425			

Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNDB-NREM-0010	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 5U (Mini) or 14U Archive Remote Installation, all zones**					3500	2800	2800			
	SSNDB-NSYN-00F1	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 5U base library, 20 licensed slots, Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Onsite Installation and Configuration are required for StorNext AEL500 Archive. The Installation and Configuration charge covers all items included with the base system and any additional optional items initially ordered with the library. Installation includes configuration (may be remote or onsite) by Quantum Professional Services of the StorNext environment to integrate the AEL Archive. Installation charges for items not included in the AEL500 section of the price book may be found in the Scalar i500 section.*					5200	4160	4160			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 111 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNDB-NSYN-0241	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 14U base library, 41 licensed slots, Installation and Configuration, zone 1 *Onsite Installation and Configuration are required for StorNext AEL500 Archive. The Installation and Configuration charge covers all items included with the base system and any additional optional items initially ordered with the library. Installation includes configuration (may be remote or onsite) by Quantum Professional Services of the StorNext environment to integrate the AEL Archive. Installation charges for items not included in the AEL500 section of the price book may be found in the Scalar i500 section.*					7000	5600	5600			
	SSNDB-NSYN-0801	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 23U base library, 133 licensed slots, Installation and Configuration, zone 1 *Onsite Installation and Configuration are required for StorNext AEL500 Archive. The Installation and Configuration charge covers all items included with the base system and any additional optional items initially ordered with the library. Installation includes configuration (may be remote or onsite) by Quantum Professional Services of the StorNext environment to integrate the AEL Archive. Installation charges for items not included in the AEL500 section of the price book may be found in the Scalar i500 section.*					8500	6800	6800			
	SSNDB-NEXM-0001	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 9U Expansion Module, Field Upgrade Installation, zone 1 *Required when adding a 9U Expansion Module to an existing system. Not required for 9U Expansion Modules ordered with an initial system order.*					900	720	720			
N	SSCBB-NDMA-001A	Quantum Library Drive and Media Audit, one-time event, for all tape libraries *Full remote media log analysis including usage, identifying problematic media, and status of cleaning cartridges. Detailed report provided upon completion.*					497	447	447			

Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive Service Uplifts

Base Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNDB-L005-CB11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 5U base library, 20 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDB-VS00-CB1x).*					1901	1711	1711			
	SSNDB-L005-CD11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 5U base library, 20 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDB-VS00-CD1x).*					2074	1867	1867			
	SSNDB-L005-CG11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 5U base library, 20 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2246	2021	2021			
	SSNDB-L014-CB11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 14U base library, 41 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDB-VS00-CB1x).*					4191	3772	3772			
	SSNDB-L014-CD11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 14U base library, 41 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDB-VS00-CD1x).*					4572	4115	4115			
	SSNDB-L014-CG11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 14U base library, 41 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					4953	4458	4458			
	SSNDB-L023-CB11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 23U base library, 133 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDB-VS00-CB1x).*					12344	11110	11110			
	SSNDB-L023-CD11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 23U base library, 133 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDB-VS00-CD1x).*					13466	12119	12119			
	SSNDB-L023-CG11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 23U base library, 133 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					14588	13129	13129			

Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNDB-VS00-CB11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per archive library (regardless of number of drives) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself.*					500			475	450	
	SSNDB-VS00-CD11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per archive library (regardless of number of drives) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself.*					500			475	450	

Capacity Upgrades

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNDB-LS21-CB11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 5UArchive, 21-slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *Price per 21-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 21 slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					2101	1891	1891			
	SSNDB-LS21-CD11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 5UArchive, 21-slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *Price per 21-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 21 slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					2292	2063	2063			
	SSNDB-LS21-CG11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 5UArchive, 21-slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *Price per 21-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 21 slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					2483	2235	2235			
	SSNDB-LS46-CB11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 46-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *Price per 46-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 46 slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					4600	4140	4140			
	SSNDB-LS46-CD11	Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 46-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1 *Price per 46-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 46 slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					5018	4516	4516			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 112 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNDB-LS46-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 46-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price per 46-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 46 slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					5436	4892	4892			
		Tape Drive Modules										
	SLBBM-LTDX-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) unless Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) library coverage has been ordered (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					1551	1396	1396			
	SLBBM-LTDX-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) unless Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) library coverage has been ordered (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					1938	1744	1744			
	SLBBM-LTDX-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2326	2093	2093			

Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive Service Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		Base Systems										
	SSNDB-R005-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 5U base library, 20 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDB-VS00-CB1x).*					2471			2347	2224	
	SSNDB-R005-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 5U base library, 20 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDB-VS00-CD1x).*					2696			2561	2426	
	SSNDB-R005-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 5U base library, 20 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2920			2774	2628	
	SSNDB-R014-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 14U base library, 41 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDB-VS00-CB1x).*					5448			5176	4903	
	SSNDB-R014-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 14U base library, 41 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDB-VS00-CD1x).*					5944			5647	5350	
	SSNDB-R014-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 14U base library, 41 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					6439			6117	5795	
	SSNDB-R023-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 23U base library, 133 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDB-VS00-CB1x).*					16047			15245	14442	
	SSNDB-R023-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 23U base library, 133 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDB-VS00-CD1x).*					17506			16631	15755	
	SSNDB-R023-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 23U base library, 133 licensed slots, no tape drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *StorNext AEL500 Archive support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					18965			18017	17069	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)										
	SSNDB-VS00-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per archive library (regardless of number of drives) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself.*					500			475	450	
	SSNDB-VS00-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per archive library (regardless of number of drives) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself.*					500			475	450	
		Capacity Upgrades										
	SSNDB-RS21-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 5U Archive, 21-slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 21-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for 21 licensed Slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					2731			2594	2458	
	SSNDB-RS21-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 5U Archive, 21-slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 21-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for 21 licensed Slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					2980			2831	2682	
	SSNDB-RS21-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 5U Archive, 21-slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 21-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for 21 licensed Slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					3228			3067	2905	
	SSNDB-RS46-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 46-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 46-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 46 slots of StorNext AEL500 Archive.*					5980			5681	5382	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 113 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNDB-RS46-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 46-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 46-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 46 slots of StorNext AEL500 Archive.*					6523			6197	5871	
	SSNDB-RS46-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive, 46-Slot Capacity Upgrade; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 46-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 46 slots of StorNext AEL500 Archive.*					7067			6714	6360	
		Tape Drive Modules										
	SLBBM-RTDX-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) unless Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) library coverage has been ordered (SSC5H-VS00-CB1x).*					1551			1473	1396	
	SLBBM-RTDX-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) unless Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) library coverage has been ordered (SSC5H-VS00-CD1x).*					1938			1841	1744	
	SLBBM-RTDX-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2326			2210	2093	

Quantum StorNext AEL500 Archive Other Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		Scalar Key Manager Appliance Support Plans										
	SSCBB-RKMA-RE11	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager High-Availability Appliance (single server); Support Plan, Rapid Exchange; Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes Rapid Exchange support for one appliance unit. Order quantity two to support an appliance pair. Applies to Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/AEL500/AEL6000.*					750			713	675	

Quantum StorNext Appliances: AEL6000 Archive

Only the items listed below are applicable for StorNext AEL6000 Archive. Do not reference or order items from the Scalar i6000 section.

Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	LSNDA-C000-004C	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive Control Module (CM3), 400 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules** *Includes a Scalar i6000 Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station and 400 licensed slots (for the library and Storage Manager); licensed Storage Manager capacity for the 400 activated slots. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Also includes a library EDLM license (no scanning drives), StorNext API (SNAPI) software and documentation CD. Does not include barcode labels. Does not include any library expansion modules; all library expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. StorNext Appliances, StorNext File System clients and other StorNext optional features must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives; all tape drives and EDLM scanning drives must be ordered separately. All other Scalar i6000 optional features including Redundant Power, Partitioning and Advanced Reporting must be ordered separately. Professional on-site installation and configuration for StorNext AEL6000 is required; use Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 400 activated slots, Installation and Configuration (SSNDANSYN-404x). Optional add-ons also require separate installation. StorNext AEL Archive support must be purchased, at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products in the environment.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04185-1	288000	230400	158400			1yr NBD
	LSNDA-C000-007C	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive Control Module (CM3), 700 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules** *Includes a Scalar i6000 Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station and 700 licensed slots (for the library and Storage Manager); licensed Storage Manager capacity for the 700 activated. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Also includes a library EDLM license (no scanning drives), StorNext API (SNAPI) software and documentation CD. Does not include barcode labels. Does not include any library expansion modules; all library expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. StorNext Appliances, StorNext File System clients and other StorNext optional features must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives; all tape drives and EDLM scanning drives must be ordered separately. All other Scalar i6000 optional features including Redundant Power, Partitioning and Advanced Reporting must be ordered separately. Professional on-site installation and configuration for StorNext AEL6000 is required; use Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 700 activated slots, Installation and Configuration (SSNDANSYN-407x). Optional add-ons also require separate installation. StorNext AEL Archive support must be purchased, at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products in the environment.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04186-8	337950	270360	185873			1yr NBD
	LSNDA-C000-015C	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive Control Module (CM3), 1,500 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules** *Includes a Scalar i6000 Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station and 1,500 licensed slots (for the library and Storage Manager); licensed Storage Manager capacity for the 1,500 activated slots. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Also includes a library EDLM license (no scanning drives), StorNext API (SNAPI) software and documentation CD. Does not include barcode labels. Does not include any library expansion modules; all library expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. StorNext Appliances, StorNext File System clients and other StorNext optional features must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives; all tape drives and EDLM scanning drives must be ordered separately. All other Scalar i6000 optional features including Redundant Power, Partitioning and Advanced Reporting must be ordered separately. Professional on-site installation and configuration for StorNext AEL6000 is required; use Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 1,500 activated slots, Installation and Configuration (SSNDANSYN-415x). Optional add-ons also require separate installation. StorNext AEL Archive support must be purchased, at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products in the environment.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04187-5	543150	434520	298733			1yr NBD
	LSNDA-C000-030C	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive Control Module (CM3), 3,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules** *Includes a Scalar i6000 Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station and 3,000 licensed slots (for the library and Storage Manager); licensed Storage Manager capacity for the 3,000 activated slots. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Also includes a library EDLM license (no scanning drives), StorNext API (SNAPI) software and documentation CD. Does not include barcode labels. Does not include any library expansion modules; all library expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. StorNext Appliances, StorNext File System clients and other StorNext optional features must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives; all tape drives and EDLM scanning drives must be ordered separately. All other Scalar i6000 optional features including Redundant Power, Partitioning and Advanced Reporting must be ordered separately. Professional on-site installation and configuration for StorNext AEL6000 is required; use Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 3,000 activated slots, Installation and Configuration (SSNDANSYN-430x). Optional add-ons also require separate installation. StorNext AEL Archive support must be purchased, at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products in the environment.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04188-2	1030500	824400	566775			1yr NBD
	LSNDA-C000-050C	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive Control Module (CM3), 5,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules** *Includes a Scalar i6000 Control Module with 24-slot I/E Station and 5,000 licensed slots (for the library and Storage Manager); licensed Storage Manager capacity for the 5,000 activated slots. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Also includes a library EDLM license (no scanning drives), StorNext API (SNAPI) software and documentation CD. Does not include barcode labels. Does not include any library expansion modules; all library expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. StorNext Appliances, StorNext File System clients and other StorNext optional features must be ordered separately. Does not include any tape drives but the CM3 can support up to 18 tape drives; all tape drives and EDLM scanning drives must be ordered separately. All other Scalar i6000 optional features including Redundant Power, Partitioning and Advanced Reporting must be ordered separately. Professional on-site installation and configuration for StorNext AEL6000 is required; use Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 5,000 activated slots, Installation and Configuration (SSNDANSYN-450x). Optional add-ons also require separate installation. StorNext AEL Archive support must be purchased, at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products in the environment.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	850 (385.55)	7-68268-04189-9	1185750	948600	652163			1yr NBD

Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive Tape Drive Modules

LTO-8: Native Fibre Channel Tape Drive Modules

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 114 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	LSC6K-ATDJ-L8BD	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 IBM LTO-8 Tape Drive Module, Full Height, 8Gb Native Fibre Channel, Dual Port** *LTO-8 tape drive capable of reading and writing to LTO-8 and LTO-7 media; no LTO-6 media support. This tape drive is compatible with Scalar Key Manager and supported third-party library encryption key managers. Includes Ethernet Expansion Blade when required (every sixth tape drive added) and required Ethernet cables. Does not include path failover license, encryption key license or a 4Gb Fibre Channel I/O Blade. To upgrade this drive for path failover order LSC6K-ALAP-B05A or LSC6K-ALBP-A05A. To add an encryption key enabled license order LSC6K-AQK1-L4HA for Scalar Key Manager, LSC6K-AEK1-L4BA or LSC6K-AKM1-L4HA for supported third-party key managers. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) must be ordered.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)	7-68268-80445-2	31010	24808	17056			30d RE
		LTO-7: Native Fibre Channel Tape Drive Modules										
	LSC6K-ATDJ-L7BD	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 IBM LTO-7 Tape Drive Module, Full Height, 8Gb Native Fibre Channel, Dual Port** *This tape drive is compatible with Scalar Key Manager and supported Third Party library encryption license keys, not supported with Q-EKM. Library must have Gen 2 robot and electronics in order to add LTO-7 drives. Includes Ethernet Expansion Blade when required (every sixth tape drive added) and required Ethernet cables. Does not include path failover, encryption key license or a 4Gb Fibre Channel I/O Blade. To upgrade this drive for path failover order LSC6K-ALAP-B05A or LSC6K-ALBP-A05A. To add an encryption key enabled license order LSC6K-AQK1-L4HA for Scalar Key Manager, LSC6K-AEK1-L4BA for Q-EKM and LSC6K-AKM1-L4HA for supported third-party key managers. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) must be ordered.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)	7-68268-04198-1	26700	21360	14685			30d RE
		LTO-6: Native Fibre Channel Tape Drive Modules										
	LSC6K-ATDJ-L6BD	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 IBM LTO-6 Tape Drive Module, Full Height, 8Gb Native Fibre Channel, Dual Port** *This tape drive is compatible with Scalar Key Manager, Q-EKM and Third Party library encryption license keys. Includes Ethernet Expansion Blade when required (every sixth tape drive added) and required internal cables. Does not include path failover, encryption key license or a 4Gb Fibre Channel I/O Blade. To upgrade this drive for path failover order LSC6K-ALAP-B05A or LSC6K-ALBP-A05A. To add an encryption key enabled license order LSC6K-AQK1-L4HA for Scalar Key Manager, LSC6K-AEK1-L4BA for Q-EKM and LSC6K-AKM1-L4HA for supported third-party key managers. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) must be ordered.*	US	9x9x9 (22.9x22.9x22.9)	16 (7.26)		22229	17783	12226			30d RE

Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive Upgrade Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		Capacity										
	LSC2K-AIES-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 24-Slot Import/Export (I/E) Station for Expansion Module** *One I/E Station can be added to each Expansion Module (Storage Expansion, Drive Ready Expansion or High-Density Expansion). Cannot be installed in a Left Parking Module. Includes 24 LTO import/export slots. Reduces EM capacity by 60 LTO slots. The I/E Station is factory installed if ordered with an expansion module. If not ordered with an expansion module, requires Import/Export (I/E) Station Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NIES-024x). Shipping weights and dimensions vary with configuration.*	US				4246	3397	2335			30d RE
	LSC6K-AIES-072A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 72-Slot LTO Import/Export (I/E) Station for Expansion Module** *One I/E Station can be added to each Expansion Module (Storage Expansion, Drive Ready Expansion or High-Density Expansion). Cannot be installed in a Control Module or Parking Module. Includes 72 LTO import/export slots. Reduces EM capacity by 168 LTO slots. The I/E Station is factory installed if ordered with an expansion module. If not ordered with an expansion module, requires Import/Export (I/E) Station Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NIES-024x).*	US	30x29x82 (76.2x73.7x208.3)	275 (124.74)		8240	6592	4532			30d RE
	LSNDA-ALSL-100K	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive: 100-Slot Capacity Upgrade, for systems up to 1,500 activated slots, no library expansion modules** *Use for StorNext AEL6000 licensed slot upgrades up to 1,500 total licensed slots. If system currently has less than 1,500 slots and is being expanded beyond 1,500 slots, order the appropriate number of LSNDA-ALSL-100Q to reach the 1,500-slot threshold, then the remaining slots should be ordered using LSNDA-ALSL-100K. Includes 100 slots of Scalar i6000 capacity on demand and 100 slots of StorNext Storage Manager. 100 slots is the equivalent of ~250TB with LTO-6 media and ~150TB with LTO-5 media. Does not include any library expansion modules; all library expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. Requires StorNext Archive Enabled Library, Capacity Upgrade Per 100 Slots Gold Support Uplift (SSNDA-LU01-GL1x), which must be ordered separately.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		40743	32594	22409			
	LSNDA-ALSL-100Q	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive: 100-Slot Capacity Upgrade, for systems with more than 1,500 activated slots, no library expansion modules** *Use for StorNext AEL licensed slot upgrades when the total licensed slots will be greater than or equal to 1,600 slots. For slot upgrades up to 1,500 slots, order the appropriate number of LSNDA-ALSL-100K to reach the 1,500-slot threshold, then all slot upgrades beyond 1,500 slots use LSNDA-ALSL-100Q. Includes 100 slots of Scalar i6000 capacity on demand and 100 slots of StorNext Storage Manager. 100 slots is the equivalent of ~250 TB with LTO-6 media and ~150 TB with LTO-5 media. Does not include any library expansion modules; all library expansion models needed to provide additional physical slot capacity must be ordered separately. Requires StorNext Archive Enabled Library, Capacity Upgrade Per 100 Slots Gold Support Uplift (SSNDA-LU01-GL1x), which must be ordered separately. Maximum number of slots is 12,006 depending on drive and expansion module configuration.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		29610	23688	16286			
	LSC6K-ALAV-000A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Active Vault License** *Enables Active Vault functionality in the system. Provides the ability to create Active Vault system-managed partitions. This feature can use unlicensed slots, but Expansion Modules must be ordered to provide the necessary physical slot capacity. Support will be provided by the existing system warranty/service contract. Active Vault does not require Partitioning and a Partitioning license is not included. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		10300	8240	5665			
		Expansion Modules										
	LSC6K-AEMC-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Storage Expansion Module (SEM2), no tape drive support** *Adds 456 unlicensed cartridge slots to the system. Licenses to activate cartridge slots must be ordered separately. Does not support tape drives unless converted. Order a Drive Ready Expansion Module if tape drive support is needed. Configured with gen1 or gen2 robotic rails as needed. Adding an Import/Export Station reduces the available cartridge slots in the module: 24-slot I/E Station removes 60 slots and the 72-slot I/E Station removes 168 slots. Power is not required. Requires installation (SSC6K-NEXM-000x) for each module.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	722 (327.49)		14935	11948	8214			
	LSC6K-AEMC-001C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Storage Expansion Module (SEM3), no tape drive support** *Adds 456 unlicensed cartridge slots to the system. Licenses to activate cartridge slots must be ordered separately. Does not support tape drives unless converted (LSC6K-UC2D-001C). Order a Drive Ready Expansion Module if tape drive support is needed. Configured with gen1 or gen2 robotic rails as needed. Adding an Import/Export Station reduces the available cartridge slots in the module: 24-slot I/E Station removes 60 slots and the 72-slot I/E Station removes 168 slots. Power is not required. Requires installation (SSC6K-NEXM-000x) for each module.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	640 (290.3)	7-68268-04183-7	14935	11948	8214			30d RE
	LSC6K-AEMD-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM2), no tape drives** *Expansion module configured to support tape drives. Also adds unlicensed slots to the system. The number of unlicensed slots varies depending on the number of drives added: 444 slots with one drive to 348 slots with 12 drives. Licenses to activate cartridge slots must be ordered separately. Configured with gen1 or gen2 robotic rails as needed. Adding an Import/Export Station reduces the available cartridge slots in the module: 24-slot I/E Station removes 60 slots and the 72-slot I/E Station removes 168 slots. Power is included with this module, but redundant power must be ordered separately. Ships with one power cord, L6-30 for North American orders and IEC 60309 for international orders. Requires installation (SSC6K-NEXM-000x) for each module.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	722 (327.49)		17510	14008	9631			
	LSC6K-AEMD-001C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM3), no tape drives** *Expansion module configured to support up to 24 tape drives with gen2 libraries (robot and electronics) or 12 tape drives for gen1 libraries. Also adds unlicensed slots to the system. The number of unlicensed slots varies depending on the number of drives added: 444 slots with one drive, 348 slots with 12 drives and. 264 slots with 24 drives. Licenses to activate cartridge slots must be ordered separately. Configured with gen1 or gen2 robotic rails as needed. Adding an Import/Export Station reduces the available cartridge slots in the module: 24-slot I/E Station removes 60 slots and the 72-slot I/E Station removes 168 slots. Power is included with this module, but redundant power must be ordered separately. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Requires installation (SSC6K-NEXM-000x) for each module.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	700 (317.51)	7-68268-04184-4	17510	14008	9631			30d RE
	LSC6K-AEMH-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module (HDEM), no tape drive support** *Adds 780 physical slots to the system. Licenses to activate cartridge slots must be ordered separately. This module cannot support tape drives or be used as a parking module with Dual Robots. Adding an Import/Export Station reduces the available cartridge slots in the module: 24-slot I/E Station removes 60 slots and the 72-slot I/E Station removes 168 slots. Includes power. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Order redundant power (LSC6K-ARPH-001A) separately. The HDEM is a gen2 module requiring gen2 robots and gen2 electronics in the system. HDEM Scanner is sold separately (LSC6K-ACSH-001A). Requires Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NEXM-000x). Service maintenance must match service level of the system.*	US	42.5x87x48 (108x221x121.9)	627 (284.4)		29870	23896	16429			30d RE
		Power, Blades and Magazines										

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 115 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	LSC6K-ARPS-001G	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Control Module (CM3) and Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM3) Redundant Power (2N)** *Order one for the Control Module (CM3 base system) plus one for each Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM3) that is configured with tape drives. Requires installation (SSC6K-NRPC-000x) if ordered as a field upgrade for an existing module. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords.*	MX	20x12x6 (50.8x30.5x15.2)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04191-2	6695	5356	3682			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACBP-C01A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Power Cord for Series 2 Control Modules (CM2) and Series 2 Drive Ready Expansion Modules (DREM2), North America, NEMA L6-20, 208VAC, 20 Amp, twist lock** *Optional power cord. Control Modules, Drive Ready Expansion Modules and Redundant Power for these modules ship standard with the NEMA L6-30 power cord (208VAC, 30 Amp, twist lock) for North America and IEC60309 cord (240VAC, 16 Amp) for International orders. Order one cord for the module power and an additional cord if redundant power is ordered.*	US	12.3x12.3x4.5 (31.2x31.2x11.4)	4.5 (2.04)		119	95	65			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACBP-C02A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Power Cord for Series 2 Control Modules (CM2) and Series 2 Drive Ready Expansion Modules (DREM2), North America, NEMA L6-15, 208VAC, 15 Amp, twist lock** *Optional power cord. Control Modules, Drive Ready Expansion Modules and Redundant Power for these modules ship standard with the NEMA L6-30 power cord (208VAC, 30 Amp, twist lock) for North America and IEC60309 cord (240VAC, 16 Amp) for International orders. Order one cord for the module power and an additional cord if redundant power is ordered.*	US	12.3x12.3x4.5 (31.2x31.2x11.4)	4.5 (2.04)		119	95	65			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACBP-C03A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Power Cord for Series 2 Control Modules (CM2) and Series 2 Drive Ready Expansion Modules (DREM2), North America, NEMA L5-30, 110VAC, 30 Amp, twist lock** *Optional power cord. Control Modules, Drive Ready Expansion Modules and Redundant Power for these modules ship standard with the NEMA L6-30 power cord (208VAC, 30 Amp, twist lock) for North America and IEC60309 cord (240VAC, 16 Amp) for International orders. Order one cord for the module power and an additional cord if redundant power is ordered.*	US	12.3x12.3x4.5 (31.2x31.2x11.4)	4.5 (2.04)		119	95	65			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACBP-H04A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Power Cord for Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Expansion Modules, North America, NEMA 5-20, 125VAC, 20 Amp, straight blade** *Optional power cord for Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Module. These modules ship standard with the NEMA L6-20 power cord (250VAC, 20 Amp, twist lock) for North America and IEC60309 cord (230-250VAC, 16 Amp) for International orders. Order one cord for the base module power and an additional cord if redundant power is ordered.*	US	12.3x12.3x4.5 (31.2x31.2x11.4)	1.5 (0.68)		119	95	65			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACBP-H05A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Power Cord Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Expansion Modules, North America, NEMA L5-20, 125VAC, 20 Amp, twist lock** *Optional power cord for Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Module. These modules ship standard with the NEMA L6-20 power cord (250VAC, 20 Amp, twist lock) for North America and IEC60309 cord (230-250VAC, 16 Amp) for International orders. Order one cord for the base module power and an additional cord if redundant power is ordered.*	US	9.5x6.5x4.5 (24.1x16.5x11.4)	2.5 (1.13)		119	95	65			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACBP-H06A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Power Cord for Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Expansion Modules, International, CEE 7/7 European SHUKO, 230-250VAC, 30 Amp** *Optional power cord for Series 3 Modules (CM3 and DREM3) and High-Density Module. These modules ship standard with the NEMA L6-20 power cord (250VAC, 20 Amp, twist lock) for North America and IEC60309 cord (230-250VAC, 16 Amp) for International orders. Order one cord for the base module power and an additional cord if redundant power is ordered.*	US	9.5x6.5x4.5 (24.1x16.5x11.4)	1.5 (0.68)		119	95	65			30d RE
	LSC6K-AEEB-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Ethernet Expansion Blade (EEB)** *Order as a spare or replacement. Includes one EEB and internal cables needed for drive connectivity to the system. Blade used with HP or IBM LTO-5 or LTO-6 native Fibre Channel drives (nFC) and HP LTO-5 or LTO-6 Native Storage Networking drives (nSNW). Each blade supports up to six tape drives. Not compatible with drives using an I/O Blade, but the I/O Blade can be used for control path connectivity. Requires installation (SSC6K-NBLN-000x) if ordered as a field upgrade.*	US	4x4x16 (10.2x10.2x40.6)	6 (2.72)		1700	1360	935			30d RE
CP	LSC2K-AMAG-L06A	**Quantum Scalar i500/i6000 and AEL500/6000 Six-slot LTO Magazine** *Available for use with Scalar i500/i6000 and AEL500/6000. Includes dust cover.*	US	13x13x6 (33x33x15.2)	4 (1.81)		72	58	40			
		Encryption Licence Keys										
	LSC6K-AKM1-L4HA	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000, Library Managed Encryption License Key for Third-Party Key Managers, One-Drive** *Includes license key to enable library managed encryption for one (1) drive for use with third-party key management products. The Compatibility Guide on Quantum.com should be checked for specific drive manufacturer, LTO generation, and encryption key manager support. At the time of this publication SafeNet (KMIP) and Thales (KMIP) are supported with HP LTO-4 or later drives and IBM LTO-5 or later drives. TKLM (non-KMIP) is supported with IBM LTO-4 or later drives. Not for use with Scalar Key Manager or Q-EKM. This license is not needed if the backup application manages the encryption keys. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Third-party key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from other key-enabled or non key-enabled drives. Only one encryption key manager can be used in a library. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2060	1648	1133			
	LSC6K-AQK1-L4HA	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000, Library Managed Encryption License Key for Scalar Key Manager (SKM), One-Drive** *Enables system encryption key communication with one tape drive. For use only with Scalar Key Manager. Supported tape drives include HP LTO-4 or later or IBM LTO-5 or later. Not for use with libraries using Q-EKM or Third-Party license keys. Not needed if the backup application manages encryption keys. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the system. System managed encryption is enabled by partition but a Partition license is not required. Include enough licenses to enable the system to communicate with all drives in encryption partitions. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2060	1648	1133			
	LSC6K-UQ2S-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000, Library Managed Encryption License Key for migration from Quantum Encryption Key Manager (Q-EKM) to Scalar Key Manager (SKM), One Drive, field upgrade** *Field upgrade only; not for use with new system purchases. Requires a Gen2 library (robot and electronics). Use only for replacing Q-EKM library licensing with Scalar Key Manager licensing for one HP LTO-4 or later drive or one IBM LTO-5 or later drive. Scalar Key Manager must be ordered separately. Not for use with IBM LTO-4. Warranty/service level of key-enabled drives must match the service length and level of the library. Q-EKM Encryption Key Migration service is mandatory. Library managed encryption is enabled by partition but a Partition license is not required. Include enough licenses to enable the system to communicate with all drives in encryption partitions. This is a library-based license, not a drive license and cannot be transferred to another library.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2060	1648	1133			
		EDLM Scanning Tape Drives										
	LSC6K-AEDL-B8AA	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 IBM LTO-8 EDLM Scanning Tape Drive** *Includes one IBM LTO-8 EDLM scanning tape drive for use with the Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 EDLM iLayer feature. Required EDLM license sold separately for Scalar i6000, but is included with AEL6000. This drive supports EDLM scanning of LTO-8 and LTO-7 media. Required EEB blades and Ethernet cables automatically ship with this drive as needed. The EDLM license is sold separately and is required (one license per library) to use this drive. This drive can be mixed with other EDLM scanning tape drives. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) must be ordered for each drive. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SLBBN-xTDX-xx1x) must also be added at the same service level as the system for each EDLM drive.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)	7-68268-80445-9	9990	7992	5495			30d RE
	LSC6K-AEDL-B7AA	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 IBM LTO-7 EDLM Scanning Tape Drive** *Includes one IBM LTO-7 EDLM scanning tape drive for use with the Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 EDLM iLayer feature. Library must have Gen 2 robot and electronics in order to add LTO-7 drives. Required EDLM license (LSC6K-AEDL-000A) sold separately for Scalar i6000, but is included with AEL6000. This drive supports EDLM scanning of LTO-5, LTO-6 and LTO-7 media. Required EEB blades and Ethernet cables automatically ship with this drive as needed. This drive can be mixed with HP EDLM scanning tape drives and other LTO generations. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) must be ordered for each drive. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SLBBN-xTDX-xx1x) must also be added at the same service level as the system for each EDLM drive.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)	7-68268-04196-7	8600	6880	4730			30d RE
	LSC6K-AEDL-B6AA	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 IBM LTO-6 EDLM Scanning Tape Drive** *Includes one IBM LTO-6 EDLM scanning tape drive for use with the Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 EDLM iLayer feature. Required EDLM license (LSC6K-AEDL-000A) sold separately for Scalar i6000, but is included with AEL6000. This drive supports EDLM scanning of LTO-4, LTO-5 and LTO-6 media. Required EEB blades and Ethernet cables automatically ship with this drive as needed. This drive can be mixed with HP EDLM scanning tape drives and other LTO generations. Tape drive installation and configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x) must be ordered for each drive. A Bronze, NBD Gold or Gold Support Plan (SLBBN-xTDX-xx1x) must also be added at the same service level as the system for each EDLM drive.*	US	9x9x16 (22.9x22.9x40.6)	13 (5.9)	7-68268-04192-9	6930	5544	3812			30d RE
		Upgrade Kits										
	LSC6K-ACSH-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, Cartridge Scanner** *Optional scanner for the HDEM to conduct inventory scans of the slots and cartridges in the HDEM tower. Order one scanner per HDEM. Will be field installed for both initial system orders and field add-ons. Requires HDEM scanner installation (SSC6K-ACSH-000x).*	SG	75x14x8.5 (190.5x35.6x21.6)	18 (8.16)		5150	4120	2833			30d RE

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 116 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	LSC6K-AALK-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Aisle Light Kit, Per Module** *Supported in systems with a Control Module Serial number starting with 263 or be at least 203102253. Includes all necessary hardware to install an internal blue aisle light at the top of any Scalar i6000 or AEL6000 control or expansion module. Order quantity one per module. Cannot be installed in a Left Parking Module or in the same module as a web camera. Aisle lights will be installed in the module(s) at no charge for new system orders. Requires installation (SSC6K-NALK-000x) for each aisle light ordered for upgrade orders.*	US	7x5x1.5 (17.8x12.7x3.8)	3 (1.36)		773	618	425			30d RE
	LSC6K-ACAM-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Web Camera** *Requires a gen2 robot. Includes all necessary hardware to install an internal web camera at the top of a module. Web camera can pan and zoom so a web camera is not needed in every module. Maximum quantity equals number of Expansion Modules (Storage Expansion, Drive Ready Expansion or High-Density Expansion) in system. Can only be installed in the Control Module if Dual Robots are installed. Cannot be installed in a Parking Module. Requires one or more Expansion Modules and Aisle Lights (LSC6K-AALK-0001) in all modules. If system is currently Gen1, order the Gen1 to Gen2 Robot Hardware Upgrade (LSC6K-URHU-012A). Requires installation (SSC6K-NALK-000) for each web camera ordered for both new system and upgrade orders.*	US	9.25x8.5x6.5 (23.5x21.6x16.5)			3090	2472	1700			30d RE
	LSC6K-ADRU-000A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Dual Robot and Left Parking Module Upgrade** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Upgrades of existing Scalar i6000 libraries with a gen1 robot also require the Gen1 to Gen 2 Robot Hardware upgrade (LSC6K-URHU-012A). Active/active capability requires gen2 electronics (order LSC6K-UELU-002A if needed). Installation and configuration service (SSC6K-NDRU-000x) is required. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*	US	85x85x81 (215.9x215.9x20 5.7)	722 (327.49)		51500	41200	28325			30d RE
	LSC2K-USNC-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Control Module and Drive Ready Expansion Module Upgrade, Native Fibre Channel to Storage Networking Conversion Kit, field upgrade** *Used with modules that only have native Fibre Channel drives installed where those drives will be upgraded to Storage Networking using I/O Blades. Includes network chassis fan and Control Management Blade (CMB). Maximum one kit per CM or DREM being converted to Storage Networking for the first time. Requires Native Fibre Channel to Storage Networking Conversion Kit Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NNTS-000x). At least one I/O blade must be present in the library to support this upgrade.*	US	16.5x13x9 (41.9x33x22.9)	8 (3.63)		9962	7970	5479			30d RE
	LSC6K-UC2D-001C	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Storage Expansion Module (SEM3) to Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM3) Conversion, field upgrade** *Converts a Storage Expansion Module (SEM with no drive support) to a Drive Ready Expansion Module (DREM3). Adding drives reduces the slot capacity of the module, 444 slots with one drive to 348 slots with 12 drives. Adding an Import/Export Station reduces the available cartridge slots in the module, the 24-slot I/E Station removes 60 slots and the 72-slot I/E Station removes 168 slots. Power is included; tape drives and redundant power are not included. Ships with L6-20/C19 and IEC 309/C19 power cords. Requires installation (SSC6K-NSDN-000x) for each module converted.*	US	36x21x14 (91.4x53.3x35.6)	73 (33.11)	7-68268-04190-5	3090	2472	1700			30d RE

Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Installation and Additional Services

		Base Systems										
	SSNDA-NSYN-4041	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 400 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules, Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Onsite Installation and Configuration are required for StorNext AEL6000 Archive. The Installation and Configuration charge covers all items included with the base system. SEMs, HDEMs and SDEMs that may be included in the initial order, or added as part of an upgrade, require a separate install charge, whether installed at the same time or later. Installation includes configuration (may be remote or onsite) by Quantum Professional Services of the StorNext environment to integrate the AEL Archive. Tape drives and other optional items require a separate install charge. Installation charges for optional items, not included in the AEL6000 section of price book, are found in the Scalar i6000 section of the price book.*					12672	10138	10138			
	SSNDA-NSYN-4071	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 700 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules, Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Onsite Installation and Configuration are required for StorNext AEL6000 Archive. The Installation and Configuration charge covers all items included with the base system. SEMs, HDEMs and SDEMs that may be included in the initial order, or added as part of an upgrade, require a separate install charge, whether installed at the same time or later. Installation includes configuration (may be remote or onsite) by Quantum Professional Services of the StorNext environment to integrate the AEL Archive. Tape drives and other optional items require a separate install charge. Installation charges for optional items, not included in the AEL6000 section of price book, are found in the Scalar i6000 section of the price book.*					14194	11355	11355			
	SSNDA-NSYN-4151	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 1,500 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules, Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Onsite Installation and Configuration are required for StorNext AEL6000 Archive. The Installation and Configuration charge covers all items included with the base system. SEMs, HDEMs and SDEMs that may be included in the initial order, or added as part of an upgrade, require a separate install charge, whether installed at the same time or later. Installation includes configuration (may be remote or onsite) by Quantum Professional Services of the StorNext environment to integrate the AEL Archive. Tape drives and other optional items require a separate install charge. Installation charges for optional items, not included in the AEL6000 section of price book, are found in the Scalar i6000 section of the price book.*					17924	14339	14339			
	SSNDA-NSYN-4301	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 3,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules, Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Onsite Installation and Configuration are required for StorNext AEL6000 Archive. The Installation and Configuration charge covers all items included with the base system. SEMs, HDEMs and SDEMs that may be included in the initial order, or added as part of an upgrade, require a separate install charge, whether installed at the same time or later. Installation includes configuration (may be remote or onsite) by Quantum Professional Services of the StorNext environment to integrate the AEL Archive. Tape drives and other optional items require a separate install charge. Installation charges for optional items, not included in the AEL6000 section of price book, are found in the Scalar i6000 section of the price book.*					23702	18962	18962			
	SSNDA-NSYN-4501	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 5,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules, Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Onsite Installation and Configuration are required for StorNext AEL6000 Archive. The Installation and Configuration charge covers all items included with the base system. SEMs, HDEMs and SDEMs that may be included in the initial order, or added as part of an upgrade, require a separate install charge, whether installed at the same time or later. Installation includes configuration (may be remote or onsite) by Quantum Professional Services of the StorNext environment to integrate the AEL Archive. Tape drives and other optional items require a separate install charge. Installation charges for optional items, not included in the AEL6000 section of price book, are found in the Scalar i6000 section of the price book.*					24901	19921	19921			
		Base Upgrade Charge Per Upgrade Visit - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NUBN-0001	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000 Upgrades, Base, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for all upgrade orders with installation. Quantity must equal the number of locations where upgrades are needed, not the number of libraries. Installation for all hardware components must be added to the order in addition to this Base Installation. Do not use with Control Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NCMN-000x). An out of area travel charge may apply.*					1563	1250	1250			
		Tape Drive Modules - New Installations and Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NTDX-0001	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000 Tape Drive Module, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required when adding any tape drive to a Scalar i2000/i6000 or StorNext AEL6000, for new libraries and upgrades. Quantity should match the total number of all tape drives ordered. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					208	166	166			
		Expansion Modules - New Installations and Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NEXM-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Expansion Module, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for all expansion modules, including Storage Expansion Modules, Drive Ready Expansion Modules, and High-Density Expansion Modules. Additional installation charges may apply for options within an expansion module such as redundant power. Quantity must match the quantity of all expansion modules. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					1406	1125	1125			
		Expansion Module Conversions - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NSDN-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Storage Module to Drive Ready Expansion Module Conversion, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Installation of hardware conversion kit. Quantity must equal the number of modules being converted. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					1406	1125	1125			
	SSC6K-NNTS-0001	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000 Control Module and Drive Ready Expansion Module Upgrade, Native Fibre Channel to Storage Networking Conversion Kit, Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for each Native Fibre Channel to Storage Networking Conversion Kit ordered. Quantity must match the quantity of conversion kits ordered. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					1563	1250	1250			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 117 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		HDEM Scanner - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NCSH-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner, Installation, zone 1** *Quantity must equal the number of HDEM scanners being ordered.*					625	500	500			
		Import/Export Stations - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NIES-0241	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Import/Export (I/E) Station, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Installation service must be added for each I/E station IN EXCESS of the number of Expansion Module (Storage Expansion, Drive Ready Expansion or High-Density Expansion) on the order. For example, if order includes three I/E stations and one Expansion Module, two installation services must be ordered; if order includes three I/E stations and no Expansion Modules, three installation services must be ordered; if order includes two I/E stations and four Expansion Modules, installation service is not required. If I/E station installation is ordered, the order must also include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					781	625	625			
		Power - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NRPC-0001	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000 Control Module and Drive Ready Expansion Module Redundant (2N) Power Supply, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Required on all orders with Redundant Power for the Control Module and/or Drive Ready Expansion Module. Quantity should equal the number of Redundant Power options ordered. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					313	250	250			
	SSC6K-NRPH-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Redundant (2N) Power Supply, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Required for all orders with redundant power. Quantity should equal the number of High-Density Expansion Modules being upgraded. Upgrade orders must also include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					234	187	187			
		Encryption - New Installations and Upgrades										
	SLBBB-NEK1-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Single Server/Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on a single server at a single site. If this item is ordered, the installation and configuration of the secondary server is also required and must be ordered separately. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to the primary SKM. If the key management installation and configuration service is related to a new system installation, system installation service must also be ordered. For configurations outside this scope, refer to the Customized System Integration Service.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SLBBB-NEK2-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Same Site/Same Trip System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at the same site during the same trip. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					1500	1200	1200			
	SLBBB-NEK3-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Different Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at a different site. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SSCBB-NQ2S-PB00	**Quantum Q-EKM to Scalar Key Migration Service, WebEx Installation and Configuration, all zones** *Requires a Gen2 library (robot and electronics). Includes remote, WebEx key migration service, moving encryption keys from one instance of Q-EKM to one instance of SKM. Installation of SKM, SKM library license keys and SKM installation sold separately.*					1000	800	800			
	SSCBB-NQ2S-0001	**Quantum Q-EKM to Scalar Key Migration Service, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Requires a Gen2 library (robot and electronics). Includes onsite key migration service, moving encryption keys from one instance of Q-EKM to one instance of SKM. Installation of SKM, SKM library license keys and SKM installation sold separately.*					2500	2000	2000			
		I/O Blades - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NBLN-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Blade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for installation of I/O Blades on all orders, Ethernet Expansion Blades (EEBs) and Management Control Blades (MCB2) in existing libraries. The installation of the MCB2 Blade will convert a Scalar i2000 to a Scalar i6000 Library. Quantity must match the number of blades ordered. Upgrade orders must also include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					938	750	750			
		Dual Robot - Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NDRU-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Dual Robot Upgrade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required on all orders with the Dual Robot upgrade. Includes installation and configuration of the Left Parking Module with a 2nd generation robot. Upgrade orders must include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					2500	2000	2000			
		Aisle Lights and Web Cameras - New Installations and Upgrades										
	SSC6K-NALK-0001	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Web Camera or Field Upgrade Aisle Light, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *This installation service is required for each web camera ordered for new system and/or upgrade orders, and also required for each aisle light added for upgrade orders (aisle lights will be installed in the module(s) at no charge for new system orders). All upgrades of existing systems must also include one Base Upgrade Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NUBN-000x).*					156	125	125			
		Other Services										
N	SSC6K-NLHC-SL1A	**Quantum Enterprise Library Health Check, Silver (monthly remote log reviews), for Scalar i2000, Scalar i6000 or StorNext AEL 6000, annual subscription** *Monthly remote proactive detailed log review analysis. This includes detailed log review, media review, library components, configuration settings, firmware levels, and system usage. Detailed report provided to the customer upon completion.*					4600	4140	4140			
N	SSC6K-NLHC-GL1A	**Quantum Enterprise Library Health Check, Gold (two onsite per year with monthly remote log reviews), for Scalar i2000, Scalar i6000 or StorNext AEL 6000, annual subscription** *Full onsite physical health check of library with full log analysis twice a year. This also includes monthly remote detailed log review analysis. Includes media review, library components, robotics, drives, configuration settings, firmware levels and system usage. Detailed report provided to the customer upon completion.*					8500	7650	7650			
N	SSC6K-NLHC-001A	**Quantum Enterprise Library Health Check, one-time event, for Scalar i2000, Scalar i6000 or StorNext AEL 6000** *Full onsite physical health check of library with full log analysis. This also includes detailed log review, media review, library components, robotics, drives, configuration settings, firmware levels and system usage. Detailed report provided to the customer upon completion.*					2200	1980	1980			
	SSC6K-RTSA-NR10	**Quantum Scalar i6000/i2000 and AEL6000, Non-Returnable Tape Drive Charge, per drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per Drive Installed in a Scalar i6000/i2000 or AEL6000 at a secure site. capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					1249			1187	1124	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			
		Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive Service Uplifts										
		Base Systems										
	SSNDA-L004-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 400 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CB1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CB1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					31680	28512	28512			
	SSNDA-L004-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 400 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CD1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					34560	31104	31104			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 118 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SSNDA-L004-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 400 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					37440	33696	33696			
	SSNDA-L007-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 700 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CB1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CB1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					37175	33458	33458			
	SSNDA-L007-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 700 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CD1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					40554	36499	36499			
	SSNDA-L007-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 700 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					43934	39541	39541			
	SSNDA-L015-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 1,500 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CB1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CB1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					59747	53772	53772			
	SSNDA-L015-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 1,500 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CD1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					65178	58660	58660			
	SSNDA-L015-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 1,500 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					70610	63549	63549			
	SSNDA-L030-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 3,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CB1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CB1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					113355	102020	102020			
	SSNDA-L030-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 3,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CD1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					123660	111294	111294			
	SSNDA-L030-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 3,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					133965	120569	120569			
	SSNDA-L050-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 5,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CB1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CB1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					130433	117390	117390			
	SSNDA-L050-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 5,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CD1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					142290	128061	128061			
	SSNDA-L050-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 5,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					154148	138733	138733			
	SSNDA-VS00-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive with up to 12 Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per AEL6000 (up to 12 drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than 12 drives, also order one or more CRU installation services for each.*					2000			1900	1800	
	SSNDA-VS00-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive with up to 12 Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per AEL6000 (up to 12 drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than 12 drives, also order one or more CRU installation services for each.*					2000			1900	1800	
		Capacity Upgrades										
	SSNDA-LU01-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, Capacity Upgrade per 100 Slots; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price per 100-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 100 slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					3257	2931	2931			
	SSNDA-LU01-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, Capacity Upgrade per 100 Slots; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price per 100-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 100 slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					3533	3180	3180			
	SSNDA-LU01-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, Capacity Upgrade per 100 Slots; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price per 100-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 100 slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					3849	3464	3464			
		Expansion Modules										

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 119 of 186

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC6K-LEMH-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, module only, no slots; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per HDEM.*					1583	1425	1425			
	SSC6K-LEMH-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, module only, no slots; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per HDEM.*					1935	1742	1742			
	SSC6K-LEMH-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, module only, no slots; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per HDEM.*					2286	2057	2057			
		Tape Drive Modules										
	SLBBN-LTDX-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS12-CB1x for Scalar i2000/i6000 or SSNDA-VS12-BL1x for AEL6000).*					2791	2512	2512			
	SLBBN-LTDX-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS12-CD1x for Scalar i2000/i6000 or SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for AEL6000).*					3411	3070	3070			
	SLBBN-LTDX-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					4031	3628	3628			
	SSNDA-VS12-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, additional set of 12 or Fewer Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of 12 or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first 12 if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					1200			1140	1080	
	SSNDA-VS12-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, additional set of 12 or Fewer Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of 12 or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first 12 if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					1200			1140	1080	
		Additional Features										
	SSC6K-LDRU-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Left Parking Module/Dual Robot, Bronze Support Plan (5x9xNBD CRU), Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*					1000	900	900			
	SSC6K-LDRU-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Left Parking Module/Dual Robot, Next Business Day Gold Support Plan (7x24xNBD CRU), Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*					1500	1350	1350			
	SSC6K-LDRU-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Left Parking Module/Dual Robot, Gold Support Plan (7x24x4 CRU), Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*					2000	1800	1800			
	SSC6K-LCSH-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per HDEM scanner.*					450	405	405			
	SSC6K-LCSH-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per HDEM scanner.*					550	495	495			
	SSC6K-LCSH-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Uplift, annual, zone 1** *Order one per HDEM scanner.*					650	585	585			

Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive Service Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		Base Systems										
	SSNDA-R004-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 400 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included in the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CB1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CB1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					41184			39125	37066	
	SSNDA-R004-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 400 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included in the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CD1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					44928			42682	40435	
	SSNDA-R004-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 400 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included in the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					48672			46238	43805	
	SSNDA-R007-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 700 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included in the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CB1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CB1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					48327			45911	43494	
	SSNDA-R007-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 700 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included in the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CD1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					52720			50084	47448	
	SSNDA-R007-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 700 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included in the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					57114			54258	51403	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 120 of 186

Service Zone: 1   **Currency: US Dollars**

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNDA-R015-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 1,500 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CB1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CB1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					77670			73787	69903	
	SSNDA-R015-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 1,500 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CD1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					84731			80494	76258	
	SSNDA-R015-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 1,500 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					91792			87202	82613	
	SSNDA-R030-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 3,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CB1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CB1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					147362			139994	132626	
	SSNDA-R030-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 3,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CD1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					160758			152720	144682	
	SSNDA-R030-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 3,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					174155			165447	156740	
	SSNDA-R050-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 5,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CB1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CB1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					169562			161084	152606	
	SSNDA-R050-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 5,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSNDA-VS00-CD1x) and SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for each set of 12 drives in excess of 12.*					184977			175728	166479	
	SSNDA-R050-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, 5,000 licensed slots, no tape drives, no library expansion modules; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *AEL6000 support must be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with other StorNext products. Support covers all items included with the base system. Support for any add-on options must also be purchased at an equivalent service level and co-terminated with the StorNext products. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					200392			190372	180353	
	SSNDA-VS00-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive with up to 12 Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per AEL6000 (up to 12 drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. If library has more than 12 drives, also order one or more CRU installation services for each.*					2000			1900	1800	
	SSNDA-VS00-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive with up to 12 Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per AEL6000 (up to 12 drives; standard and/or EDLM) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of self installation. If library has more than 12 drives, also order one or more CRU installation services for each.*					2000			1900	1800	
	Capacity Upgrades											
	SSNDA-RU01-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, Capacity Upgrade per 100 Slots; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 100-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 100 slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					4234			4022	3811	
	SSNDA-RU01-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, Capacity Upgrade per 100 Slots; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 100-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 100 slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					4593			4363	4134	
	SSNDA-RU01-CG11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, Capacity Upgrade per 100 Slots; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price per 100-slot capacity upgrade. Includes support for license of 100 slots of StorNext Storage Manager.*					5004			4754	4504	
	Expansion Modules											
	SSC6K-REMH-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, module only, no slots; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per HDEM.*					1583			1504	1425	
	SSC6K-REMH-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, module only, no slots; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per HDEM.*					1935			1838	1742	
	SSC6K-REMH-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module, module only, no slots; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per HDEM.*					2286			2172	2057	
	Tape Drive Modules											
	SLBBN-RTDX-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS12-CB1x for Scalar i2000/i6000 or SSNDA-VS12-BL1x for AEL6000).*					2791			2651	2512	
	SLBBN-RTDX-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC6K-VS12-CD1x for Scalar i2000/i6000 or SSNDA-VS12-CD1x for AEL6000).*					3411			3240	3070	
	SLBBN-RTDX-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000, Tape Drive Module; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Price is per tape drive, applicable only to LTO-6 and later tape drives. EOL prices apply to all other tape drives. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					4031			3829	3628	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 121 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNDA-VS12-CB11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, additional set of 12 or Fewer Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of 12 or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first 12 if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					1200			1140	1080	
	SSNDA-VS12-CD11	**Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive, additional set of 12 or Fewer Drives, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each set of 12 or fewer drives (standard and/or EDLM) in excess of the first 12 if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage.*					1200			1140	1080	

Additional Features

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC6K-RDRU-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Left Parking Module/Dual Robot; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*					1000			950	900	
	SSC6K-RDRU-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Left Parking Module/Dual Robot; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*					1500			1425	1350	
	SSC6K-RDRU-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 Left Parking Module/Dual Robot; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes a secondary, redundant gen2 robot within a Parking Module that is installed to the left of the Control Module. Requires a Control Module and at least one Storage Expansion Module or Drive Ready Expansion Module in the configuration. Service level of the Dual Robot must match the service length and level of the system.*					2000			1900	1800	
	SSC6K-RCSH-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per HDEM scanner.*					450			428	405	
	SSC6K-RCSH-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per HDEM scanner.*					550			523	495	
	SSC6K-RCSH-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i6000 and AEL6000 High-Density Expansion Module Cartridge Scanner; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order one per HDEM scanner.*					650			618	585	

Quantum StorNext AEL6000 Archive Other Support Plans

Scalar Key Manager Appliance Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSCBB-RKMA-RE11	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager High-Availability Appliance (single server); Support Plan, Rapid Exchange; Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes Rapid Exchange support for one appliance unit. Order quantity two to support an appliance pair. Applies to Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/AEL500/AEL6000.*					750			713	675	

Quantum StorNext Q-Series Storage: StorNext QS2400 Storage

StorNext Q-Series appliances are a scalable disk-based storage system optimized for StorNext to manage high-performance concurrent workflows. StorNext's integrated archiving and tiering capabilities provide users with a cost-effective solution to archive and protect their data, while still ensuring access when they need it. Available in different models, the StorNext Q-Series is designed to deliver a blend of performance, scalability, and density.

Quantum StorNext QS2400 Storage Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
D	BQS24-B28J-001A	Quantum StorNext QS2400 Storage Base System, 8-Port FC with Dual RAID Controllers	US	23.62x31.5x9.84 (60x80x25)	67.83 (30.77)		86500	69200	47575			3yr NBD
D	BQS24-B2FJ-001A	Quantum StorNext QS2400 Storage Base System, 16-Port FC with Dual RAID Controllers	US	23.62x31.5x9.84 (60x80x25)	70.59 (32.02)		96500	77200	53075			3yr NBD

Quantum StorNext QS2400 Initial Order Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
D	BQS24-FEXM-001A	Quantum StorNext QS2400 Expansion Unit, initial order	US	23.62x31.5x9.84 (60x80x25)	58.22 (26.41)		7500	6000	4125			3yr NBD
D	BQS24-FDP9-024A	Quantum StorNext QS2400 24-Pack of 900GB Drives, FDE, 21.6TB Raw, initial order	US	20x7.25x17.5 (50.8x18.4x44.4)	8.66 (3.93)		32000	25600	17600			3yr NBD
D	BQS24-FDP9-024C	Quantum StorNext QS2400 24-Pack of 900GB Drives, non-FDE, 21.6TB Raw, initial order (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)	US	20x7.25x17.5 (50.8x18.4x44.4)	8.71 (3.95)		32000	25600	17600			3yr NBD
D	BQS24-ADS9-001A	Quantum StorNext QS2400 Cold Spare Drive, FDE, 900GB Raw	US	10.5x15.25x5.5 (26.7x38.7x14)	1.58 (0.72)		1700	1360	935			3yr NBD
D	BQS24-ADS9-001C	Quantum StorNext QS2400 Cold Spare Drive, non-FDE, 900GB Raw (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)	US	10.5x15.25x5.5 (26.7x38.7x14)	1.58 (0.72)		1700	1360	935			3yr NBD

Quantum StorNext QS2400 Field Upgrade Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
D	BQS24-UEXM-001A	Quantum StorNext QS2400 Expansion Unit, field upgrade	US	23.62x31.5x9.84 (60x80x25)	58.22 (26.41)		7500	6000	4125			1yr BL
D	BQS24-UDP9-024A	Quantum StorNext QS2400 24-Pack of 900GB Drives, FDE, 21.6TB Raw, field upgrade	US	20x7.25x17.5 (50.8x18.4x44.4)	8.66 (3.93)		32000	25600	17600			3yr NBD
D	BQS24-UDP9-024C	Quantum StorNext QS2400 24-Pack of 900GB Drives, non-FDE, 21.6TB Raw, field upgrade (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)	US	20x7.25x17.5 (50.8x18.4x44.4)	8.71 (3.95)		32000	25600	17600			3yr NBD
D	BQS24-ADS9-001A	Quantum StorNext QS2400 Cold Spare Drive, FDE, 900GB Raw	US	10.5x15.25x5.5 (26.7x38.7x14)	1.58 (0.72)		1700	1360	935			3yr NBD
D	BQS24-ADS9-001C	Quantum StorNext QS2400 Cold Spare Drive, non-FDE, 900GB Raw (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)	US	10.5x15.25x5.5 (26.7x38.7x14)	1.58 (0.72)		1700	1360	935			3yr NBD

Quantum StorNext QS2400 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
D	SQS24-NSYS-0101	Quantum StorNext QS2400, on-site Installation, includes the Storage Base System, Drives, up to one Expansion Unit, zone 1					5750	4600	4600			
D	SQS24-NSYS-0301	Quantum StorNext QS2400, on-site Installation, includes the Storage Base System, Drives, up to three Expansion Units, zone 1					7750	6200	6200			
D	SQS24-NSYS-0501	Quantum StorNext QS2400, on-site Installation, includes the Storage Base System, Drives, up to five Expansion Units, zone 1					9750	7800	7800			
D	SQS24-NSYS-0701	Quantum StorNext QS2400, on-site Installation, includes the Storage Base System, Drives, up to seven Expansion Units, zone 1					11750	9400	9400			
D	SQS24-NEXM-0001	Quantum StorNext QS2400 Expansion Unit (includes Drives), Field Upgrade, on-site Installation, zone 1					3750	3000	3000			
CI	SQS24-RDSG-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QS2400, per 24-pack of 900GB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per 24-pack of drives installed in the QS2400 sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					816			775	734	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum StorNext QS2400 System Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	SQS24-S28J-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 Storage Base System, 8-Port FC with Dual RAID Controllers; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQS24-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					6055			5752	5450	
CI	SQS24-S28J-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 Storage Base System, 8-Port FC with Dual RAID Controllers; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQS24-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					7785			7396	7007	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 122 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	SQS24-S28J-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 Storage Base System, 8-Port FC with Dual RAID Controllers; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					9515			9039	8564	
CI	SQS24-S2FJ-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 Storage Base System, 16-Port FC with Dual RAID Controllers; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQS24-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					6755			6417	6080	
CI	SQS24-S2FJ-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 Storage Base System, 16-Port FC with Dual RAID Controllers; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQS24-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					8685			8251	7817	
CI	SQS24-S2FJ-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 Storage Base System, 16-Port FC with Dual RAID Controllers; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					10615			10084	9554	
CI	SQS24-SEXM-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 Expansion Unit; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQS24-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					525			499	473	
CI	SQS24-SEXM-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 Expansion Unit; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQS24-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					675			641	608	
CI	SQS24-SEXM-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 Expansion Unit; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					825			784	743	
CI	SQS24-SDP9-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 24-Pack of 900GB Drives, 21.6 TB Raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 30SEP21.*					2240			2128	2016	
CI	SQS24-SDP9-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 24-Pack of 900GB Drives, 21.6 TB Raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 30SEP21.*					2880			2736	2592	
CI	SQS24-SDP9-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 24-Pack of 900GB Drives, 21.6 TB Raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 30SEP21.*					3520			3344	3168	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)										
CI	SQS24-VS00-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 Storage Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1000			950	900	
CI	SQS24-VS00-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 Storage Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1000			950	900	
CI	SQS24-VEXM-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 Storage Expansion Unit, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					350			333	315	
CI	SQS24-VEXM-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QS2400 Storage Expansion Unit, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					350			333	315	

Quantum StorNext Data Management Software

Scale out storage solutions powered by StorNext software are available two ways: as an integrated appliance from Quantum, or, for select reseller partners or markets that have unique requirements, as software only. StorNext powered appliances, such as Xcellis Workflow Directors, are the ideal way to experience the benefits appliances deliver.

StorNext software has two basic parts: the StorNext file system (required for any configuration) and Storage Manager.

Whether appliance-based or software only, all StorNext file system solutions are a combination of standard and optionally licensed features. Standard features include StorNext clients, which are the end-user systems that connect to the StorNext file system. Clients can be connected via Storage Area Network (SAN) for performance-sensitive workflows. Local Area Network (LAN) clients connect to a file system using StorNext Distributed LAN Client (DLC) software over Ethernet to a gateway. Supported clients range from Red Hat EL, CentOS, SUSE and other Linux distributions to several versions of Microsoft Windows. Clients are priced per client depending on the client type.

StorNext Storage Manager provides automated, policy-driven space optimization and protection for the contents of StorNext file systems. Storage Manager is licensed based on capacity. Licenses are available in two types: perpetual and subscription. Perpetual licenses never expire and are available in two forms: one for Quantum LTO "slots" and another for use with third-party libraries from IBM, SpectraLogic and other vendors. Subscription licenses permit customers to purchase Storage Manager capacity for a period. Unless renewed or expanded, subscription license will expire. To determine the proper amount of Storage Manager capacity required, sum the amount of capacity consumed by all copies of archived data on ALL archive tiers. Once the amount of archival storage is known, you can then determine whether to purchase perpetual or subscription licenses. StorNext Storage Manager and StorNext AEL Archives are options for use with a StorNext file system that stores a copy of data to an archive. A StorNext AEL Archive is a unified solution that combines the archive target and the archive software, as well as data protection features; StorNext Storage Manager is archiving software for use with Quantum Scalar libraries or third party targets. StorNext AEL Archive customers do not need to buy StorNext Storage Manager slot-based licenses for the StorNext AEL Archive.

StorNext has an array of optionally licensed features. Some features require StorNext 6, while some are available for any supported version of StorNext software.

StorNext FX permit the use of Linux and Windows clients when attached to an Apple Xsan server. FX is licensed and priced per client.

All licensed components of an environment must be at the same support level and support termination date.

Quantum StorNext 6 Software Only Environments

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI, CN	WSNSE-FMEK-006L	**Quantum StorNext 6, Right to Use and Download Media Kit Bundle, Latest Version, for new software-only environments, price is per MDC** *Pre-approval required prior to quoting and ordering. Use this model number to create a new dual-node, highly-available StorNext 6 MDC on Linux or Windows. This item includes the latest version of StorNext 6.x Linux and Windows MDC software and cross-platform clients. This item includes a new serial number and right to use license and a 90-day software warranty. Two StorNext SAN clients and one high-availability license are bundled with this item. The bundled SAN clients are used by StorNext software and are not intended for end-user use. StorNext clients for use by end users are ordered separately. Use model numbers WSNSE-UFYZ-001A (for StorNext SAN clients) and WSNSE-UDYZ-001A (for StorNext Distributed LAN clients) to quote/order clients for customer use. Price is per software-only MDC.*	US	15x11x1 (38.1x27.9x2.5)	0.36 (0.16)		30000	28500	18000			90d TS
CD, CI, CN	WSNSE-URTU-560A	**Quantum StorNext 6, Right to Use and Download Media Kit Bundle, Latest Version, for upgrading StorNext 5 to StorNext 6 software-only environments, price is per MDC** *Pre-approval required prior to quoting and ordering. Use this model number to upgrade an existing single- or dual-node StorNext 5x "software only" MDC to StorNext 6. This item includes the latest version of StorNext 6.x Linux and Windows MDC software and cross-platform clients. The MDC being upgraded must have a current support contract to be eligible to purchase this upgrade. The MDC being upgraded to StorNext 6.x will continue to use the existing license key. StorNext 6x software support must be purchased for the entire upgraded configuration. Price is per upgraded MDC.*	US				30000	28500	18000			
CD, CI, CN	WSNSE-UMEK-006L	**Quantum StorNext 6 and StorNext FX 6, Download Media Kit, Latest Version, environmental additions** *Use this model number to order the latest StorNext 6 environmental additions media kit. This item includes the latest version of StorNext 6 Linux and Windows client software and is used when adding additional clients to an already installed environment. This item may be used for appliance or software only based environments. This item does not include a warranty. Additional client licenses can be ordered using model number WSNSE-UFYZ-001A (for StorNext SAN clients) and WSNSE-UDYZ-001A (for StorNext Distributed LAN clients). No charge for media kit.*	US	15x11x1 (38.1x27.9x2.5)	0.36 (0.16)		0	0	0			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 123 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		Quantum StorNext 5 Software Only Environments										
D	~~WSNSE-FMEL-050E~~	~~Quantum StorNext 5, Download Media Kit for Linux MDCs, Latest Version, for evaluation of software-only license transactions~~	~~US~~	~~15x11x1 (38.1x27.9x2.5)~~	~~0.36 (0.16)~~		~~0~~	~~0~~	~~0~~			~~90d TS~~
CI, CN	WSNSE-FMNL-050E	**Quantum StorNext 5, Download Media Kit for Linux MDCs, Latest Version, for new software-only license transactions, price is per MDC** *Must order one media kit with every software only order. This item includes Linux MDC and cross-platform StorNext client software. This item also includes a serial number and warranty and is used with the initial order of StorNext 5 on Linux MDCs. No charge for media kit.*	US	15x11x1 (38.1x27.9x2.5)	0.36 (0.16)		0	0	0			90d TS
N	WSNSE-FMNW-050E	**Quantum StorNext 5, Download Media Kit for Windows MDCs, Latest Version, for new software-only license transactions, price is per MDC** *Must order one media kit with every software only order. This item includes Windows MDC and cross-platform StorNext client software. This item also includes a serial number and warranty and is used with the initial order of StorNext 5 on Windows MDCs. No charge for media kit.*	US	15x11x1 (38.1x27.9x2.5)	0.36 (0.16)		0	0	0			90d TS
N	WSNSE-UMEK-050E	**Quantum StorNext 5, Download Media Kit, Latest Version, environmental additions** *Use this model number to order the latest StorNext 6 environmental additions media kit. This item includes the latest version of StorNext 5 Linux and Windows client software and is used when adding additional clients to an already installed environment. This item may be used for appliance or software only based environments. This item does not include a warranty. Licenses for additional clients can be ordered using model number WSNSE-UFYZ-001A (for StorNext SAN clients) and WSNSE-UDYZ-001A (for StorNext Distributed LAN clients). No charge for media kit.*	US	15x11x1 (38.1x27.9x2.5)	0.36 (0.16)		0	0	0			
		Quantum StorNext File System SAN Clients										
	WSNSE-UFYZ-001A	**Quantum StorNext SAN Client License for Windows or Linux** *License to use a StorNext SAN client on Windows or Linux with a StorNext MDC. Price is per SAN client.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2500	2375	1500			
		Quantum StorNext File System Distributed LAN Clients										
		StorNext File System Distributed LAN Clients use clustered gateway systems to access data on StorNext volumes. At least one regular StorNext SAN Client is required to act as a gateway system. Additional StorNext clients may be added to be used as gateway systems, increasing resiliency and adding transparent load balancing. Regular, SAN-attached StorNext clients are recommended for applications demanding the highest throughput and lowest latency.										
	WSNSE-UDYZ-001A	**Quantum StorNext LAN Client License for Windows or Linux** *License to use a StorNext LAN client on Windows or Linux with a StorNext MDC. Price is per LAN client. Please refer to the StorNext Compatibility Guide for supported versions of Windows and Linux.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		850	808	510			
		Quantum StorNext File System for Acronis (formerly Group Logic)										
		Acronis LAN Client software for StorNext enables Mac users LAN-based access to a StorNext environment via Apple File Protocol (AFP) ***Acronis LAN Client software is installed on an existing or new StorNext Windows Client workstation and acts as a 'gateway' to the StorNext environment*** ***No Mac Client software installed or required*** ***Software downloaded from Acronis*** ***Purchased support provided by Acronis (9X5)***										
	WSNGL-UAC1-001A	**Acronis ArchiveConnect** *Price is per client.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		150	143	90			
	WSNGL-ULC1-001A	**Acronis LAN Client for StorNext** *Price is per client.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		300	285	180			
		Quantum StorNext FlexTier										
	WSNSE-ALFP-001A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier for Public Cloud, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, Per TB Per Year** *Use this service to order the total amount of Storage Manager capacity (TB) that can be utilized for a 12-month period. StorNext Storage Manager for Public Cloud is priced per TB and billed annually. To determine the quantity to order, multiply the desired number of TB by the number of years. For example, order quantity 100 for 100TB for one year or quantity 200 for 100TB for two years. For use with StorNext Artico or Xcellis appliances running StorNext 5.4.x or StorNext 6.x or later. Data management service supports data managed by Storage Manager accessing a supported public cloud service. Maintenance is included in the Data Management Service. 1TB capacity licenses. Requires StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager. Must order one FlexTier Licensable Feature (WSNSE-ALFL-001A for release 5.4 or WSNSE-ALLP-001A for StorNext 6.x for every TB licensed regardless of number of years.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		6.50	5.85	4.55			
	WSNSE-ALLP-001A	**Quantum StorNext 6 Storage Manager, FlexTier for Public Cloud, Data Management Service, Licensable Feature, Per TB** *License that determines the total TB capacity of a StorNext 6 FlexTier subscription service. Requires the purchase of a Storage Manager FlexTier for Public Cloud license (WSNSE-ALFP-001A) which is sold separately. Order one license for each TB of FlexTier subscription regardless of the number of years. For example, order quantity 100 of this item for 100TB of FlexStor capacity regardless of the number of years. No charge for FlexStor license.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		0	0	0			
N	WSNSE-ALFT-001A	**Quantum StorNext, FlexTier for Public Cloud, Perpetual (Non-Expiring), Licensable Feature, per TB** *Price is per TB. Use this item to order the total amount of perpetual (non-expiring) Storage Manager FlexTier for Public Cloud capacity (per TB) for use with a supported public cloud service. Requires StorNext Metadata Appliance or File System. Consult the StorNext 6 Compatibility Guide for information about supported public cloud services. Requires the purchase of Quantum StorNext, FlexTier for Public Cloud, Perpetual (SSNSE-SLFT-xL10), which is priced separately.*	US				12.50	11.25	8.75			
	WSNSE-ALFR-001A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier for Private Cloud, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, Per TB Per Year** *Use this service to order the total amount of Storage Manager capacity (TB) that can be utilized for a 12-month period. StorNext Storage Manager for Private Cloud is priced per TB and billed annually. To determine the quantity to order, multiply the desired number of TB by the number of years. For example, order quantity 100 for 100TB for one year or quantity 200 for 100TB for two years. For use with StorNext Xcellis Workflow Directors only running StorNext 5.4.x or StorNext 6.x or later. Data management service supports data managed by Storage Manager in supported private cloud platforms. Consult the StorNext 5 Compatibility Guide for the list of supported private cloud platforms. Maintenance is included in the Data Management Service. 1TB capacity licenses. Requires StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager. Must order one FlexTier Licensable Feature (WSNSE-ALFL-001A for release 5.4 or WSNSE-ALLR-001A for StorNext 6.x) for every TB licensed regardless of number of years.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		13	11.70	9.10			
	WSNSE-ALLR-001A	**Quantum StorNext 6 Storage Manager, FlexTier for Private Cloud, Data Management Service, Licensable Feature, Per TB** *License that determines the total TB capacity of a StorNext 6 FlexTier subscription service. Requires the purchase of a Storage Manager FlexTier license for Private Cloud (WSNSE-ALFR-001A) which is sold separately. Order one license for each TB of FlexTier subscription regardless of the number of years. For example, order quantity 100 of this item for 100TB of FlexStor capacity regardless of the number of years. No charge for FlexStor license.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		0	0	0			
N	WSNSE-ALFS-001A	**Quantum StorNext, FlexTier for Private Cloud, Perpetual (Non-Expiring), Licensable Feature, per TB** *Price is per TB. Use this item to order the total amount of perpetual (non-expiring) Storage Manager FlexTier for Private Cloud capacity (per TB) for use with a supported private cloud or object store platform. Requires StorNext Metadata Appliance or File System. Consult the StorNext 6 Compatibility Guide for information about supported private cloud platforms. Requires the purchase of Quantum StorNext, FlexTier for Private Cloud, Perpetual (SSNSE-SLFS-xL10), which is priced separately.*	US				25	22.50	17.50			
N	WSNSE-ALFU-001A	**Quantum StorNext, FlexTier for Disk and Non-Quantum Tape Media, Perpetual (Non-Expiring), Licensable Feature, per TB, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Contact Quantum order management to request a quote for this licensed feature. Custom solutions using this item are comprised of perpetual (non-expiring) Storage Disk and Storage Manager capacity licenses. For use with third-party tape and disk only. Available for StorNext 6.1.0 or later.*	US				Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	
N	WSNSE-ALFV-001A	**Quantum StorNext, Enterprise Site License, FlexTier for Tape, Disk and Cloud, Unlimited Capacity, (Non-Expiring), Licensable Feature, per TB, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Contact Quantum order management to request a quote for this licensed feature. Custom solutions using this item are comprised of one or more perpetual (non-expiring) Storage Manager capacity for tape, FlexTier for Public or Private Cloud and Storage Disk licenses to enable a nearly unlimited amount archive capacity. Requires the use of StorNext 6.1.0 or later.*	US				Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 124 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	WSNSE-ALFL-001A	**Quantum StorNext release 5.4 only, Storage Manager, FlexTier Data Management Service, Licensable Feature, Per TB** *License that determines the total TB capacity of a FlexTier subscription service. The license supports StorNext 5.4 only and requires the purchase of a Storage Manager FlexTier license (WSNSE-ALFP-001A or WSNSE-ALFR-001A) which is sold separately. Order one license for each TB of FlexTier subscription, regardless of the number of years. For example, order quantity 100 of this item for 100TB of FlexTier capacity regardless of the number of years. No charge for StorNext 5.4 Storage Manager FlexTier license.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**0**	0	0			

Quantum StorNext Storage Manager

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	WSNSE-AL2B-001A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, 25-slot license, Quantum LTO only, 1-500 slots** *May only be used with Quantum LTO drives. Price is per 25 slots. Chose item based on order size. Requires StorNext File System or StorNext Metadata Appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**15000**	14250	9000			
	WSNSE-AL2C-001A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, 25-slot license, Quantum LTO only, 501-1,000 slots** *May only be used with Quantum LTO drives. Price is per 25 slots. Chose item based on order size. Requires StorNext File System or StorNext Metadata Appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**10000**	9500	6000			
	WSNSE-AL2D-001A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, 25-slot license, Quantum LTO only, 1,001-3,000 slots** *May only be used with Quantum LTO drives. Price is per 25 slots. Chose item based on order size. Requires StorNext File System or StorNext Metadata Appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**8000**	7600	4800			
	WSNSE-AL2E-001A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, 25-slot license, Quantum LTO only, 3,001-6,000 slots** *May only be used with Quantum LTO drives. Price is per 25 slots. Chose item based on order size. Requires StorNext File System or StorNext Metadata Appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**5375**	5106	3225			
	WSNSE-AL2F-001A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, 25-slot license, Quantum LTO only, greater than 6,000 slots** *May only be used with Quantum LTO drives. Price is per 25 slots. Chose item based on order size. Requires StorNext File System or StorNext Metadata Appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**4000**	3800	2400			
	WSNSE-USC1-E07A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, 1TB Capacity License, 1-750TB** *Price is per TB. Chose item based on order size. Use this capacity for Storage Manager data stored on anything except LTO tape. Requires StorNext File System or StorNext Metadata Appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**450**	428	270			
	WSNSE-USC1-E15A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, 1TB Capacity License, 751TB-1.5PB** *Price is per TB. For orders of >= 751 TB for a single end user. Use this capacity for Storage Manager data stored on anything except LTO tape. Requires StorNext File System or StorNext Metadata Appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**275**	261	165			
	WSNSE-USC1-E45A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, 1TB Capacity License, 1.501-4.5PB** *Price is per TB. For orders of >= 1.501 PB for a single end user. Use this capacity for Storage Manager data stored on anything except LTO tape. Requires StorNext File System or StorNext Metadata Appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**225**	214	135			
	WSNSE-USC1-E90A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, 1TB Capacity License, 4.501-9.0PB** *Price is per TB. For orders of >= 4.501 PB for a single end user. Use this capacity for Storage Manager data stored on anything except LTO tape. Requires StorNext File System or StorNext Metadata Appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**160**	152	96			
	WSNSE-USC1-G90A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, 1TB Capacity License, >=9.001PB** *Price is per TB. For orders of >= 9.001 PB for a single end user. Use this capacity for Storage Manager data stored on anything except LTO tape. Requires StorNext File System or StorNext Metadata Appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**120**	114	72			

Quantum StorNext Optional Features

StorNext optional features can be added to a StorNext environment. All are licensed components.

Advanced Integrity Module Data Movement Integrity Check Option: Confirms the quality of data being retrieved from secondary storage. One license is needed to activate the Data Movement Integrity Check option.

Storage Disk Option: A target for Secondary Storage. One license is needed to activate Storage Disk and use this as a target for Storage Manager policies.

Vaulting Option: Applies to data moved to a Secondary Storage target, but data not resident in the tape library. Once license is needed to activate Vaulting.

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	WSNSE-URAA-001A	**Quantum, StorNext, Archive Conversion Utility (ACU), Licensable Feature** *This option is only available as part of a Quantum Professional Services engagement. Contact Professional Services for a statement of work and quote a SAM-QFS to StorNext Storage Manager migration project. The Archive Conversion Utility (ACU) option is licensed per each metadata controller that will read non-Storage Manager tape media. Requires StorNext 6.0.5 and later. Also requires the purchase of a Storage Manager capacity license and related support.*	US				**20000**	19000	12000			
	WSNSE-ALAS-001A	**Quantum StorNext Alternate Store Location License** *Enables the use of StorNext Alternate Store Location option. License required for StorNext 5.3.1 and later releases. Price is per metadata controller whose files will be copied to a remote StorNext target system. Requires Storage Manager managed file system for sending and target sites. Each license requires the purchase of StorNext Alternate Store Location, Initial On-site Installation, same time as File System and Storage Manager, Professional Services (SSNSE-NLAS-000x) and StorNext Alternate Store Location Software Support Plan (SSNSE-SLAS-xx10) which are priced separately.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**7500**	7125	4500			
	WSNSE-URMZ-000A	**Quantum StorNext Distributed Data Mover Option, StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager** *Available only for StorNext 4.0 or later. Distributed Data Mover Option is licensed for each Remote Server where the Distributed Data Mover client is installed. It is recommended for best performance that each Distributed Data Mover be configured for four tape/disk devices. Requires StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**15000**	14250	9000			
D	~~WSNSE-ALFB-001A~~	~~**Quantum StorNext 6, FlexSpace Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, per TB per year**~~	~~US~~	~~0x0x0 (0x0x0)~~	~~0 (0)~~		~~**50**~~	~~48~~	~~30~~			
D	~~WSNSE-ALFC-001A~~	~~**Quantum StorNext 6, FlexSpace Data Management Service, Licensable Feature, Per TB**~~	~~US~~	~~0x0x0 (0x0x0)~~	~~0 (0)~~		~~**0**~~	~~0~~	~~0~~			
	WSNSE-ALFN-001A	**Quantum StorNext FlexSync, Licensable Feature** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, Kazakhstan or Russia. Use this model number to create a new StorNext FlexSync data protection solution. For use with StorNext 6 and later releases. The FlexSync license allows the configuration, use and monitoring of a FlexSync solution. Order one FlexSync license for protecting a locally mounted file system(s) mounted to a supported appliance. FlexSync configurations that replicate data to a remote system destination require the purchase of a FlexSync license for the source and destination systems. At least one FlexSync is required. To determine the number of FlexSync licenses to order, add one to the total number of remote (WAN or LAN connected) destination systems. For example, a FlexSync solution for replicating data to two remote, network-connected destination targets requires the purchase of three FlexSync licenses (one for the source and one for each of the two remote destination targets). License price is per Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Workflow Extender, or M-series appliance. FlexSync cannot be used with managed source or destination file systems. Requires the purchase of Quantum StorNext FlexSync software support (SSNSE-SFSB-xL10), which is priced separately.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**15000**	14250	9000			
	WSNSE-URHA-000A	**Quantum StorNext High Availability License Option** *Available only for StorNext 4.0 or later. High Availability Option is licensed for each StorNext environment that will operate in failover mode. One license is needed for each Metadata Controller pair that operates in a high availability configuration. Re.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**7500**	7125	4500			
	WSNSE-UMDC-001A	**Quantum StorNext Metadata Controller Multi-Mount Option** *Optional configuration license fee for mounting an additional StorNext Metadata Controller (MDC) from a single SAN client. Fee is per additional StorNext MDC (serial number) that is mounted. Customer must reference in the order the existing serial number(s) and client count. All environments multi-mounted together must be on the equivalent support service level and have the same support contract termination date.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**1500**	1500	1500			
	WSNSE-UESD-001A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Disk Option** *Requires StorNext Storage Manager.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**7500**	7125	4500			
	WSNSE-APEK-012A	**Quantum StorNext Time Code-Based Partial File Retrieval 1.2 New Installation with Download Media Kit** *No charge for Media Kit. Requires StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager. Order this version for use with StorNext 5.3.0 or later. Customers purchasing Partial File Retrieval must purchase Onsite Installation model number SSNSP-NPFR-000A. SSNSE-SPFR-SL10 or SSNSE-SPFR-GL10.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**36000**	34200	21600			
	WSNSE-UPEK-012A	**Quantum StorNext Time Code-Based Partial File Retrieval 1.2 Upgrade with Download Media Kit** *No charge for Media Kit. For upgrading of Quantum StorNext Time Code-Based Partial File Retrieval from an earlier version. Order this version for use with StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager version 5.3.0 or later. For maintenance see SSNSE-SPFR-SL10 or SSNSE-SPFR-GL10.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**0**	0	0			
	WSNSE-UEVA-001A	**Quantum StorNext Vaulting Option** *Requires StorNext Storage Manager.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**15000**	14250	9000			

Quantum StorNext FX Licenses and Media Kits

StorNext FX, designed only for the Xsan File System, is priced based on the number of StorNext Linux or Windows clients sharing the Apple Xsan system. StorNext FX is customer installable. Installation support by phone is included.

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 125 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		StorNext FX 6										
CN	WSNFX-FMEK-006L	**Quantum StorNext FX 6, Media Kit, Latest Version, initial order** *Media kit for StorNext FX 6, latest version. Requires StorNext FX client licenses (WSNFX-ULWL-000A) that are sold separately. Order one media kit with every order. This item includes a warranty and is used when ordering StorNext FX 6 for a new environment. No charge for media kit.*	US	15x11x1 (38.1x27.9x2.5)	0.36 (0.16)		0	0	0			1yr BL
CD, CI, CN	WSNSE-UMEK-006L	**Quantum StorNext 6 and StorNext FX 6, Download Media Kit, Latest Version, environmental additions** *Use this model number to order the latest StorNext 6 environmental additions media kit. This item includes the latest version of StorNext 6 Linux and Windows client software and is used when adding additional clients to an already installed environment. This item may be used for appliance or software only based environments. This item does not include a warranty. Additional client licenses can be ordered using model number WSNSE-UFYZ-001A (for StorNext SAN clients) and WSNSE-UDYZ-001A (for StorNext Distributed LAN clients). No charge for media kit.*	US	15x11x1 (38.1x27.9x2.5)	0.36 (0.16)		0	0	0			
		StorNext FX 5										
CN	WSNFX-FMEK-005A	**Quantum StorNext FX 5, Media Kit, Latest Version, initial order** *Media kit for StorNext FX 5, latest version. Requires StorNext FX client licenses (WSNFX-ULWL-000A) that are sold separately. Order one media kit with every order. This item includes a warranty and is used when ordering StorNext FX 5 for a new environment. No charge for media kit.*	US	15x11x1 (38.1x27.9x2.5)	0.36 (0.16)		0	0	0			1yr BL
CN	WSNFX-UMEK-005A	**Quantum StorNext FX 5, Media Kit, Latest Version, environmental additions** *Media kit for StorNext FX 5, latest version. Requires StorNext FX client licenses (WSNFX-ULWL-000A) which are sold separately. Order one media kit with every order. This item does not include a warranty and is used when ordering StorNext FX 5 for an existing environment. No charge for media kit.*	US	15x11x1 (38.1x27.9x2.5)	0.36 (0.16)		0	0	0			
CI	WSNFX-ULWL-000A	**Quantum StorNext FX License, Windows or Linux SAN Client for use with an Apple Xsan server** *For use with StorNext 5 FX media kits (WSNFX-FMEK-054F or WSNFX-UMEK-054F) or StorNext 6 FX media kits (WSNFX-FMEK-060L or WSNFX-UMEK-006L). All FX clients attached to the Apple Xsan server must be on the same support service level and have the same service contract termination date. Please consult the StorNext Compatibility Guide to ensure the desired combination of Apple Xsan server and StorNext Linux and Windows clients are supported. Requires the installation of a Quantum generated license key onto the Apple Xsan server. Requires the purchase of software service (SSNFX-SXY1-SL10 or SSNAP-SSDK-SL20). Price is per FX client.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		1750	1225	1225			
		Quantum StorNext StorageCare Learning										
CI	ESNSE-AFSA-C03A	**StorNext File System Administration (1-3567 Instructor-Led Training) (Physical Classroom or Virtual Classroom)** *This course (1-3567) is three days long and is intended for end-users, Quantum Service Partners (QSPs), and Quantum team members who need training on StorNext File System only. If training is needed for both StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager, register for the "StorNext File System and Storage Manager Administration (1-3587 Instructor-Led Training)" course instead of this course. Students can register for either the physical classroom training option that is taught at a Quantum Training Facility or for the remote option that is taught through a virtual classroom session. Both are live and instructor-led. This course provides students hands-on practice performing key configuration, administration, and support tasks in the StorNext graphical user interface (GUI) and command line interface (CLI) while being guided by an instructor. The tasks include: configuring StorNext; using tools and commands; installing and configuring clients; identifying allocation behaviors; detecting and resolving fragmentation issues; using buffering to enhance performance; interpreting performance trace logging; configuring Quality of Service (QoS); managing a high availability (HA) environment; and performing diagnostics. Suggested Prerequisite training: It is recommended to have experience with the Linux operating system, storage area networks (SANs), and disk systems. It is also recommended to complete the "The Basics of StorNext Concepts and Architecture (1-4564 Online Self-Paced)" course prior to the first day of class. Quantum Service Partners (QSPs) and Quantum team members can access this course in StorageCare Learning. End-user customers can access this free online course by going to the StorNext 6 Documentation Center (www.quantum.com/snsdocs) and selecting the Learn menu. Depending on their environment, end-user customers may also be interested in additional Quantum product documentation and free online training available from our product documentation centers (www.quantum.com/documentation).*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2100	1890	1890			
CI	ESNSE-ASSM-C05A	**StorNext File System and Storage Manager Administration (1-3587 Instructor-Led Training) (Physical Classroom or Virtual Classroom)** *This course (1-3587) is four days long and is intended for end-users, Quantum Service Partners (QSPs), and Quantum team members who need training on both StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager. Students can register for either the physical classroom training option that is taught at a Quantum Training Facility or for the remote option that is taught through a virtual classroom session. Both are live and instructor-led. This course provides students with hands-on practice performing key configuration, administration, and support tasks in the StorNext graphical user interface (GUI) and command line interface (CLI) while being guided by an instructor. The tasks include: configuring StorNext; defining storage policies; using tools and commands; managing files; performing library and media operations; installing and configuring clients; managing a high availability (HA) environment; and performing diagnostics. Suggested Prerequisite training: It is recommended to have experience with the Linux operating system, storage area networks (SANs), and disk systems. It is also recommended to complete the "The Basics of StorNext Concepts and Architecture (1-4564 Online Self-Paced)" course prior to the first day of class. Quantum Service Partners (QSPs) and Quantum team members can access this course in StorageCare Learning. End-user customers can access this free online course by going to the StorNext 6 Documentation Center (www.quantum.com/snsdocs) and selecting the Learn menu. Depending on their environment, end-user customers may also be interested in additional Quantum product documentation and free online training available from our product documentation centers (www.quantum.com/documentation).*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2800	2520	2520			
CI	ESNSE-AFSP-C01A	**StorNext File System Performance Tuning for Storage Manager (1-3568 Instructor-Led Training) (Virtual Classroom)** *This course is one day long and is intended for end-users, Quantum Service Partners (QSPs), and Quantum team members who have completed the StorNext File System and Storage Manager Administration (1-3587 Instructor-Led Training) course and who need additional StorNext performance tuning training. This course is available only as a virtual classroom course. It gives students hands-on practice with key allocation and performance tuning tasks while being guided by an instructor. The tasks include: identifying file allocation behaviors; detecting and resolving fragmentation issues; using buffering to enhance performance; interpreting performance trace logging; and configuring Quality of Service (QoS). Required Prerequisite: "StorNext File System and Storage Manager Administration (1-3587 Instructor-Led Training)". Suggested Prerequisite training: It is recommended to have experience with the Linux operating system, storage area networks (SANs), and disk systems. Depending on their environment, end-user customers may also be interested in additional Quantum product documentation and free online training available from our product documentation centers (www.quantum.com/documentation).*	US				700	630	630			
		Quantum StorNext Installation and Additional Services										
		==Although not required, StorNext installation services are recommended for most customers.==										
		StorNext On-Site Installation										
	SSNSE-NLAS-0001	**Quantum StorNext Alternate Store Location, Initial On-site Installation, same time as File System and Storage Manager, Professional Services, zone 1** *Used when initially installing StorNext Alternate Storage Location Option at the same time as initially installing StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager. If this installation service is ordered, StorNext File System and Storage Manager Initial On-site Installation (SSNSE-NFAB-011X) must also be ordered.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SSNSE-NFAB-0011	**Quantum StorNext File System, Initial On-site Installation, 1-10 clients, Professional Services, zone 1** *Used when initially installing StorNext File System. Order additional quantities as required of StorNext File System > 10 Clients, per client, Initial Onsite Installation where the number of clients exceeds 10.*					9750	7800	7800			
	SSNSE-NFAC-0011	**Quantum StorNext File System > 10 Clients, per client, Initial/Upgrade On-site Installation, Professional Services, zone 1** *Use with StorNext File System Initial Onsite Installation; StorNext File System and Storage Manager Initial On-site; StorNext File System and Storage Manager, Upgrade On-Site Installation; or StorNext G300 Gateway Appliance when the number of clients is greater than 10. Price is per additional client over 10.*					150	120	120			
	SSNSE-NFAB-0111	**Quantum StorNext File System and Storage Manager, Initial On-site Installation, 1-10 clients, Professional Services, zone 1** *Used when initially installing StorNext File System together with StorNext Storage Manager. Order additional quantities as required of StorNext File System > 10 Clients, per client, Initial On-site Installation where the number of clients exceeds 10.*					15000	12000	12000			
	SSNSE-NFAX-U111	**Quantum StorNext File System and Storage Manager, Upgrade On-Site Installation, Professional Services, zone 1** *Used when upgrading the version of StorNext or adding clients to an existing StorNext File System and Storage Manager environment. Includes upgrade or addition of up to 10 clients.*					5250	4200	4200			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 126 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNSE-NAFL-0001	**Quantum StorNext High Availability Option, Initial On-site Installation, same time as File System, Professional Services, zone 1** *Used when initially installing StorNext High Availability Option at the same time as initially installing StorNext File System. If this installation service is ordered, "StorNext File System Initial On-site Installation" must also be ordered.*					5250	4200	4200			
	SSNSE-NAFL-0111	**Quantum StorNext High Availability Option, Initial On-site Installation, same time as File System and Storage Manager, Professional Services, zone 1** *Used when initially installing StorNext High Availability Option at the same time as initially installing StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager. If this installation service is ordered, "StorNext File System and Storage Manager Initial On-site Installation" must also be ordered.*					7500	6000	6000			
	SSNSE-NAFL-U011	**Quantum StorNext High Availability Option, Upgrade On-Site Installation, Professional Services, zone 1** *Used when adding StorNext High Availability Option to an existing StorNext environment.*					5250	4200	4200			
	SSNSP-NPFR-0001	**Quantum StorNext Partial File Retrieval Option, Upgrade, on-site Installation, Professional Services, zone 1** *Required. Order this item when initially installing Time Code-Based Partial File Retrieval at the same time as the initial installation of StorNext File System and/or StorNext Storage Manager. Also order when adding Time Code-Based Partial File Retrieval to an existing StorNext environment. Includes file validation: a sample of customer-provided files will be validated. Customers must provide representative samples two weeks prior to installation.*					8160	6528	6528			
	SSNSE-NS0A-U011	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, Upgrade On-Site Installation, Professional Services, zone 1** *Used when adding StorNext Storage Manager to an existing StorNext File System installation.*					5250	4200	4200			
		StorNext Remote Installation										
	SSNSP-NFAB-001A	**Quantum StorNext File System, 1-10 clients, Remote Installation** *Used when initially installing StorNext File System. Order additional quantities as required of StorNext File System > 10 Clients, Remote Installation, Price per client where the number of clients exceeds 10.*					4874	3899	3899			
	SSNSP-NFAC-001A	**Quantum StorNext File System > 10 Clients, Remote Installation, Price per client** *Use with StorNext File System, 1-10 clients, Remote Installation; StorNext File System and Storage Manager, 1-10 clients, Remote Installation; or StorNext G300 Gateway Appliance, when the number of clients is greater than 10. Price is per additional client over 10.*					74	59	59			
	SSNSP-NFAB-011A	**Quantum StorNext File System and Storage Manager, 1-10 clients, Remote Installation** *Used when initially installing StorNext File System together with StorNext Storage Manager. Order additional quantities as required of StorNext File System > 10 Clients, Remote Installation, Price per client where the number of clients exceeds 10.*					7500	6000	6000			
	SSNSP-NFAF-001A	**Quantum StorNext File System Failover, Remote Installation** *Used when initially installing StorNext Failover Option at the same time as initially installing StorNext File System. If this installation service is ordered, "SSNSE-NFAB-001A" must also be ordered.*					2624	2099	2099			
	SSNSP-NFAG-001A	**Quantum StorNext File System and Storage Manager Failover, Remote Installation** *Used when initially installing StorNext Failover Option at the same time as initially installing StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager. If this installation service is ordered, "SSNSE-NFAB-001A" must also be ordered.*					3750	3000	3000			
	SSNSP-NFAH-001A	**Quantum StorNext File System and Storage Manager Failover Upgrade, Remote Installation** *Used when adding StorNext Failover Option to an existing StorNext environment.*					2624	2099	2099			
	SSNSP-NFAR-001A	**Quantum StorNext File System and Storage Manager Upgrade, Remote Installation** *Used when upgrading the version of StorNext or adding clients to an existing StorNext File System and Storage Manager environment. Includes upgrade or addition of up to 10 clients.*					2624	2099	2099			
	SSNSP-NS0A-001A	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager Upgrade, Add SM to SNFS Remote Installation** *Used when adding StorNext Storage Manager to an existing StorNext File System installation.*					2624	2099	2099			

Quantum Software Support Plans: Overview

A Quantum software support plan is recommended. Software updates are included when covered by a software support plan.

SILVER SOFTWARE SUPPORT PLAN: 5x9 Telephone Response - Provides telephone support Monday through Friday (5 days a week), during local business hours (8:00AM – 5:00PM). Customers may log a support request any time, but troubleshooting activities will take place during this time frame.

GOLD SOFTWARE SUPPORT PLAN: 7x24 Telephone Response - Provides telephone support Monday through Sunday (7 days a week) and 24 hours per day. Customers may call and receive assistance at any time.

PLATINUM SOFTWARE SUPPORT PLAN: A customized support plan with response times tailored to customers' requirements. Please contact your Quantum Sales Representative for further details.

Quantum Software Support Plans: StorNext File System SAN Clients

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNSE-SFCA-SL10	**Quantum StorNext SAN Client, AIX, HP-UX or Solaris; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Price is per client.*		1050	998	945			
	SSNSE-SFCA-GL10	**Quantum StorNext SAN Client, AIX, HP-UX or Solaris; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Price is per client.*		1400	1330	1260			
	SSNSE-SFYA-SL10	**Quantum StorNext SAN Client, Linux or Windows; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Price is per client.*		375	356	338			
	SSNSE-SFYA-GL10	**Quantum StorNext SAN Client, Linux or Windows; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Price is per client.*		500	475	450			

Quantum Software Support Plans: StorNext File System Distributed LAN Clients

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNSE-SDYA-SL10	**Quantum StorNext LAN Client, Linux or Windows; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Price is per client.*		128	122	115			
	SSNSE-SDYA-GL10	**Quantum StorNext LAN Client, Linux or Windows; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Price is per client.*		170	162	153			
	SSNSE-SDSA-SL10	**Quantum StorNext LAN Client, Solaris; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Price is per client.*		300	285	270			
	SSNSE-SDSA-GL10	**Quantum StorNext LAN Client, Solaris; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Price is per client.*		400	380	360			

Quantum Software Support Plans: StorNext File System for Acronis (formerly Group Logic)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNGL-SACM-T510	**Acronis ArchiveConnect, per client; Acronis Software Phone Support, 5x9hr; annual**		36	32	32			
	SSNGL-SLCF-T510	**Acronis LAN Client for StorNext, per client; Acronis Software Phone Support, 5x9hr; annual**		75	68	68			

Quantum Software Support Plans: StorNext MDC

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SSNSE-FPLN-SL10	**Quantum StorNext 6, MDC License for Linux or Windows; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For new software-only license transactions. Price is per MDC.*	US	4500	4275	4050			
N	SSNSE-FPLN-GL10	**Quantum StorNext 6, MDC License for Linux or Windows; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For new software-only license transactions. Price is per MDC.*	US	6000	5700	5400			
N	SSNSE-UPLN-SL10	**Quantum StorNext 6, Upgrade, MDC License for Linux or Windows; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *For software-only license upgrade transactions. Price is per MDC.*	US	4500	4275	4050			
N	SSNSE-UPLN-GL10	**Quantum StorNext 6, Upgrade, MDC License for Linux or Windows; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *For software-only license upgrade transactions. Price is per MDC.*	US	6000	5700	5400			

Quantum Software Support Plans: StorNext FlexTier

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SSNSE-SLFT-SL10	**Quantum StorNext, FlexTier for Public Cloud, Perpetual (Non-Expiring), per TB; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS), per TB; annual, all zones** *Price is per TB.*		1.88	1.79	1.69			
N	SSNSE-SLFT-GL10	**Quantum StorNext, FlexTier for Public Cloud, Perpetual (Non-Expiring), per TB; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS), per TB; annual, all zones** *Price is per TB.*		2.50	2.38	2.25			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 127 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SSNSE-SLFS-SL10	Quantum StorNext, FlexTier for Private Cloud, Perpetual (Non-Expiring), per TB; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS), per TB; annual, all zones *Price is per TB.*					3.75	3.56	3.38			
N	SSNSE-SLFS-GL10	Quantum StorNext, FlexTier for Private Cloud, Perpetual (Non-Expiring), per TB; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS), per TB; annual, all zones *Price is per TB.*					5	4.75	4.50			
N	SSNSE-SLFU-SL10	Quantum StorNext, FlexTier for Disk and Non-Quantum Tape Media, Perpetual (Non-Expiring), per TB; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS), per TB; annual, all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE					Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	
N	SSNSE-SLFU-GL10	Quantum StorNext, FlexTier for Disk and Non-Quantum Tape Media, Perpetual (Non-Expiring), per TB; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS), per TB; annual, all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE					Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	
N	SSNSE-SLFV-SL10	Quantum StorNext, Enterprise Site License, FlexTier for Tape, Disk and Cloud, Unlimited Capacity, Perpetual (Non-Expiring), per TB; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS), per TB; annual, all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE					Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	
N	SSNSE-SLFV-GL10	Quantum StorNext, Enterprise Site License, FlexTier for Tape, Disk and Cloud, Unlimited Capacity, Perpetual (Non-Expiring), per TB; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS), per TB; annual, all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE					Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote	

Quantum Software Support Plans: StorNext Storage Manager

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNSE-SL2B-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 25 slot license (1-500 slots); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones					2250	2138	2025			
	SSNSE-SL2B-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 25 slot license (1-500 slots); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones					3000	2850	2700			
	SSNSE-SL2C-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 25 slot license (501-1,000 slots); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones					1500	1425	1350			
	SSNSE-SL2C-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 25 slot license (501-1,000 slots); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones					2000	1900	1800			
	SSNSE-SL2D-SL10	Quantum, StorNext Storage Manager, per 25 slot license (1,001-3,000 slots); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones					1200	1140	1080			
	SSNSE-SL2D-GL10	Quantum, StorNext Storage Manager, per 25 slot license (1,001-3,000 slots); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones					1600	1520	1440			
	SSNSE-SL2E-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 25 slot license (3,001-6,000 slots); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones					806	766	725			
	SSNSE-SL2E-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 25 slot license (3,001-6,000 slots); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones					1075	1021	968			
	SSNSE-SL2F-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 25 slot license (greater than 6,000 slots); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones					600	570	540			
	SSNSE-SL2F-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 25 slot license (greater than 6,000 slots); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones					800	760	720			
	SSNSE-SSSB-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 50 slot license (1-500 slots); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual *For renewals only.*					4500	4275	4050			
	SSNSE-SSSB-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 50 slot license (1-500 slots); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual *For renewals only.*					6000	5700	5400			
	SSNSE-SSSC-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 100 slot license (501-1,000 slots); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual *For renewals only.*					6000	5700	5400			
	SSNSE-SSSC-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 100 slot license (501-1,000 slots); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual *For renewals only.*					8000	7600	7200			
	SSNSE-SSSD-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 100 slot license (1,001-3,000 slots); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual *For renewals only.*					4800	4560	4320			
	SSNSE-SSSD-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 100 slot license (1,001-3,000 slots); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual *For renewals only.*					6400	6080	5760			
	SSNSE-SSSE-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 100 slot license (3,001-6,000 Slots); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual *For renewals only.*					3225	3064	2903			
	SSNSE-SSSE-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 100 slot license (3,001-6,000 Slots); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual *For renewals only.*					4300	4085	3870			
	SSNSE-SSSF-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 100 slot license (>= 6,001 Slots); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual *For renewals only.*					2400	2280	2160			
	SSNSE-SSSF-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 100 slot license (>= 6,001 Slots); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual *For renewals only.*					3200	3040	2880			
	SSNSE-SE07-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 1TB Capacity Based License (<=750TB); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					68	65	61			
	SSNSE-SE07-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 1TB Capacity Based License (<=750TB); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					90	86	81			
	SSNSE-SE25-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 1TB Capacity Based License (751TB-1.5PB); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					41	39	37			
	SSNSE-SE25-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 1TB Capacity Based License (751TB-1.5PB); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					55	52	50			
	SSNSE-SE40-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 1TB Capacity Based License (1.501PB-4.5PB); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					34	32	31			
	SSNSE-SE40-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 1TB Capacity Based License (1.501PB-4.5PB); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					45	43	41			
	SSNSE-SG40-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 1TB Capacity Based License (4.501PB-9.0PB); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					24	23	22			
	SSNSE-SG40-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 1TB Capacity Based License (4.501PB-9.0PB); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					32	30	29			
	SSNSE-SE90-SL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 1TB Capacity Based License (>=9.01PB); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					18	17	16			
	SSNSE-SE90-GL10	Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, per 1TB Capacity Based License (>=9.01PB); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					24	23	22			

Quantum Software Support Plans: StorNext Optional Features

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNSE-SRAA-SL10	Quantum StorNext Software, Archive Conversion Utility (ACU); Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones *ACU is delivered as part of a Quantum Professional Services Engagement only.*					3000	2850	2700			
	SSNSE-SRAA-GL10	Quantum StorNext Software, Archive Conversion Utility (ACU); Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones *ACU is delivered as part of a Quantum Professional Services Engagement only.*					4000	3800	3600			
	SSNSE-SLAS-SL10	Quantum StorNext Alternate Storage Location, per client; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones *Price is per client.*					1125	1069	1013			
	SSNSE-SLAS-GL10	Quantum StorNext Alternate Storage Location, per client; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones *Price is per client.*					1500	1425	1350			
	SSNSE-SADM-SL10	Quantum StorNext Data Movement Integrity Check Option; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones					600	570	540			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 128 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNSE-SADM-GL10	**Quantum StorNext Data Movement Integrity Check Option; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones**					800	760	720			
	SSNSE-SRMZ-SL10	**Quantum StorNext Distributed Data Mover; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones**					2250	2138	2025			
	SSNSE-SRMZ-GL10	**Quantum StorNext Distributed Data Mover; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones**					3000	2850	2700			
	SSNSE-SFSB-SL10	**Quantum StorNext FlexSync, Licensable Feature; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Must order software support with FlexSync.*					2250	2138	2025			
	SSNSE-SFSB-GL10	**Quantum StorNext FlexSync, Licensable Feature; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Must order software support with FlexSync.*					3000	2850	2700			
	SSNSE-SRHA-SL10	**Quantum StorNext High Availability; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones**					1125	1069	1013			
	SSNSE-SRHA-GL10	**Quantum StorNext High Availability; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones**					1500	1425	1350			
	SSNSE-SESD-SL10	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, Storage Disk Option; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					1125	1069	1013			
	SSNSE-SESD-GL10	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, Storage Disk Option; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					1500	1425	1350			
	SSNSE-SPFR-SL10	**Quantum StorNext Time Code-Based Partial File Retrieval [PFR]; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual** *StorNext 4.0 and later.*					5400	5130	4860			
	SSNSE-SPFR-GL10	**Quantum StorNext Partial Time Code-Based File Retrieval [PFR]; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual** *StorNext 4.0 and later.*					7200			6840	6480	
	SSNSE-SEVA-SL10	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, Vaulting Option; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					2250	2138	2025			
	SSNSE-SEVA-GL10	**Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, Vaulting Option; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Not applicable to FlexTier.*					3000	2850	2700			

Quantum Software Support Plans: StorNext FX

Change	Model Number	Description	COO				MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price			
	SSNFX-SXY1-SL10	**Quantum StorNext FX SAN Client, Apple Xsan; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones**					263	250	237			
	SSNFX-SXY1-GL10	**Quantum StorNext FX SAN Client, Apple Xsan; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones**					350	333	315			

Quantum Software Support Plans: StorNext API (SNAPI)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO				MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price			
	SSNAP-SSDK-SL10	**Quantum StorNext API; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); year 1** *Last service date 30NOV19.*					2000	1900	1800			
	SSNAP-SSDK-SL20	**Quantum StorNext API; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); year 2+, annual** *Last service date 30NOV19.*					1000	950	900			

Lattus Object Storage

Quantum Lattus Object Storage

Quantum Lattus Object Storage Base Systems

Lattus P100 Object Storage Base System

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	FLAHL-CSBD-001A	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST System Base, 720TB, 6x10GbE NIC w/SFP+SR, Rackless (1ES0127)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes system nodes, system interconnects and six storage nodes each with twelve 10TB drives, and all network cables for system connection. You may add up to two P100 Scale-Up modules (FLAHL-ASUD-001A) to each system base for a maximum capacity of 2,160TB. Requires Lattus P100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHL-NSYS-0000) and P100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHL-NSYx-0000). Requires Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier for Lattus P100/X100, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include a system rack. May use Quantum Lattus 45U optional rack (FLAXA-ARAK-001x). System base does not include interconnect switch for connection to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Ships on two pallets: 1) 40x24x39in (101.6x61x99.1cm), 190lbs (86.2kb); 2) 52x46x40in (132.1x116.8x101.6cm), 610lbs (276.7kg). Last order date 31DEC18.*	US				177000	141600	97350			
N	FLAHL-CSBG-001A	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST System Base, 864TB, 6x10GbE NIC w/SFP+SR, Rackless (1ES1052)** *Includes system nodes, system interconnects and six storage nodes each with twelve 12TB drives, and all network cables for system connection. You may add up to two P100 Scale-Up modules () to each system base for a maximum capacity of 2,592TB. Requires Lattus P100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHL-NSYS-0000) and P100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHL-NSYx-0000). Requires Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier for Lattus P100/X100, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include a system rack. May use Quantum Lattus 45U optional rack (FLAXA-ARAK-001x). System base does not include interconnect switch for connection to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Ships on two pallets: 1) 40x24x39in (101.6x61x99.1cm), 190lbs (86.2kb); 2) 52x46x40in (132.1x116.8x101.6cm), 610lbs (276.7kg).*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	1805 (818.73)		189000	151200	103950			MFG

Lattus X100 Object Storage Base System

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	FLAHQ-CSBF-001A	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Base, 840TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, 1PH, 4xIEC-60309 BLUE Power Cords, 220VAC, 32A (1ES0150)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and six storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives, system rack, 1PH 4xIEC-60309 BLUE 220V32A PDUs, network cables and power cords. You may add up to six X100 Scale-Up modules (FLAHQ-ASUF-001A) to each X100 system base for a total of capacity of 5,880TB. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate base unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	1805 (818.73)		362000	289600	199100			
CI	FLAHQ-CSBF-001B	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Base, 840TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, 1PH, 4xNEMA-L630P Power Cords, 208VAC, 30A (1ES0148)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and six storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives, system rack, 1PH 4xNEMA-L630P 208V30A PDUs, network cables and power cords. You may add up to six X100 Scale-Up modules (FLAHQ-ASUF-001A) to each X100 system base for a total of capacity of 5,880TB. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate base unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	1805 (818.73)		362000	289600	199100			
CI	FLAHQ-CSBF-001C	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Base, 840TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, DELTA, 2xNEMA-L1530P Power Cords, 208VAC, 30A (1ES0069)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and six storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives, system rack, DELTA 2xNEMA-L1530P 208V30A PDUs, network cables and power cords. You may add up to six X100 Scale-Up modules (FLAHQ-ASUF-001A) to each X100 system base for a total of capacity of 5,880TB. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate base unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	1805 (818.73)		362000	289600	199100			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 129 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	FLAHQ-CSBF-001D	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Base, 840TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, DELTA, 2xNEMA-L2130P Power Cords, 208VAC, 30A (1ES0153)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and six storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives, system rack, DELTA 2xNEMA-L2130P 208V30A PDUs, network cables and power cords. You may add up to six X100 Scale-Up modules (FLAHQ-ASUF-001A) to each X100 system base for a total capacity of 5,880TB. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate base unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x157.5)	1805 (818.73)		362000	289600	199100			
CI	FLAHQ-CSBF-001F	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Base, 840TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, WYE, 2xIEC-60309 RED Power Cords, 380VAC, 16A (1ES0072)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and six storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives, system rack, WYE 2xIEC-60309 RED 380V16A PDUs, network cables and power cords. You may add up to six X100 Scale-Up modules (FLAHQ-ASUF-001A) to each X100 system base for a total capacity of 5,880TB. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate base unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x157.5)	1805 (818.73)		362000	289600	199100			
N	FLAHQ-CSBF-001G	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Base, 840TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, WYE, 2xIEC-60309 RED Power Cords, 380VAC, 32A (1ES0155)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and six storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives, system rack, WYE 2xIEC-60309 RED 380V32A PDUs, network cables and power cords. You may add up to six X100 Scale-Up modules (FLAHQ-ASUF-001A) to each X100 system base for a total capacity of 5,880TB. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAH-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate base unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x157.5)	1805 (818.73)		362000	289600	199100			
CI	FLAHQ-CSBF-001R	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Base, 840TB, 6x10GbE, Rackless (1ES0281)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and six storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives, and network cables. You may add up to six X100 Scale-Up modules (FLAHQ-ASUF-001A) to each X100 system base for a total capacity of 5,880TB. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Does not include system rack, Customer will need to provide, Rack, PDUs and power cables. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x157.5)	1805 (818.73)		362000	289600	199100			
N	FLAHQ-CSBH-001A	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Base, 1008TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, 1PH, 4xIEC-60309 BLUE Power Cords, 220VAC, 32A (1ES1111)** *Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and six storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives, system rack, 1PH 4xIEC-60309 BLUE 220V32A PDUs, network cables and power cords. You may add up to six X100 Scale-Up modules () to each X100 system base for a total of capacity of 7,056TB. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate base unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x157.5)	1805 (818.73)		385000	308000	211750			MFG
N	FLAHQ-CSBH-001B	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Base, 1008TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, 1PH, 4xNEMA-L630P Power Cords, 208VAC, 30A (1ES1109)** *Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and six storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives, system rack, 1PH 4xNEMA-L630P 208V30A PDUs, network cables and power cords. You may add up to six X100 Scale-Up modules () to each X100 system base for a total capacity of 7,056TB. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate base unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x157.5)	1805 (818.73)		385000	308000	211750			MFG
N	FLAHQ-CSBH-001C	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Base, 1008TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, DELTA, 2xNEMA-L1530P Power Cords, 208VAC, 30A (1ES1105)** *Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and six storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives, system rack, DELTA 2xNEMA-L1530P 208V30A PDUs, network cables and power cords. You may add up to six X100 Scale-Up modules () to each X100 system base for a total capacity of 7,056TB. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate base unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x157.5)	1805 (818.73)		385000	308000	211750			MFG
N	FLAHQ-CSBH-001D	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Base, 1008TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, DELTA, 2xNEMA-L2130P Power Cords, 208VAC, 30A (1ES1113)** *Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and six storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives, system rack, DELTA 2xNEMA-L2130P 208V30A PDUs, network cables and power cords. You may add up to six X100 Scale-Up modules () to each X100 system base for a total capacity of 7,056TB. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate base unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x157.5)	1805 (818.73)		385000	308000	211750			MFG
N	FLAHQ-CSBH-001F	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Base, 1008TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, WYE, 2xIEC-60309 RED Power Cords, 380VAC, 16A (1ES1107)** *Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and six storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives, system rack, WYE 2xIEC-60309 RED 380V16A PDUs, network cables and power cords. You may add up to six X100 Scale-Up modules () to each X100 system base for a total capacity of 7,056TB. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate base unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x157.5)	1805 (818.73)		385000	308000	211750			MFG

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 130 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	FLAHQ-CSBH-001R	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Base, 1008TB, 6x10GbE, Rackless (1ES1123)** *Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and six storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives, and network cables. You may add up to six X100 Scale-Up modules () to each X100 system base for a total capacity of 7,056TB. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. System base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Does not include system rack, Customer will need to provide, Rack, PDUs and power cables. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	1805 (818.73)		**385000**	308000	211750			MFG
CI	FLAHQ-CSSJ-001A	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 5880TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, 1PH, 4xIEC-60309 BLUE Power Cords, 220VAC, 32A (1ES0149)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives, system rack, 1PH 4xIEC-60309 BLUE 220V32A PDUs, network cables and power cords. This system base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate standard system unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		**943500**	754800	518925			
CI	FLAHQ-CSSJ-001B	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 5880TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, 1PH, 4xNEMA-L630P Power Cords, 208VAC, 30A (1ES0147)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives, system rack, 1PH 4xNEMA-L630P 208V30A PDUs, network cables and power cords. This system base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate standard system unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		**943500**	754800	518925			
CI	FLAHQ-CSSJ-001C	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 5880TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, DELTA, 2xNEMA-L1530P Power Cords, 208VAC, 30A (1ES0066)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives, system rack, DELTA 2xNEMA-L1530P 208V30A PDUs, network cables and power cords. This system base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate standard system unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		**943500**	754800	518925			
CI	FLAHQ-CSSJ-001D	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 5880TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, DELTA, 2xNEMA-L2130P Power Cords, 208VAC, 30A (1ES0152)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives, system rack, DELTA 2xNEMA-L2130P 208V30A PDUs, network cables and power cords. This system base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate standard system unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		**943500**	754800	518925			
CI	FLAHQ-CSSJ-001F	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 5880TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, WYE, 2xIEC-60309 RED Power Cords, 380VAC, 16A (1ES0071)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives, system rack, WYE 2xIEC-60309 RED 380V16A PDUs, network cables and power cords. This system base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate standard system unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		**943500**	754800	518925			
CI	FLAHQ-CSSJ-001G	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 5880TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, WYE, 2xIEC-60309 RED Power Cords, 380VAC, 32A (1ES0154)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives, system rack, WYE 2xIEC-60309 RED 380V32A PDUs, network cables and power cords. This system base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate standard system unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		**943500**	754800	518925			
CI	FLAHQ-CSSJ-001R	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 5880TB, 6x10GbE, Rackless (1ES0279)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives. network cables. This System Standard Base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Does not include system rack, Customer will need to provide, Rack, PDUs and power cables. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		**943500**	754800	518925			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm   Page 131 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	FLAHQ-CSSL-001A	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 7056TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, 1PH, 4xIEC-60309 BLUE Power Cords, 220VAC, 32A (1ES1110)** *Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives, system rack, 1PH 4xIEC-60309 BLUE 220V32A PDUs, network cables and power cords. This system base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate standard system unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		955000	764000	525250			MFG
N	FLAHQ-CSSL-001B	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 7056TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, 1PH, 4xNEMA-L630P Power Cords, 208VAC, 30A (1ES1108)** *Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives, system rack, 1PH 4xNEMA-L630P 208V30A PDUs, network cables and power cords. This system base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate standard system unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		955000	764000	525250			MFG
N	FLAHQ-CSSL-001C	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 7056TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, DELTA, 2xNEMA-L1530P Power Cords, 208VAC, 30A (1ES1103)** *Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives, system rack, DELTA 2xNEMA-L1530P 208V30A PDUs, network cables and power cords. This system base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate standard system unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		955000	764000	525250			MFG
N	FLAHQ-CSSL-001D	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 7056TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, DELTA, 2xNEMA-L2130P Power Cords, 208VAC, 30A (1ES1112)** *Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives, system rack, DELTA 2xNEMA-L2130P 208V30A PDUs, network cables and power cords. This system base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate standard system unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		955000	764000	525250			MFG
N	FLAHQ-CSSL-001F	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 7056TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, WYE, 2xIEC-60309 RED Power Cords, 380VAC, 16A (1ES1106)** *Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives, system rack, WYE 2xIEC-60309 RED 380V16A PDUs, network cables and power cords. This system base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate standard system unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		955000	764000	525250			MFG
N	FLAHQ-CSSL-001G	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 7056TB, 6x10GbE, with Rack, WYE, 2xIEC-60309 RED Power Cords, 380VAC, 32A (1ES1114)** *Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives, system rack, WYE 2xIEC-60309 RED 380V32A PDUs, network cables and power cords. This system base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Select the appropriate standard system unit model number to supply the correct power connections required by the customer. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		955000	764000	525250			MFG
N	FLAHQ-CSSL-001R	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST System Standard, Fully Populated, 7056TB, 6x10GbE, Rackless (1ES1122)** *Includes management interconnect module, system node, system interconnect, storage enclosure basic, and 42 storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives. network cables. This System Standard Base is fully populated with no additional expansion available. Must add additional X100 system base to increase capacity. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000) and Lattus X100 by HGST Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSYx-0000). Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext environment. Standard system base does not include interconnect switch to customers network. May use Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch (FLAXA-ASSY-010A). Requires StorNext 6.0 or later. Does not include system rack, Customer will need to provide, Rack, PDUs and power cables. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	42x88x62 (106.7x223.5x15 7.5)	2570 (1165.7 3)		955000	764000	525250			MFG

Quantum Lattus Object Storage Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	FLAHL-ASUD-001A	**Quantum Lattus P100 By HGST Scale-Up Module, 720TB (1EX0241)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Only for use with HGST P100 system base to increase the capacity of a P100 system base. Consists of six storage nodes each with twelve 10TB drives. You may add total of two of these to a P100 system base for a total capacity of 2,160TB. Includes all cables to connect to a P100 system base. Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Requires one Lattus P100/X100 by HGST System Connectivity Scale Out Kit (FLAHV-ASCS-001A) for each Scale-Up module. Requires Lattus P100 by HGST Scale-Up Module Professional Services Implementation (SLAHL-NSUx-0000). Includes three-year hardware warranty. No Service plan is included, customer may add an optional product Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	46x52x39 (116.8x132.1x99. 1)	570 (258.55)		157000	125600	86350			
N	FLAHL-ASUG-001A	**Quantum Lattus P100 By HGST Scale-Up Module, 864TB (1EX1053)** *Only for use with HGST P100 system base to increase the capacity of a P100 system base. Consists of six storage nodes each with twelve 12TB drives. You may add total of two of these to a P100 system base for a total capacity of 2,592TB. Includes all cables to connect to a P100 system base. Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Requires one Lattus P100/X100 by HGST System Connectivity Scale Out Kit (FLAHV-ASCS-001A) for each Scale-Up module. Requires Lattus P100 by HGST Scale-Up Module Professional Services Implementation (SLAHL-NSUx-0000). Includes three-year hardware warranty. No Service plan is included, customer may add an optional product Support Plan.*	US	46x52x39 (116.8x132.1x99. 1)	570 (258.55)		169000	135200	92950			MFG

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.   Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 132 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	FLAHQ-ASUF-001A	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST Scale-Up Module, 840TB (1EX0289)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Only for use with HGST X100 system base to increase the capacity of a X100 system base. Consists of six storage sleds each with fourteen 10TB drives. You may add a total of six of these to a X100 system base for a total capacity of 5,880TB. Includes all cables to connect to an X100 system base. Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Requires one Lattus P100/X100 by HGST System Connectivity Scale Out Kit (FLAHV-ASCS-001A) for each Scale-Up module. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Scale-Up Module Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSUx-0000). Requires Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier for Lattus P100/X100, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	61x97x29 (154.9x246.4x73.7)	82 (37.19)		**140000**	112000	77000			
N	FLAHQ-ASUH-001A	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST Scale-Up Module, 1008TB (1EX1137)** *Only for use with HGST X100 system base to increase the capacity of a X100 system base. Consists of six storage sleds each with fourteen 12TB drives. You may add a total of six of these to a X100 system base for a total capacity of 7,056TB. Includes all cables to connect to an X100 system base. Requires Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Requires one Lattus P100/X100 by HGST System Connectivity Scale Out Kit (FLAHV-ASCS-001A) for each Scale-Up module. Requires Lattus X100 by HGST Scale-Up Module Professional Services Implementation (SLAHQ-NSUx-0000). Requires Quantum StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier for Lattus P100/X100, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, (WSNSE-ALFX-001A) for use in StorNext 6.0 or later environment. Includes three-year hardware warranty. Customer may add optional Support Plan.*	US	61x97x29 (154.9x246.4x73.7)	820 (371.95)		**110000**	88000	60500			MFG
CI	FLAHV-ASCS-001A	**Quantum Lattus P100/X100 by HGST System Connectivity Scale Out Kit (1EX0259)** *May not be sold for installation in India. Required to add a P100/X100 Scale-Up module to a system base. Must order one for each Scale-Up module being installed.*	US	12x2x12 (30.5x5.1x30.5)	10 (4.54)		**2840**	2272	1562			
CI	FLAHV-ASCK-001A	**Quantum Lattus P100/X100 by HGST Three-Geo System Connectivity Kit Option (1EX0272)** *May not be sold for installation in India. This is required to configure a three-geo system deployment for either X100 or P100. Requires one of these for each system base in a three-geo configuration and one Lattus P100/X100 by HGST Three-Geo Configuration Software License Options (FLAHV-AL3G-001A).*	US	12x2x12 (30.5x5.1x30.5)	10 (4.54)		**1160**	928	638			
	FLAXA-AC10-001A	**Quantum Lattus C10 Controller Node, Add-On** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. Does not include SSDs; add-on 200GB SSDs (MLC) are available for separate purchase; maximum six 200GB SSDs (up to four for metadata and up to six for read cache). Each C10 node includes one service port and four 10 GbE optical networking ports (two to connect to the S60 rack switches and two for connection to the A10 or customer network for HTTP REST access). Includes redundant power and cooling, one 5ft (1.5m) Ethernet cable with RJ45 connector, two 3ft (1m) optical Ethernet cables with LC connectors, two 19.6ft (6m) optical Ethernet cables with LC connectors, and two 4ft (1.2m) NEMA C13 to C14 power cables. Requires 1U of rack space. Includes rackmount rails. Requires onsite professional installation via Quantum Lattus Initial Professional Onsite Installation & Configuration (SLAXA-NSYN-000x). A Quantum Lattus C10 Controller Node, Add-On, Support Plan must be purchased (SLAXA-SC1x-xx1x).*	US	24x11x36 (61x27.9x91.4)	58 (26.31)	7-68268-04096-0	**20000**	18000	14000			1yr NBD
	FLAXA-AC10-001C	**Quantum Lattus C10 Controller Node, Add-On (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *For installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia only. Does not include SSDs; add-on 200GB SSDs (MLC) are available for separate purchase; maximum six 200GB SSDs (up to four for metadata and up to six for read cache). Each C10 node includes one service port and four 10GbE optical networking ports (two to connect to the S60 rack switches and two for connection to the A10 or customer network for HTTP REST access). Includes redundant power and cooling, one 5ft (1.5m) Ethernet cable with RJ45 connector, two 3ft (1m) optical Ethernet cables with LC connectors, two 19.6ft (6m) optical Ethernet cables with LC connectors, and two 4ft (1.2m) NEMA C13 to C14 power cables. Requires 1U of rack space. Includes rackmount rails. Requires onsite professional installation via Quantum Lattus Initial Professional Onsite Installation & Configuration (SLAXA-NSYN-000x). A Quantum Lattus C10 Controller Node, Add-On, Support Plan must be purchased (SLAXA-SC10-xx1x).*	US	24x11x36 (61x27.9x91.4)	58 (26.31)	7-68268-04118-9	**20000**	18000	14000			1yr NBD
	FLAXA-ASSD-010A	**Quantum Lattus 200GB SSD for C5 Controller Node, Add-On** *Includes one 200GB MLC SSD drive for use in Lattus C5 Controller. A maximum of six Lattus SSDs can be used in each C5 Controller Node. Use this Model number for both Initial add-ons and Field Upgrade add-ons. A Quantum Lattus 200GB SSD for C5 or C10 Controller, Add-On, Support Plan must be purchased (SLAXA-SSSD-xx-1x).*	US	4.3x12.5x7.5 (10.9x31.8x19)	2.5 (1.13)	7-68268-04094-6	**3000**	2700	2100			1yr NBD
	FLAXA-ASSD-020A	**Quantum Lattus 200GB SSD for C10 Controller Node, Add-On** *Includes one 200GB MLC SSD drive. A maximum of six Lattus SSDs can be used in each C10 Controller Node. A Quantum Lattus 200GB SSD for C10 Controller, Add-On, Support Plan must be purchased (SLAXA-SSSD-xx-1x).*	US	4.3x12.5x7.5 (10.9x31.8x19)	2.5 (1.13)	7-68268-04097-7	**3000**	2700	2100			1yr NBD
CI	FLAXA-AS30-072A	**Quantum Lattus S30 Storage Node with Twelve 6TB Raw Drives, Add-On** *May be sold worldwide. Includes 72TB raw storage and S30 Lattus Software. Each S30 Storage Node includes two 1GbE ports for connection to rack switches, redundant power and cooling. Includes two 7ft (2.1m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) NEMA C13 to C14 power cables. Requires 1U of rack space. Requires a rack that meets the unique depth requirement of 39.3in (1000mm) deep which includes cable routing space, or order Lattus 45U Optional Rack (FLAXA-ARAK-001x). Includes rackmount rails and hardware. Requires Quantum Lattus Upgrade Professional Onsite Installation & Configuration (SLAXA-NSYN-000x). A Quantum Lattus S30 Storage Node with Twelve 6TB Raw Drives, Add-On, Support Plan, must be purchased (SLAXA-SS30-xx1x). Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	39x23x8 (99.1x58.4x20.3)	74.8 (33.93)	7-68268-04114-1	**11500**	10350	8050			1yr NBD
CI	FLAXA-AS50-120A	**Quantum Lattus S50 Storage Node with Twelve 10TB Raw Drives, Add-On** *May be sold worldwide. Includes 120TB raw storage and S50 Lattus Software. Each S50 Storage Node includes two 1GbE ports for connection to rack switches, redundant power and cooling. Includes two 7ft (2.1m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors and two 4ft (1.2m) NEMA C13 to C14 power cables. Requires 1U of rack space. Requires a rack that meets the unique depth requirement of 39.3in (1000mm) deep which includes cable routing space, or order Lattus 45U Optional Rack (FLAXA-ARAK-001x). Includes rackmount rails and hardware. Requires Quantum Lattus Upgrade Professional Onsite Installation & Configuration (SLAXA-NSYN-000x). A Quantum Lattus S50 Storage Node with Twelve 10TB Raw Drives, Add-On, Support Plan, must be purchased (SLAXA-SS30-xx1x)." Last order date 31DEC18.*	US				**19500**	17550	13650			1yr NBD
	FLAXA-ASRN-001A	**Quantum Lattus S60 Rack Switch, Non-Stacking, Add-On** *Internal network switch for communication between Lattus C10 Controller Nodes and Storage Nodes. Each Lattus non-stacking rack switch includes 44 1GbE ports and four 10 GbE optical networking ports. Includes redundant power and cooling, two 25ft (7.6m) Ethernet cables with RJ45 connectors, and two 4ft (1.2m) NEMA C13 to C14 power cables. Requires 1U of rack space. Includes rack mounting brackets for front and rear, and hardware. Requires onsite professional installation via Quantum Lattus Initial Professional Onsite Installation & Configuration (SLAXA-NSYN-000x). A Quantum Lattus S60 Rack Switch, Add-On, Support Plan must be purchased (SLAXA-SSRX-xx1x).*	US	24x7.5x23 (61x19x58.4)	30 (13.61)	7-68268-04119-6	**28000**	25200	19600			1yr NBD
	FLAXA-ASSY-010A	**Quantum Lattus System Switch with four 10GbE SFPs, Add-On** *Required with four or more racks in a single site. Can also be used as an optional interconnect switch between Lattus A10 Access Nodes and Controller Nodes. Includes 48 10GbE ports, redundant power and cooling, four SFP+ modules, two 3ft (1m) optical Ethernet cables with LC connectors, two 19.6ft (6m) optical Ethernet cables with LC connectors, and two 4ft (1.2m) NEMA C13 to C14 power cables. Requires 1U of rack space. Includes rack mounting brackets for front and rear, and hardware. Requires onsite professional installation via Quantum Lattus Initial Professional Onsite Installation & Configuration (SLAXA-NSYN-000x). A Quantum Lattus System Switch with four 10GbE SFPs, Add-On, Support Plan must be purchased (SLAXA-SSSY-xx1x).*	US	7x25.3x24 (17.8x64.3x61)	26 (11.79)	7-68268-04098-4	**70000**	63000	49000			1yr NBD
	FLAXA-ASFP-010A	**Quantum Lattus 10GbE SFP for System or Interconnect Switch, Add-On** *Includes one SFP module and one 19.6ft (6m) optical Ethernet cable with LC connectors. Purchase to increase the usable 10GbE port count on a Lattus System or Interconnect Switch. A maximum of 44 additional SFPs can be added to each Lattus System Switch. A maximum of 20 additional SFPs can be added to each Lattus Interconnect Switch. A Quantum Lattus 10GbE SFP for System or Interconnect Switch, Add-On, Support Plan must be purchased (SLAXA-SSFP-xx1x).*	US	1x4x2.3 (2.5x10.2x5.8)	0.1 (0.05)	7-68268-04099-1	**550**	495	385			1yr NBD
	FLAXA-ASIC-410A	**Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch with four 10GbE SFPs, Add-On** *To be used as an interconnect switch between Lattus Controller Nodes and StorNext Metadata Controllers and/or Lattus A10 Access Nodes and/or REST access. Includes 24 10GbE ports, redundant power and cooling, four SFP+ modules, four 19.6ft (6m) optical Ethernet cables with LC connectors, and two 4ft (1.2m) NEMA C13 to C14 power cables. Requires 1U of rack space. Includes rack mounting brackets, and hardware. Requires onsite professional installation via Quantum Lattus Initial Professional Onsite Installation & Configuration (SLAXA-NSYN-000x). A Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch with four 10GbE SFPs, Add-On, Support Plan must be purchased (SLAXA-SSIC-xx1x).*	US	7x25x24.5 (17.8x63.5x62.2)	31 (14.06)	7-68268-04120-2	**20000**	18000	14000			1yr NBD

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 133 of 186

Service Zone: 1 Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	FLAXA-ARAK-001A	**Quantum Lattus 45U Optional Rack, NEMA L6-30P plug** *Rack is optional. 45U in height with 44U usable with 1U for cable routing. Includes lockable/removable perforated metal front and split rear doors, solid side panels, ventilated top panel, swivel casters, and PEM nuts for equipment mounting. Empty rack weight: 372lbs (169kg). Exterior dimensions: 29.53in (750mm) wide x 83.62in (2124mm) high x 48.11in (1222mm) deep. Interior dimensions (maximum equipment size): 19in (48.26cm) wide x 45U 78.75in (2000mm) high x 47.25in (1200mm) deep. Rack meets the unique depth requirements of 39.3in (1000mm) deep which includes cable routing space. Includes four PDUs, each with a L6-30P plug and 24 NEMA L6-30R outlets and one ground strap. Each PDU supports 24 Amps. Maximum Rack Weight is 3000lbs static (2250lbs dynamic). Requires Quantum Lattus Initial Professional Onsite Installation & Configuration (SLAXA-NSYN-000x).*	US			7-68268-04100-4	**12000**	10800	8400			1yr NBD
	FLAXA-ARAK-001G	**Quantum Lattus 45U Optional Rack, IEC 60320 32A plug** *Rack is optional. 45U in height with 44U usable with 1U for cable routing. Includes lockable/removable perforated metal front and split rear doors, solid side panels, ventilated top panel, swivel casters and PEM nuts for equipment mounting. Empty rack weight: 372lbs (169kg). Exterior dimensions: 29.53" (75.0cm) wide x 83.62" (212.4cm) high x 48.11" (122.2cm) deep. Interior dimensions (maximum equipment size): 19" (48.3cm) wide x 45U 78.75" (200.0cm) high x 47.25" (121.3cm) deep. Rack meets the unique depth requirements of 39.3" (99.8cm) deep which includes cable routing space. Includes four PDUs, each PDU with a 2P+G plug, 24 IEC 60320/C13 outlets and one ground strap. Each PDU supports 24 Amps. Maximum Rack Weight is 3000lbs static (2250lbs dynamic). Requires onsite professional installation via Quantum Lattus Initial Professional Onsite Installation & Configuration (SLAXA-NSYN-000x).*	US			7-68268-04101-1	**12000**	10800	8400			1yr NBD

Quantum Lattus Object Storage Drives and Power Supplies

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
CI	FLAHL-ADHN-SL1A	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST DCS FRU Enclosure Drive with Carrier 2010, HDD, 10TB, LFF, SAS, 4Kn SE (1EX0225)** *May not be sold for installation in India. For use with P100 as an HDD 10TB SAS cold spare. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	8.25x5.4x10.25 (21x13.7x26)	10 (4.54)		**725**	580	399			
CI	FLAHL-ADSD-TS1A	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST DCS FRU Enclosure Drive with Carrier 2020, SSD, 480GB, SFF, SATA (1EX0226)** *May not be sold for installation in India. For use with P100 as an SSD 48GB SATA cold spare.*	US	6.5x2.75x11.25 (16.5x7x28.6)	10 (4.54)		**660**	528	363			
CI	FLAHV-ADHH-TS1A	**Quantum Lattus P100/X100 by HGST DCS FRU Enclosure Drive with Carrier 2020, HDD, 1TB, SFF, SATA (1EX0222)** *May not be sold for installation in India. For use with P100/X100 as an HDD 1TB SATA cold spare.*	US	6.5x2.75x11.25 (16.5x7x28.6)	10 (4.54)		**260**	208	143			
CI	FLAHV-ADSD-TS1A	**Quantum Lattus P100/X100 by HGST DCS FRU Enclosure Drive with Carrier 2020, SSD, 480GB, SFF, SATA (1EX0221)** *May not be sold for installation in India. For use with P100/X100 as an SSD 480GB SATA cold spare.*	US	6.5x2.75x11.25 (16.5x7x28.6)	10 (4.54)		**660**	528	363			
CI	FLAHQ-ADSG-TS1A	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST DCS FRU Enclosure Drive with Carrier 2020, SSD, 960GB, SFF, SATA (1EX0258)** *May not be sold for installation in India. For use with X100 as an SSD 960GB SATA cold spare.*	US	6.5x2.75x11.25 (16.5x7x28.6)	10 (4.54)		**1105**	884	608			
~~D~~	~~FLAXA-ADSG-001A~~	~~**Quantum Lattus S10 Storage Node Cold Spare Drive, 3TB Raw**~~	~~US~~	~~5x15x10 (12.7x38.1x25.4)~~	~~3 (1.36)~~	~~7-68268-04102-8~~	~~850~~	~~765~~	~~595~~			~~1yr NBD~~
	FLAXA-ADSK-001A	**Quantum Lattus S20 Storage Node Cold Spare Drive, 4TB Raw** *For use only with the original Lattus S20 Storage Node. May be sold worldwide as a cold spare replacement drive.*	US	5x15x10 (12.7x38.1x25.4)	3 (1.36)	7-68268-04029-8	**950**	855	665			1yr NBD
	FLAXA-ADSK-001B	**Quantum Lattus S20 Storage Node Model 2 Cold Spare Drive, 4TB Raw** *For use only with the Lattus S20 Storage Node Model 2. May be sold worldwide as a cold spare replacement drive.*	TH	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	2.6 (1.18)	7-68268-04161-5	**950**	855	665			1yr NBD
	FLAXA-ADSN-001A	**Quantum Lattus S30 Storage Node Cold Spare Drive, 6TB Raw** *For use only with the original Lattus S30 Storage Node. May be sold worldwide as a cold spare replacement drive.*	US	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	3.2 (1.45)	7-68268-04161-5	**1000**	900	700			1yr NBD
	FLAXA-ADSQ-001A	**Quantum Lattus S50 Storage Node Cold Spare Drive, 10TB Raw** *For use only with the original Lattus S50 Storage Node. May be sold worldwide as a cold spare replacement drive."*	US				**1580**	1422	1106			1yr NBD
	FLAXA-ADPS-001A	**Quantum Lattus S10 and S20 Storage Node Cold Spare Power Supply** *May be sold worldwide as a cold spare replacement power supply for both the original Lattus S20 and S10 Storage Nodes. Not for use with the Lattus S20 Storage Node Model 2.*	US	4x14x8 (10.2x35.6x20.3)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04103-5	**500**	450	350			1yr NBD
	FLAXA-ADPS-001B	**Quantum Lattus S20 Model 2 or S30 Storage Node Cold Spare Power Supply** *For use only with the Lattus S20 Model 2 or S30 Storage Node. May be sold worldwide as a cold spare replacement power supply.*	TW	6x3x9 (15.2x7.6x22.9)	2.8 (1.27)	7-68268-04160-8	**500**	450	350			1yr NBD

Quantum Lattus Object Storage Software

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
CI	FLAHV-ALCM-001A	**Quantum Lattus P100/X100 by HGST Cloud Management Software License Option (1EV0095)** *May not be sold for installation in India. For use with P100/X100 systems to enable the Cloud Management Portal for Active Scale. Requires one of these for each system base.*	US				**0**	0	0			
CI	FLAHV-ALDE-001A	**Quantum Lattus P100/X100 By HGST Data Encryption Management Software License Option (1EV0092)** *May not be sold for installation in India. May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. For use with X100 or P100 systems to enable the encryption feature. Need to add one for every system base that requires encryption.*	US				**0**	0	0			
CI	FLAHV-AL1G-001A	**Quantum Lattus P100/X100 by HGST Single-Geo Configuration Software License Option (1EV0093)** *May not be sold for installation in India. For use with P100/X100 systems to enable the single-geo configuration. Required for every system base to be configured in a single-site deployment.*	US				**0**	0	0			
CI	FLAHV-AL3G-001A	**Quantum Lattus P100/X100 by HGST Three-Geo Configuration Software License Option (1EV0094)** *May not be sold for installation in India. For use with P100/X100 systems to enable the three-geo configuration. Requires one of these for a three-geo deployment and one Lattus P100/X100 by HGST Three-Geo System Connectivity Kit Options (FLAHV-ASCK-001A.) for each System Base in a 3 GEO configuration.*	US				**0**	0	0			
CI	WSNSE-ALFY-001A	**Quantum Lattus P100/X100 StorNext 6 Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Licensable Feature, Per TB** *May not be sold for installation in India. License that determines the total TB capacity of a StorNext 6FlexTier subscription service. Requires the purchase of a Storage Manager FlexTier license for Private Cloud (WSNSE-ALLP-001A) which is sold separately. Order one license for each TB of FlexStor subscription regardless of the number of years. For example, order quantity 100 of this item for 100TB of FlexTier capacity regardless of the number of years. No charge for FlexTier license.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**0**	0	0			
CI	WSNSE-ALFX-001A	**Quantum Lattus P100/X100 StorNext Storage Manager, FlexTier, Data Management Service, Annual Subscription, Per TB, Per Year** *May not be sold for installation in India. Use this service to order the total amount of Storage Manager capacity (TB) that can be utilized for a 12-month period. Lattus P100/X00 StorNext Storage Manager is priced per TB and billed annually. To determine the quantity to order, multiply the desired number of TB by the number of years. For example, order quantity 100 for 100TB for one year or quantity 200 for 100TB for two years. For use with StorNext Xcellis Workflow Directors only running StorNext 6.0 or later. Data management service supports data managed by Storage Manager in supported private cloud platforms. Maintenance is included in the Data Management Service. 1TB capacity licenses. Requires StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager. Must order one StorNext 6 Storage Manager, FlexTier Licensable Feature (WSNSE-ALFY-001A) for every TB licensed regardless of number of years.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		**50**	40	28			
	FLAXA-ALMS-020A	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for S20 Storage Node, Add-On** *Enables use of the Lattus S20 Storage Nodes with StorNext Storage Manager. One Lattus-M Feature Key is required for each Lattus S20 Storage Node to be enabled with StorNext.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)	7-68268-04115-8	**1980**	1782	1386			1yr NBD
	FLAXM-ALMS-030A	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for S30 Storage Node, Add-On** *Enables use of the Lattus S30 Storage Nodes with StorNext Storage Manager. One Lattus-M Feature Key is required for each Lattus S30 Storage Node to be enabled with StorNext.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)	7-68268-04115-8	**3000**	2700	2100			1yr NBD
CI	FLAXM-ALMS-050A	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for S50 Storage Node, Add-On** *Enables use of the Lattus S50 Storage Nodes with StorNext Storage Manager. One Lattus-M Feature Key is required for each Lattus S50 Storage Node to be enabled with StorNext.*	US				**5000**	4500	3500			1yr NBD

Quantum Lattus Object Storage Installation and Additional Services

Onsite professional installation is required via Quantum.

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
		Lattus P100 Object Storage Installation and Additional Services										
	SLAHL-NSYS-0000	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Professional Services, Installation, all zones (PS00009)** *For use with P100 systems to enable the single-site configuration. Required for every base system to be configured in a single-site deployment. Installation also requires Lattus P100 by HGST, Professional Services, Single-Geo Implementation (SLAHL-NSY1-0000) or Lattus P100 by HGST, Professional Services, Three-Geo Implementation (SLAHL-NSY3-0000).*					**2700**	2700	2700			
	SLAHL-NSY1-0000	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Professional Services, Single-Geo Implementation, all zones (PS00010)** *For use with P100 systems. Order one per system. Scale-Up modules ordered with base system do not require additional services items.*					**5040**	5040	5040			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 134 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLAHL-NSY3-0000	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Professional Services, Three-Geo Implementation, all zones (PS00015)** *For use with P100 systems enabling the multi-site configuration. Required for every base system to be configured in a three-geo deployment. Implementation also requires three Lattus P100 by HGST, Professional Services, Installation (SLAHL-NSYS-0000). Scale-Up modules ordered with base system do not require additional professional services items.*					13600	13600	13600			
	SLAHL-NSU1-0000	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, Professional Services, Single-Geo Implementation, all zones (PS00013)** *For use with P100 systems adding Scale-Up for a single-site configuration. Scale-Up modules ordered with base system do not require additional professional services items. Order one per module.*					3871	3871	3871			
	SLAHL-SSBD-HZ10	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; annual, all zones (HS00291)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					3540			3363	3186	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HZ30	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; three years, all zones (HS00292)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					9558			9080	8602	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HZ10	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; annual, all zones (HS00848)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					3780			3591	3402	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HZ30	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; three years, all zones (HS00818)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					11340			10773	10206	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HZ10	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; annual, all zones (HS00313)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Scale-Up module sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					3140			2983	2826	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HZ30	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; three years, all zones (HS00314)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Scale-Up module sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					8478			8054	7630	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HZ10	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; annual, all zones (HS00842)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Scale-Up module sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					3380			3211	3042	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HZ30	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; three years, all zones (HS00812)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Scale-Up module sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					10140			9633	9126	
		Lattus X100 Object Storage Installation and Additional Services										
	SLAHQ-NSYS-0000	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Professional Services, Installation, all zones (PS00011)** *For use with X100 systems to enable the single-site configuration. Required for every base system to be configured in a single-site deployment. Installation also requires Lattus X100 by HGST, Professional Services, Single-Geo Implementation (SLAHQ-NSY1-0000) or Lattus X100 by HGST, Professional Services, Three-Geo Implementation (SLAHQ-NSY3-0000).*					7540	7540	7540			
	SLAHQ-NSY1-0000	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Professional Services, Single-Geo Implementation, all zones (PS00012)** *For use with X100 systems to enable the single-site configuration. Required for every base system to be configured in a single-site deployment. Implementation also requires Lattus X100 by HGST, Professional Services, Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000).*					12220	12220	12220			
	SLAHQ-NSY3-0000	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Professional Services, Three-Geo Implementation, all zones (PS00016)** *For use with X100 systems to enable the three-site configuration. Required for every base system to be configured in a three-geo deployment. Implementation also requires Lattus X100 by HGST, Professional Services, Installation (SLAHQ-NSYS-0000).*					32991	32991	32991			
	SLAHQ-NSU3-0000	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, Professional Services, Three-Geo Implementation, all zones (PS00014)** *For use with X100 systems adding Scale-Up Module to enable the multi-site configuration. Order one per implementation. Required for every base system to be configured in a single-site deployment.*					9880	9880	9880			
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HZ10	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; annual, all zones (HS00335)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					7250			6888	6525	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HZ30	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; three years, all zones (HS00336)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					19575			18596	17618	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HZ10	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; annual, all zones (HS00860)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					7700			7315	6930	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HZ30	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; three years, all zones (HS00830)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					23100			21945	20790	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HZ10	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; annual, all zones (HS00379)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					18870			17927	16983	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HZ30	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; three years, all zones (HS00380)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					50949			48402	45854	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HZ10	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; annual, all zones (HS00866)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					19100			18145	17190	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HZ30	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; three years, all zones (HS00836)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					57300			54435	51570	
CD, CM	SLAHQ-SSUF-HZ10 ~~SLAHQ-SSUF-HZM0~~	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; annual, all zones (HS00357)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					2800			2660	2520	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HZ30	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; three years, all zones (HS00358)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					7560			7182	6804	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HZ10	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; one month, all zones (HS00854)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					2200			2090	1980	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HZ30	**Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Non-Return Option; three years, all zones (HS00824)** *Add this surcharge as another line for each Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid HGST service agreement.*					6600			6270	5940	
		Lattus-D/M/X Object Storage Installation and Additional Services										
	SLAXA-NSYN-0001	**Quantum Lattus Initial Professional Onsite Installation & Configuration, per site, daily rate, zone 1** *Number of days required for professional on-site installation depends on the number of sites plus the overall size of the Lattus Object Storage system being installed at each site. Please contact Quantum for assistance.*					2500	2000	2000			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 135 of 186

Quantum.

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLAXA-NSYU-0001	**Quantum Lattus Upgrade Professional Onsite Installation & Configuration, per site, daily rate, zone 1** *Number of days required for professional on-site installation depends on the number of sites plus the overall size of the Lattus Object Storage system being installed at each site. Please contact Quantum for assistance.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SLAXA-QB06-CB11	**Quantum Lattus Object Storage 6-node Base System, Quantum Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Annual price includes quarterly visits to replace CRUs for six S10 or S20 Storage Nodes. Applicable for all Lattus-D, -M or -X systems.*					3000	2700	2700			
	SLAXA-QB06-CD11	**Quantum Lattus Object Storage 6-node Base System, Quantum Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Annual price includes quarterly visits to replace CRUs for six S10 or S20 Storage Nodes. Applicable for all Lattus-D, -M or -X systems.*					3300	2970	2970			
	SLAXA-QC06-CB11	**Quantum Lattus Object Storage 6-node Base System, Multi-Geo, Quantum Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Annual price includes quarterly visits to replace CRUs for six S10/S20/S30 Storage Nodes. Applicable for all Lattus-D, -M or -X systems.*					1100	990	990			
	SLAXA-QC06-CD11	**Quantum Lattus Object Storage 6-node Base System, Multi-Geo, Quantum Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Annual price includes quarterly visits to replace CRUs for six S10/S20/S30 Storage Nodes. Applicable for all Lattus-D, -M or -X systems.*					1000	900	900			
	SLAXA-QB20-CB11	**Quantum Lattus Object Storage 20-node Base System, Quantum Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Annual price includes quarterly visits to replace CRUs for 20 S10 or S20 Storage Nodes. Applicable for all Lattus-D, -M or -X systems.*					6800	6120	6120			
	SLAXA-QB20-CD11	**Quantum Lattus Object Storage 20-node Base System, Quantum Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Annual price includes quarterly visits to replace CRUs for 20 S10 or S20 Storage Nodes. Applicable for all Lattus-D, -M or -X systems.*					6960	6264	6264			
	SLAXA-QC20-CB11	**Quantum Lattus Object Storage 20-node Base System, Multi-Geo, Quantum Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Annual price includes quarterly visits to replace CRUs for 20 S10/S20/S30 Storage Nodes. Applicable for all Lattus-D, -M or -X systems.*					2267	2040	2040			
	SLAXA-QC20-CD11	**Quantum Lattus Object Storage 20-node Base System, Multi-Geo, Quantum Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Annual price includes quarterly visits to replace CRUs for 20 S10/S20/S30 Storage Nodes. Applicable for all Lattus-D, -M or -X systems.*					2320	2088	2088			
	SLAXA-QS10-CB11	**Quantum Lattus Object Storage additional S10 or S20 node, Quantum Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Annual price includes quarterly visits to replace CRUs for one add-on S10 or S20 Node. Order one for each additional Storage Node.*					300	270	270			
	SLAXA-QS10-CD11	**Quantum Lattus Object Storage additional S10 or S20 node, Quantum Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Annual price includes quarterly visits to replace CRUs for one add-on S10 or S20 Node. Order one for each additional Storage Node.*					330	297	297			
	SLAXA-RDST-NR10	**Quantum Lattus C5 or C10 Controller Node, per C5 or C10, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per C10 Controller Node installed in a Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					875			831	788	
	SLAXA-RDSU-NR10	**Quantum Lattus S10, S20 or S30 Storage Node, per S10, S20 or S30, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per S10, S20 or S30 Storage Node installed in a Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					500			475	450	
	SLAXA-RDSX-NR10	**Quantum Lattus S50 Storage Node, per S50, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per S50 Storage Node installed in a Lattus system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					600	540	540			
	SLAXA-RDSV-NR10	**Quantum Lattus 200GB SSD for C10 Controller Node, per SSD, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per each SSD installed in a Lattus C10 Controller Node sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					60			57	54	

Quantum Lattus Object Storage Support Plans

Lattus Support Plans must be purchased to cover all items in the system configuration.

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		Lattus P100 Object Storage Base System 720TB Support Plans										
	SLAHL-SSBD-HFM0	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); one month, all zones (HS00286)** *Price is per base system.*					1475			1401	1328	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HF10	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones (HS00271)** *Price is per base system.*					17700			16815	15930	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HF30	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); three years, all zones (HS00274)** *Price is per base system.*					47791			45401	43012	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HG10	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Silver Extended (7x24xNBD) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00281)** *Price is per base system.*					17700			16815	15930	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HKM0	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00287)** *Price is per base system.*					1771			1682	1594	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HK10	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00272)** *Price is per base system.*					21240			20178	19116	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HK30	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00275)** *Price is per base system.*					57349			54482	51614	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HL10	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold Extended (7x24x4) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00282)** *Price is per base system.*					21240			20178	19116	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HMM0	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00289)** *Price is per base system.*					2066			1963	1859	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HM10	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00277)** *Price is per base system.*					24780			23541	22302	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HM30	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00279)** *Price is per base system.*					66907			63562	60216	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HN10	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus Extended (7x24x4) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00284)** *Price is per base system.*					24780			23541	22302	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HPM0	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00288)** *Price is per base system.*					2360			2242	2124	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HP10	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00273)** *Price is per base system.*					28320			26904	25488	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HP30	**Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00276)** *Price is per base system.*					76465			72642	68819	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 136 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLAHL-SSBD-HQ10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum Extended (7x24x2) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00283) *Price is per base system.*					28320			26904	25488	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HRM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00290) *Price is per base system.*					2655			2522	2390	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HR10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00278) *Price is per base system.*					31860			30267	28674	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HR30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00280) *Price is per base system.*					86023			81722	77421	
	SLAHL-SSBD-HS10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus Extended (7x24x2) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00285) *Price is per base system.*					31860			30267	28674	
		Lattus P100 Object Storage Base System 864TB Support Plans										
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HFM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); one month, all zones (HS00873) *Price is per base system.*	US				1575			1496	1418	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HF10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones (HS00843) *Price is per base system.*	US				18900			17955	17010	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HF30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); three years, all zones (HS00813) *Price is per base system.*	US				56700			53865	51030	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HF50	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); five years, all zones (HS00783) *Price is per base system.*	US				94500			89775	85050	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HKM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00874) *Price is per base system.*	US				1890			1796	1701	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HK10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00844) *Price is per base system.*	US				22680			21546	20412	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HK30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00814) *Price is per base system.*	US				68040			64638	61236	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HK50	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); five years, all zones (HS00784) *Price is per base system.*	US				113400			107730	102060	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HMM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00876) *Price is per base system.*	US				2205			2095	1985	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HM10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00846) *Price is per base system.*	US				26460			25137	23814	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HM30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00816) *Price is per base system.*	US				79380			75411	71442	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HM50	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); five years, all zones (HS00786) *Price is per base system.*	US				132300			125685	119070	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HPM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00875) *Price is per base system.*	US				2520			2394	2268	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HP10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00845) *Price is per base system.*	US				30240			28728	27216	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HP30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00815) *Price is per base system.*	US				90720			86184	81648	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HP50	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); five years, all zones (HS00785) *Price is per base system.*	US				151200			143640	136080	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HRM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00877) *Price is per base system.*	US				2835			2693	2552	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HR10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00847) *Price is per base system.*	US				34020			32319	30618	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HR30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00817) *Price is per base system.*	US				102060			96957	91854	
N	SLAHL-SSBG-HR50	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Base System, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); five years, all zones (HS00787) *Price is per base system.*	US				170100			161595	153090	
		Lattus P100 Object Storage Scale-Up Module 720TB Support Plans										
	SLAHL-SSUD-HFM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); one month, all zones (HS00308) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					1309			1244	1178	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HF10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones (HS00293) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					15700			14915	14130	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HF30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); three years, all zones (HS00296) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					42391			40271	38152	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HG10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Silver Extended (7x24xNBD) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00303) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					15700			14915	14130	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HKM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00309) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					1571			1492	1414	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HK10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00294) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					18840			17898	16956	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HK30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00297) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					50869			48326	45782	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HL10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold Extended (7x24x4) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00304) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					18840			17898	16956	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HMM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00311) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					1832			1740	1649	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HM10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00299) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					21980			20881	19782	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HM30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00301) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					59347			56380	53412	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HN10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus Extended (7x24x4) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00306) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					21980			20881	19782	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HPM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00310) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					2094			1989	1885	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 137 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLAHL-SSUD-HP10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00295) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					25120			23864	22608	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HP30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00298) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					67825			64434	61043	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HQ10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum Extended (7x24x2) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00305) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					25120			23864	22608	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HRM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00312) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					2355			2237	2120	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HR10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00300) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					28260			26847	25434	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HR30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00302) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					76303			72488	68673	
	SLAHL-SSUD-HS10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 720TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus Extended (7x24x2) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00307) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					28260			26847	25434	
		Lattus P100 Object Storage Scale-Up Module 864TB Support Plans										
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HFM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); one month, all zones (HS00867) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				1408			1338	1267	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HF10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones (HS00837) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				16900			16055	15210	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HF30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); three years, all zones (HS00807) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				50700			48165	45630	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HF50	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); five years, all zones (HS00777) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				84500			80275	76050	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HKM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00868) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				1690			1606	1521	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HK10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00838) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				20280			19266	18252	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HK30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00808) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				60840			57798	54756	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HK50	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold Extended (7x24x4); five years, all zones (HS00778) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				101400			96330	91260	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HMM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00870) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				1972			1873	1775	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HM10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00840) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				23660			22477	21294	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HM30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00810) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				70980			67431	63882	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HM50	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); five years, all zones (HS00780) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				118300			112385	106470	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HPM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00869) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				2253			2140	2028	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HP10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00839) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				27040			25688	24336	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HP30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00809) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				81120			77064	73008	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HP50	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2), five years, all zones (HS00779) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				135200			128440	121680	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HRM0	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00871) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				2535			2408	2282	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HR10	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00841) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				27040			25688	24336	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HR30	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00811) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				91260			86697	82134	
N	SLAHL-SSUG-HM50	Quantum Lattus P100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 864TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); five years, all zones (HS00780) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				118300			112385	106470	
		Lattus X100 Object Storage Base System 840TB Support Plans										
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HFM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); one month, all zones (HS00330) *Price is per base system.*					3021			2870	2719	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HF10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones (HS00315) *Price is per base system.*					36250			34438	32625	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HF30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); three years, all zones (HS00318) *Price is per base system.*					97875			92981	88088	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HG10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Silver Extended (7x24xNBD) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00325) *Price is per base system.*					36250			34438	32625	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HKM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00331) *Price is per base system.*					3625			3444	3263	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HK10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00316) *Price is per base system.*					43500			41325	39150	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HK30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00319) *Price is per base system.*					117450			111578	105705	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HL10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold Extended (7x24x4) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00326) *Price is per base system.*					43500			41325	39150	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HMM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00333) *Price is per base system.*					4230			4019	3807	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HM10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00321) *Price is per base system.*					50750			48213	45675	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HM30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00323) *Price is per base system.*					137025			130174	123323	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 138 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HN10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus Extended (7x24x4) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00328) *Price is per base system.*					50750			48213	45675	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HPM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00332) *Price is per base system.*					4834			4592	4351	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HP10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00317) *Price is per base system.*					58000			55100	52200	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HP30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00320) *Price is per base system.*					156600			148770	140940	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HQ10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum Extended (7x24x2) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00327) *Price is per base system.*					58000			55100	52200	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HRM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00334) *Price is per base system.*					5438			5166	4894	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HR10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00322) *Price is per base system.*					65250			61988	58725	
	SLAHQ-SSBF-HR30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00324) *Price is per base system.*					176175			167366	158558	
		Lattus X100 Object Storage Base System 1008TB Support Plans										
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HFM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); one month, all zones (HS00885) *Price is per base system.*	US				3208			3048	2887	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HF10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones (HS00855) *Price is per base system.*	US				38500			36575	34650	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HF30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); three years, all zones (HS00825) *Price is per base system.*	US				115500			109725	103950	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HF50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); five years, all zones (HS00795) *Price is per base system.*	US				192500			182875	173250	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HKM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00886) *Price is per base system.*	US				3850			3658	3465	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HK10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00856) *Price is per base system.*	US				46200			43890	41580	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HK30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00826) *Price is per base system.*	US				138600			131670	124740	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HK50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); five years, all zones (HS00796) *Price is per base system.*	US				231000			219450	207900	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HMM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00888) *Price is per base system.*	US				4492			4267	4043	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HM10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00858) *Price is per base system.*	US				53900			51205	48510	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HM30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00828) *Price is per base system.*	US				161700			153615	145530	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HM50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); five years, all zones (HS00798) *Price is per base system.*	US				269500			256025	242550	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HPM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00887) *Price is per base system.*	US				5133			4876	4620	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HP10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00857) *Price is per base system.*	US				61600			58520	55440	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HP30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00827) *Price is per base system.*	US				184800			175560	166320	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HP50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); five years, all zones (HS00797) *Price is per base system.*	US				308000			292600	277200	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HRM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00889) *Price is per base system.*	US				5775			5486	5198	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HR10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00859) *Price is per base system.*	US				69300			65835	62370	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HR30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00829) *Price is per base system.*	US				207900			197505	187110	
N	SLAHQ-SSBH-HR50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); five years, all zones (HS00799) *Price is per base system.*	US				346500			329175	311850	
		Lattus X100 Object Storage Base System 5880TB Support Plans										
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HFM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); one month, all zones (HS00374) *Price is per base system.*					7863			7470	7077	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HF10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones (HS00359) *Price is per base system.*					94350			89633	84915	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HF30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); three years, all zones (HS00362) *Price is per base system.*					254745			242008	229271	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HG10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Silver Extended (7x24xNBD) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00369) *Price is per base system.*					94350			89633	84915	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HKM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00375) *Price is per base system.*					9435			8963	8492	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HK10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00360) *Price is per base system.*					113220			107559	101898	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HK30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00363) *Price is per base system.*					305694			290409	275125	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HL10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Gold Extended (7x24x4) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00370) *Price is per base system.*					113220			107559	101898	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HMM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00377) *Price is per base system.*					11008			10458	9907	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HM10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00365) *Price is per base system.*					132090			125486	118881	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 139 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HM30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00367) *Price is per base system.*					356643			338811	320979	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HN10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus Extended (7x24x4) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00372) *Price is per base system.*					132090			125486	118881	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HPM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00376) *Price is per base system.*					12580			11951	11322	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HP10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00361) *Price is per base system.*					150960			143412	135864	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HP30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00364) *Price is per base system.*					407592			387212	366833	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HQ10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Platinum Extended (7x24x2) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00371) *Price is per base system.*					150960			143412	135864	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HRM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00378) *Price is per base system.*					14153			13445	12738	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HR10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00366) *Price is per base system.*					169830			161339	152847	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HR30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00368) *Price is per base system.*					458541			435614	412687	
	SLAHQ-SSSJ-HS10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 5880TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus Extended (7x24x2) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00373) *Price is per base system.*					169830			161339	152847	

Lattus X100 Object Storage Base System 7056TB Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HFM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); one month, all zones (HS00891) *Price is per base system.*	US				7958			7560	7162	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HF10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones (HS00861) *Price is per base system.*	US				95500			90725	85950	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HF30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); three years, all zones (HS00831) *Price is per base system.*	US				286500			272175	257850	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HF50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); five years, all zones (HS00801) *Price is per base system.*	US				477500			453625	429750	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HKM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00892) *Price is per base system.*	US				9550			9073	8595	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HK10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00862) *Price is per base system.*	US				114600			108870	103140	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HK30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00832) *Price is per base system.*	US				343800			326610	309420	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HK50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); five years, all zones (HS00802) *Price is per base system.*	US				573000			544350	515700	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HMM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00894) *Price is per base system.*	US				11142			10585	10028	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HM10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00864) *Price is per base system.*	US				133700			127015	120330	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HM30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00834) *Price is per base system.*	US				401100			381045	360990	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HM50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); five years, all zones (HS00804) *Price is per base system.*	US				668500			635075	601650	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HPM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00893) *Price is per base system.*	US				12733			12096	11460	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HP10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00863) *Price is per base system.*	US				152800			145160	137520	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HP30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00833) *Price is per base system.*	US				458400			435480	412560	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HP50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); five years, all zones (HS00803) *Price is per base system.*	US				764000			725800	687600	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HRM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00895) *Price is per base system.*	US				14325			13609	12893	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HR10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00865) *Price is per base system.*	US				171900			163305	154710	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HR30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00835) *Price is per base system.*	US				515700			489915	464130	
N	SLAHQ-SSSL-HR50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Base System, 7056TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); five years, all zones (HS00805) *Price is per base system.*	US				859500			816525	773550	

Lattus X100 Object Storage Scale-Up Module 840TB Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HFM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); one month, all zones (HS00352) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					1167			1109	1050	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HF10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones (HS00337) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					14000			13300	12600	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HF30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); three years, all zones (HS00340) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					37800			35910	34020	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HG10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Silver Extended (7x24xNBD) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00347) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					14000			13300	12600	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HKM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00353) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					1400			1330	1260	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HK10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00338) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					16800			15960	15120	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HK30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00341) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					45360			43092	40824	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HL10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold Extended (7x24x4) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00348) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					16800			15960	15120	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 140 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HMM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00355) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					1634			1552	1471	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HM10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00343) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					19600			18620	17640	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HM30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00345) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					52920			50274	47628	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HN10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus Extended (7x24x4) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00350) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					19600			18620	17640	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HPM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00354) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					1867			1774	1680	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HP10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00339) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					22400			21280	20160	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HP30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00342) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					60480			57456	54432	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HQ10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum Extended (7x24x2) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00349) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					22400			21280	20160	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HRM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00356) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					2100			1995	1890	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HR10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00344) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					25200			23940	22680	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HR30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00346) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					68040			64638	61236	
	SLAHQ-SSUF-HS10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 840TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus Extended (7x24x2) for years four and five; annual, all zones (HS00351) *Price is per Scale-Up module.*					25200			23940	22680	
		Lattus X100 Object Storage Scale-Up Module 1008TB Support Plans										
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HFM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); one month, all zones (HS00879) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				917			871	825	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HF10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); annual, all zones (HS00849) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				11000			10450	9900	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HF30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); three years, all zones (HS00819) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				33000			31350	29700	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HF50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Silver (7x24xNBD); five years, all zones (HS00789) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				55000			52250	49500	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HKM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00880) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				1100			1045	990	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HK10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00850) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				13200			12540	11880	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HK30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00820) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				39600			37620	35640	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HK50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); five years, all zones (HS00790) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				66000			62700	59400	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HMM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); one month, all zones (HS00882) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				1283			1219	1155	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HM10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); annual, all zones (HS00852) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				15400			14630	13860	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HM30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); three years, all zones (HS00822) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				46200			43890	41580	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HM50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Gold Plus (7x24x4); five years, all zones (HS00792) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				77000			73150	69300	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HPM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00881) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				1467			1394	1320	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HP10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00851) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				17600			16720	15840	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HP30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00821) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				52800			50160	47520	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HP50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum (7x24x2); five years, all zones (HS00791) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				88000			83600	79200	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HRM0	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); one month, all zones (HS00883) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				1650			1568	1485	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HR10	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); annual, all zones (HS00853) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				19800			18810	17820	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HR30	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); three years, all zones (HS00823) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				59400			56430	53460	
N	SLAHQ-SSUH-HR50	Quantum Lattus X100 by HGST, Scale-Up Module, 1008TB; Support Plan, Platinum Plus (7x24x2); five years, all zones (HS00793) *Price is per scale-up module.*	US				99000			94050	89100	
		Lattus-D Object Storage Base System Support Plans										
	SLAXD-SSCS-CB11	Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					11880			11286	10692	
	SLAXD-SSCS-CD11	Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					13200			12540	11880	
	SLAXD-SSCS-CG11	Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					17160			16302	15444	
	SLAXD-SSCR-CB11	Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES) *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					11880			11286	10692	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 141 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLAXD-SSCR-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					13200			12540	11880	
	SLAXD-SSCR-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S20, 6-Node; Support, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					17160			16302	15444	
	SLAXD-SG06-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S30, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					12600			11970	11340	
	SLAXD-SG06-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S30, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					14000			13300	12600	
	SLAXD-SG06-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S30, 6-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					18200			17290	16380	
	SLAXD-SG20-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S30, 20-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					29250			27788	26325	
	SLAXD-SG20-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S30, 20-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					32500			30875	29250	
	SLAXD-SG20-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S30, 20-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					42250			40138	38025	
	SLAXD-SL06-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S50, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					16920			16074	15228	
	SLAXD-SL06-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S50, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					18800			17860	16920	
	SLAXD-SL06-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S50, 6-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					20680			19646	18612	
	SLAXD-SL20-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S50, 20-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					43650			41468	39285	
	SLAXD-SL20-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S50, 20-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					48500			46075	43650	
	SLAXD-SL20-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, S50, 20-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					53350			50683	48015	
		Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo Support Plans										
	SLAXD-SC06-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					3960			3762	3564	
	SLAXD-SC06-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					4400			4180	3960	
	SLAXD-SC06-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					5720			5434	5148	
	SLAXD-SH06-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S30, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QC06-CB1x).*					4200			3990	3780	
	SLAXD-SH06-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S30, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QC06-CD1x).*					4667			4434	4200	
	SLAXD-SH06-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S30, 6-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					6067			5764	5460	
	SLAXD-SH20-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S30, 20-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QC20-CB1x).*					9750			9263	8775	
	SLAXD-SH20-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S30, 20-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QC20-CD1x).*					10833			10291	9750	
	SLAXD-SH20-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S30, 20-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					14083			13379	12675	
	SLAXD-SM06-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S50, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					6540			6213	5886	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 142 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLAXD-SM06-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S50, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					6267			5954	5640	
	SLAXD-SM06-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S50, 6-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					6893			6548	6204	
	SLAXD-SM20-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S50, 20-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					14550			13823	13095	
	SLAXD-SM20-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S50, 20-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					16167			15359	14550	
	SLAXD-SM20-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-D Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S50, 20-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					17783			16894	16005	
		Lattus-M Object Storage Base System Support Plans										
	SLAXA-SSGS-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					12942			12295	11648	
	SLAXA-SSGS-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					14380			13661	12942	
	SLAXA-SSGS-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					18694			17759	16825	
	SLAXA-SSGR-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					12942			12295	11648	
	SLAXA-SSGR-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CD1x)).*					14380			13661	12942	
	SLAXA-SSGR-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					18694			17759	16825	
	SLAXA-SSMS-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S20, 20-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB20-CB1x).*					32886			31242	29597	
	SLAXA-SSMS-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S20, 20-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB20-CD1x).*					36540			34713	32886	
	SLAXA-SSMS-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S20, 20-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					47502			45127	42752	
	SLAXA-SSMR-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S20, 20-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB20-CB1x).*					32886			31242	29597	
	SLAXA-SSMR-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S20, 20-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB20-CD1x).*					36540			34713	32886	
	SLAXA-SSMR-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S20, 20-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					47502			45127	42752	
	SLAXM-SG06-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S30, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					14220			13509	12798	
	SLAXM-SG06-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S30, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					15800			15010	14220	
	SLAXM-SG06-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S30, 6-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					20540			19513	18486	
	SLAXM-SG20-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S30, 20-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					34650			32918	31185	
	SLAXM-SG20-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S30, 20-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					38500			36575	34650	
	SLAXM-SG20-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S30, 20-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					50050			47548	45045	
	SLAXM-SL06-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S50, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					19620			18639	17658	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLAXM-SL06-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S50, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					21800			20710	19620	
	SLAXM-SL06-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S50, 6-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					23980			22781	21582	
	SLAXM-SL20-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S50, 20-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					52650			50018	47385	
	SLAXM-SL20-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S50, 20-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					58500			55575	52650	
	SLAXM-SL20-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, S50, 20-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					64350			61133	57915	
		Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo Support Plans										
	SLAXM-SC06-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QC06-CB1x).*					4314			4098	3883	
	SLAXM-SC06-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QC06-CD1x).*					4793			4553	4314	
	SLAXM-SC06-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S20, 6-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					6231			5919	5608	
	SLAXM-SC20-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S20, 20-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QC20-CB1x).*					10962			10414	9866	
	SLAXM-SC20-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S20, 20-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QC20-CD1x).*					12180			11571	10962	
	SLAXM-SC20-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S20, 20-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					15834			15042	14251	
	SLAXM-SH06-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S30, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QC06-CB1x).*					4740			4503	4266	
	SLAXM-SH06-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S30, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QC06-CD1x).*					5267			5004	4740	
	SLAXM-SH06-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S30, 6-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					6847			6505	6162	
	SLAXM-SH20-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S30, 20-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QC20-CB1x).*					11550			10973	10395	
	SLAXM-SH20-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S30, 20-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QC20-CD1x).*					12833			12191	11550	
	SLAXM-SH20-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S30, 20-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					16683			15849	15015	
	SLAXM-SM06-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S50, 6-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					6540			6213	5886	
	SLAXM-SM06-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S50, 6-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					7267			6904	6540	
	SLAXM-SM06-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S50, 6-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					7993			7593	7194	
	SLAXM-SM20-CB11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S50, 20-Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					14550			13823	13095	
	SLAXM-SM20-CD11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S50, 20-Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					16167			15359	14550	
	SLAXM-SM20-CG11	**Quantum Lattus-M Object Storage Base System, Multi-Geo, S50, 20-Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					17783			16894	16005	
		Lattus C5 and C10 Controller Node Support Plans										
	SLAXA-SC05-CB11	**Quantum Lattus C5 Controller Node, Add-On; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 5x9xNBD onsite repair/replacement of C5 Controller Node. Order one for each C5 Controller Node in Lattus base systems covered by a Bronze Support Plan.*					1125			1069	1013	
	SLAXA-SC05-CD11	**Quantum Lattus C5 Controller Node, Add-On; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24xNBD onsite repair/replacement of C5 Controller Node. Order one for each C5 Controller Node in Lattus base systems covered by a Next Business Day Gold Support Plan.*					1250			1188	1125	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm   Page 144 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLAXA-SC05-CG11	**Quantum Lattus C5 Controller Node, Add-On; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24x4 onsite repair/replacement of C5 Controller Node. Order one for each C5 Controller Node in Lattus base systems covered by a Gold Support Plan.*					1625			1544	1463	
	SLAXA-SC10-CB11	**Quantum Lattus C10 Controller Node, Add-On; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 5x9xNBD onsite repair/replacement of C10 Controller Node. Order one for each C10 Controller Node in Lattus base systems covered by a Bronze Support Plan.*					2250			2138	2025	
	SLAXA-SC10-CD11	**Quantum Lattus C10 Controller Node, Add-On; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24xNBD onsite repair/replacement of C10 Controller Node. Order one for each C10 Controller Node in Lattus base systems covered by a Next Business Day Gold Support Plan.*					2500			2375	2250	
	SLAXA-SC10-CG11	**Quantum Lattus C10 Controller Node, Add-On; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24x4 onsite repair/replacement of C10 Controller Node. Order one for each C10 Controller Node in Lattus base systems covered by a Gold Support Plan.*					3250			3088	2925	
	SLAXA-SC1R-CB11	**Quantum Lattus C10 Controller Node, Add-On; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1 (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *Includes 5x9xNBD onsite repair/replacement of C10 Controller Node. Order one for each C10 Controller Node in Lattus base systems covered by a Bronze Support Plan.*					2250			2138	2025	
	SLAXA-SC1R-CD11	**Quantum Lattus C10 Controller Node, Add-On; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1 (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *Includes 7x24xNBD onsite repair/replacement of C10 Controller Node. Order one for each C10 Controller Node in Lattus base systems covered by a Next Business Day Gold Support Plan.*					2500			2375	2250	
	SLAXA-SC1R-CG11	**Quantum Lattus C10 Controller Node, Add-On; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1 (RESTRICTED COUNTRIES)** *Includes 7x24x4 onsite repair/replacement of C10 Controller Node. Order one for each C10 Controller Node in Lattus base systems covered by a Gold Support Plan.*					3250			3088	2925	
		Lattus S10, S20, S30 and S50 Storage Node Support Plans										
	SLAXA-SS10-CB11	**Quantum Lattus S10 Storage Node with Twelve 3TB Raw Drives, Add-On; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QS10-CB1x).*					1980			1881	1782	
	SLAXA-SS10-CD11	**Quantum Lattus S10 Storage Node with Twelve 3TB Raw Drives, Add-On; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QS10-CD1x).*					2200			2090	1980	
	SLAXA-SS10-CG11	**Quantum Lattus S10 Storage Node with Twelve 3TB Raw Drives, Add-On; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2860			2717	2574	
	SLAXA-SS20-CB11	**Quantum Lattus S20 Storage Node with Twelve 4TB Raw Drives, Add-On; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QS10-CB1x).*					882			838	794	
	SLAXA-SS20-CD11	**Quantum Lattus S20 Storage Node with Twelve 4TB Raw Drives, Add-On; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QS10-CD1x).*					980			931	882	
	SLAXA-SS20-CG11	**Quantum Lattus S20 Storage Node with Twelve 4TB Raw Drives, Add-On; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1274			1210	1147	
	SLAXA-SS30-CB11	**Quantum Lattus S30 Storage Node with Twelve 6TB Raw Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					1035			983	932	
	SLAXA-SS30-CD11	**Quantum Lattus S30 Storage Node with Twelve 6TB Raw Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					1150			1093	1035	
	SLAXA-SS30-CG11	**Quantum Lattus S30 Storage Node with Twelve 6TB Raw Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					1495			1420	1346	
	SLAXA-SS50-CB11	**Quantum Lattus S50 Storage Node with Twelve 10TB Raw Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SLAXA-QB06-CB1x).*					1755			1667	1580	
	SLAXA-SS50-CD11	**Quantum Lattus S50 Storage Node with Twelve 10TB Raw Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Quarterly Onsite Installation of CRUs service option ((SLAXA-QB06-CD1x).*					1950			1853	1755	
	SLAXA-SS50-CG11	**Quantum Lattus S50 Storage Node with Twelve 10TB Raw Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge.*					2145			2038	1931	
		Lattus Switch Support Plans										
	SLAXA-SSRX-CB11	**Quantum Lattus S60 Rack Switch, Add-On; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 5x9xNBD onsite repair/replacement of S60 Rack Switch. Order one for each S60 Rack Switch in Lattus base systems covered by a Bronze Support Plan.*					2520			2394	2268	
	SLAXA-SSRX-CD11	**Quantum Lattus S60 Rack Switch, Add-On; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24xNBD onsite repair/replacement of S60 Rack Switch. Order one for each S60 Rack Switch in Lattus base systems covered by a Next Business Day Gold Support Plan.*					2800			2660	2520	
	SLAXA-SSRX-CG11	**Quantum Lattus S60 Rack Switch, Add-On; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24x4 onsite repair/replacement of S60 Rack Switch. Order one for each S60 Rack Switch in Lattus base systems covered by a Gold Support Plan.*					3640			3458	3276	
	SLAXA-SSR5-CB11	**Quantum Lattus S55 Rack Switch, Add-On; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 5x9xNBD onsite repair/replacement of S55 Rack Switch. Order one for each S55 Rack Switch in Lattus base systems covered by a Bronze Support Plan.*					1260			1197	1134	
	SLAXA-SSR5-CD11	**Quantum Lattus S55 Rack Switch, Add-On; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24xNBD onsite repair/replacement of S55 Rack Switch. Order one for each S55 Rack Switch in Lattus base systems covered by a Next Business Day Gold Support Plan.*					1400			1330	1260	
	SLAXA-SSR5-CG11	**Quantum Lattus S55 Rack Switch, Add-On; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24x4 onsite repair/replacement of S55 Rack Switch. Order one for each S55 Rack Switch in Lattus base systems covered by a Gold Support Plan.*					1820			1729	1638	
	SLAXA-SSSY-CB11	**Quantum Lattus System Switch with four 10GbE SFPs, Add-On; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 5x9xNBD onsite repair/replacement of System Switch. Order one for each System Switch in Lattus base systems covered by a Bronze Support Plan.*					6300			5985	5670	
	SLAXA-SSSY-CD11	**Quantum Lattus System Switch with four 10GbE SFPs, Add-On; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24xNBD onsite repair/replacement of System Switch. Order one for each System Switch in Lattus base systems covered by a Next Business Day Gold Support Plan.*					7000			6650	6300	
	SLAXA-SSSY-CG11	**Quantum Lattus System Switch with four 10GbE SFPs, Add-On; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24x4 onsite repair/replacement of System Switch. Order one for each System Switch in Lattus base systems covered by a Gold Support Plan.*					9100			8645	8190	
	SLAXA-SSFP-CB11	**Quantum Lattus 10GbE SFP for System or Interconnect Switch, Add-On; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 5x9xNBD onsite repair/replacement of 10GbE SFP for System or Interconnect Switch. Order one for each SFP in Lattus base systems covered by a Bronze Support Plan.*					50			48	45	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 145 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLAXA-SSFP-CD11	**Quantum Lattus 10GbE SFP for System or Interconnect Switch, Add-On; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24xNBD onsite repair/replacement of 10GbE SFP for System or Interconnect Switch. Order one for each SFP in Lattus base systems covered by a Next Business Day Gold Support Plan.*					55			52	50	
	SLAXA-SSFP-CG11	**Quantum Lattus 10GbE SFP for System or Interconnect Switch, Add-On; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Includes7x24x4D onsite repair/replacement of 10GbE SFP for System or Interconnect Switch. Order one for each SFP in Lattus base systems covered by a Gold Support Plan.*					72			68	65	
	SLAXA-SSIC-CB11	**Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch with four 10GbE SFPs, Add-On; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 5x9xNBD onsite repair/replacement of Interconnect Switch. Order one for each Interconnect Switch in Lattus base systems covered by a Bronze Support Plan.*					1800			1710	1620	
	SLAXA-SSIC-CD11	**Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch with four 10GbE SFPs, Add-On; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24xNBD onsite repair/replacement of Interconnect Switch. Order one for each Interconnect Switch in Lattus base systems covered by a Next Business Day Gold Support Plan.*					2000			1900	1800	
	SLAXA-SSIC-CG11	**Quantum Lattus Interconnect Switch with four 10GbE SFPs, Add-On; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24x4 onsite repair/replacement of Interconnect Switch. Order one for each Interconnect Switch in Lattus base systems covered by a Gold Support Plan.*					2600			2470	2340	
		Lattus Additional Product Support Plans										
	SLAXA-SLMS-JL11	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for Add-on S10 Storage Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 5x9xNBD telephone support for Lattus-M Feature Key. Order one for each Lattus-M Feature Key in Lattus base systems covered by a Bronze Support Plan.*					360			342	324	
	SLAXA-SLMS-HN11	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for Add-on S10 Storage Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24xNBD telephone support for Lattus-M Feature Key. Order one for each Lattus-M Feature Key in Lattus base systems covered by a Next Business Day Gold Support Plan.*					400			380	360	
	SLAXA-SLMS-HL11	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for Add-on S10 Storage Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24x4 telephone support for Lattus-M Feature Key. Order one for each Lattus-M Feature Key in Lattus base systems covered by a Gold Support Plan.*					520			494	468	
	SLAXA-SLMU-JL11	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for Add-on S20 Storage Node; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 5x9xNBD telephone support for Lattus-M Feature Key. Order one for each Lattus-M Feature Key in Lattus base systems covered by a Bronze Support Plan.*					178			169	160	
	SLAXA-SLMU-HN11	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for Add-on S20 Storage Node; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24xNBD telephone support for Lattus-M Feature Key. Order one for each Lattus-M Feature Key in Lattus base systems covered by a Next Business Day Gold Support Plan.*					198			188	178	
	SLAXA-SLMU-HL11	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for Add-on S20 Storage Node; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24x4 telephone support for Lattus-M Feature Key. Order one for each Lattus-M Feature Key in Lattus base systems covered by a Gold Support Plan.*					257			244	231	
	SLAXA-SLMV-JL11	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for S30 Storage Node, Add-on; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 5x9xNBD telephone support for Lattus-M Feature Key. Order one for each Lattus-M Feature Key in Lattus base systems covered by a Bronze Support Plan.*					270			257	243	
	SLAXA-SLMV-HN11	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for S30 Storage Node, Add-on; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24xNBD telephone support for Lattus-M Feature Key. Order one for each Lattus-M Feature Key in Lattus base systems covered by a Next Business Day Gold Support Plan.*					300			285	270	
	SLAXA-SLMV-HL11	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for S30 Storage Node, Add-on; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24x4 telephone support for Lattus-M Feature Key. Order one for each Lattus-M Feature Key in Lattus base systems covered by a Gold Support Plan.*					390			371	351	
	SLAXA-SLMX-JL11	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for S50 Storage Node, Add-on; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 5x9xNBD telephone support for Lattus-M Feature Key. Order one for each Lattus-M Feature Key in Lattus base systems covered by a Bronze Support Plan.*					450			428	405	
	SLAXA-SLMX-HN11	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for S50 Storage Node, Add-on; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24xNBD telephone support for Lattus-M Feature Key. Order one for each Lattus-M Feature Key in Lattus base systems covered by a Next Business Day Gold Support Plan.*					500			475	450	
	SLAXA-SLMX-HL11	**Quantum Lattus-M Feature Key for S50 Storage Node, Add-on; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24x4 telephone support for Lattus-M Feature Key. Order one for each Lattus-M Feature Key in Lattus base systems covered by a Gold Support Plan.*					550			523	495	
	SLAXA-SSSD-CB11	**Quantum Lattus 200GB SSD for C5 or C10 Controller Node, Add-On; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 5x9xNBD onsite repair/replacement of SSD for C5 or C10 Controller Node. Order one for add-on SSD in Lattus base systems covered by a Bronze Support Plan.*					270			257	243	
	SLAXA-SSSD-CD11	**Quantum Lattus 200GB SSD for C5 or C10 Controller Node, Add-On; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24xNBD onsite repair/replacement of SSD for C5 or C10 Controller Node. Order one for add-on SSD in Lattus base systems covered by a Next Business Day Gold Support Plan.*					300			285	270	
	SLAXA-SSSD-CG11	**Quantum Lattus 200GB SSD for C5 or C10 Controller Node, Add-On; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Includes 7x24x4 onsite repair/replacement of SSD for C5 or C10 Controller Node. Order one for add-on SSD in Lattus base systems covered by a Gold Support Plan.*					390			371	351	

Quantum Software

Quantum Vision

Quantum Vision

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	WSVLA-FQDA-040D	**Quantum Vision 4.x Software for Download Fulfillment with One Device License - New Install Only** *Includes online fulfillment of Vision software for either physical servers or virtual appliance installations. Vision serial number and license certificate for one supported Quantum disk or tape system will be emailed to customer to obtain software download and license. Order this part for new Vision server installations only. Do not use this model number to purchase additional licenses for a supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO. Requires Server or Virtual Machine with Windows or RHEL, 4GB memory and 200GB free disk space OR VMware hypervisor for OVA install. Includes 5x9 software telephone technical support for connected Quantum devices covered under a current Quantum support plan.*	US	5x6x1 (12.7x15.2x2.5)	1 (0.45)		5500	3850	3025			3yr TS
CI	WSVLA-UQDA-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x one Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes license for one supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				2750	2200	1513			
CI	WSVLA-UQDE-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x five Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for five supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				13750	9625	7563			
CI	WSVLA-UQDJ-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 10 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 10 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				27500	19250	15125			
CI	WSVLA-UQDP-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 20 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 20 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				55000	38500	30250			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 146 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*

Third-Party Products

ATTO Host Bus Adapters

Celerity Fibre Channel Host Adapters

	HAABB-AATC-081A	**ATTO Technology Celerity FC-81EN 1-Port 8Gb Fibre-Channel Host Adapter** *Celerity 8Gb Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapter (HBAs). Engineered to optimize data transfer using a combination of features that enhance the data delivery process while remaining fully scalable. Built with the PCIe 3.0 computer interface, they are compatible with Fibre Channel 4, 8 and 16Gb devices.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	0.7 (0.32)		1115	1004	892			MFG
	HAABB-AATC-082A	**ATTO Technology Celerity FC-82EN 2-Port 8Gb Fibre-Channel Host Adapter** *Celerity 8Gb Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapter (HBAs). Engineered to optimize data transfer using a combination of features that enhance the data delivery process while remaining fully scalable. Built with the PCIe 3.0 computer interface, they are compatible with Fibre Channel 4, 8 and 16Gb devices.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	0.7 (0.32)		1475	1328	1180			MFG
	HAABB-AATC-084A	**ATTO Technology Celerity FC-84EN 4-Port 8Gb Fibre-Channel Host Adapter** *Celerity 8Gb Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapter (HBAs). Engineered to optimize data transfer using a combination of features that enhance the data delivery process while remaining fully scalable. Built with the PCIe 3.0 computer interface, they are compatible with Fibre Channel 4, 8 and 16Gb devices.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	1 (0.45)		2800	2520	2240			MFG
	HAABB-AATC-161A	**ATTO Technology Celerity FC-161E 1-Port 16Gb Fibre-Channel Host Adapter** *Celerity 16Gb Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapter (HBAs). Engineered to optimize data transfer using a combination of features that enhance the data delivery process while remaining fully scalable. Built with the PCIe 3.0 computer interface, they are compatible with Fibre Channel 4, 8 and 16Gb devices.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	0.7 (0.32)		1400	1260	1120			MFG
	HAABB-AATC-162A	**ATTO Technology Celerity FC-162E 2-Port 16Gb Fibre-Channel Host Adapter** *Celerity 16Gb Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapter (HBAs). Engineered to optimize data transfer using a combination of features that enhance the data delivery process while remaining fully scalable. Built with the PCIe 3.0 computer interface, they are compatible with Fibre Channel 4, 8 and 16Gb devices.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	0.7 (0.32)		1875	1688	1500			MFG
	HAABB-AATC-164A	**ATTO Technology Celerity FC-164E 4-Port 16Gb Fibre-Channel Host Adapter** *Celerity 16Gb Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapter (HBAs). Engineered to optimize data transfer using a combination of features that enhance the data delivery process while remaining fully scalable. Built with the PCIe 3.0 computer interface, they are compatible with Fibre Channel 4, 8 and 16Gb devices.*	US	10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1)	1 (0.45)		3800	3420	3040			MFG

Express SAS Host Adapters

| CI | HAABB-AATE-H12A | **ATTO Technology Express SAS H1244 12Gb/s SAS/SATA to PCIe 3.0, 4-Port External 4-Port Internal, SAS Host Bus Adapter** *The ExpressSAS H1244 leverages next-generation storage technologies - PCIe 3.0 host interconnect and 12Gb/s SAS/SATA interface to storage. Ideal for server storage with JBOD expansion while still providing low latency and high-bandwidth transfers. Includes four external and four internal ports using the latest mini-SAS HD connector. Although the HBA supports four devices, THERE IS ONLY A SINGLE EXTERNAL SFF-8644 MINI-SAS CONNECTOR. Therefore, a multipoint SAS cable (e.g., 9-05577-01, 9-05523-01 or 9-05576-01 may be required to connect multiple devices).* | US | 10x7x2 (25.4x17.8x5.1) | 1 (0.45) | | 500 | 450 | 400 | | | MFG |

Thunderbolt Desktop Devices

| | HAABB-AATT-082A | **ATTO Technology TLFC-2082-D00 20 Gb/s Thunderbolt 2 8Gb FC Desklink Device** *Enables storage connectivity for Fibre Channel devices for Thunderbolt enabled hosts. ThunderLink products are focused on professional audio and video markets where performance and latency management are key. With Thunderbolt connectivity, creative professionals now have access to storage and networks at speeds not previously available with FireWire or USB. ATTO's exclusive Advanced Data Streaming Technology provides controlled acceleration of data to deliver the highest consistent performance and reliable data transfers for video editing, digital audio, video on demand, or database applications.* | US | 12x10x5 (30.5x25.4x12.7) | 4 (1.81) | | 1350 | 1215 | 1080 | | | MFG |
| | HAABB-AATT-162A | **ATTO Technology TLFC-2162-D00 20 Gb/s Thunderbolt 2 16Gb FC Desklink Device** *Enables storage connectivity for Fibre Channel devices for Thunderbolt enabled hosts. ThunderLink products are focused on professional audio and video markets where performance and latency management are key. With Thunderbolt connectivity, creative professionals now have access to storage and networks at speeds not previously available with FireWire or USB. ATTO's exclusive Advanced Data Streaming Technology provides controlled acceleration of data to deliver the highest consistent performance and reliable data transfers for video editing, digital audio, video on demand, or database applications.* | US | 12x10x5 (30.5x25.4x12.7) | 4 (1.81) | | 1850 | 1665 | 1480 | | | MFG |

Thunderbolt Cables

	HAABB-AATY-033A	**ATTO Technology Thunderbolt Cable, 3.3ft (1m)** *ATTO premium cables are specifically designed to optimize connections between high performance storage, servers and workstations. ATTO cables are recommended for use with all ATTO products to ensure the highest levels of performance and data reliability. ATTO part number CBL-TBT2-R01.*	US	5.9x5.9x0.4 (15x15x1)	0.1 (0.05)		83	75	66			
	HAABB-AATY-039A	**ATTO Technology Thunderbolt Cable, 9.8ft (3m)** *ATTO premium cables are specifically designed to optimize connections between high performance storage, servers and workstations. ATTO cables are recommended for use with all ATTO products to ensure the highest levels of performance and data reliability. ATTO part number CBL-TBT2-R03.*	US	5.9x5.9x0.4 (15x15x1)	0.3 (0.14)		109	98	87			
	HAABB-AATY-039A	**ATTO Technology Thunderbolt Cable, 9.8ft (3m)** *ATTO premium cables are specifically designed to optimize connections between high performance storage, servers and workstations. ATTO cables are recommended for use with all ATTO products to ensure the highest levels of performance and data reliability. ATTO part number CBL-TBT2-R03.*	US	5.9x5.9x0.4 (15x15x1)	0.3 (0.14)		109	98	87			

DataFrameworks ClarityNow

DataFrameworks ClarityNow Software

	CN-SERVER-SUB	**DataFrameworks ClarityNow, software subscription, per year** *A single year software subscription license and maintenance for installation on a single server. To purchase multiple years of service, purchase multiple quantities of this item. Requires purchase of DataFrameworks Capacity for ClarityNow (CN-TIB-SUB). Requires the use of a customer provided server and customer provided server hostname. Not compatible with DataFrameworks Capacity for ClarityNow with Data Mover (CN-TIBDM-SUB). Optional DataFrameworks Duplicate Finder Plug-in (CN-P-DUPFIND-SUB) and DataFrameworks Audited Delete (CN-P-AUDITDEL-SUB) Plug-in are available. Optional training (PS-Train) and professional installation services (PS-DFX) are available. DataFrameworks provides all support. Use this part number for yearly renewals. Renewal will extend the existing expiration date. When installing in an environment requiring multiple DataFrameworks ClarityNow servers, order multiple line items of this part or create separate POs with a matching capacity licenses of DataFrameworks Capacity License for ClarityNow. The capacity covered on all server instances must match.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		7500	6375	5250			
	CN-TIB-SUB	**DataFrameworks Capacity License for ClarityNow, per TiB, for one year** *Required for functionality of DataFrameworks ClarityNow, software subscription (CN-SUB). Purchase quantity is based on the number of TiB of files being monitored by ClarityNow. Cannot be mixed with DataFrameworks ClarityNow with Data Mover (CN-TIBDM-SUB). The license duration will match the subscription end date of the DataFrameworks ClarityNow subscription. Renewals will coincide with a renewal the renewal of the DataFrameworks ClarityNow subscription. Additional capacity can be added at any time without a subscription renewal. Capacity licensing is calculated using TiB not TB.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		24	20	17			
	CN-SERVERDM-SUB	**DataFrameworks ClarityNow with Data Mover, software subscription, per year** *A single year software subscription license and maintenance for installation on a single server. To purchase multiple years of service, purchase multiple quantities of this item. Requires purchase of DataFrameworks Capacity for ClarityNow with Data Mover (CN-TIBDM-SUB). Requires the use of a customer provided server and customer provided server hostname. Not compatible with DataFrameworks Capacity for ClarityNow (CN-TIB-SUB). Optional DataFrameworks Duplicate Finder Plug-in (CN-P-DUPFIND-SUB) and DataFrameworks Audited Delete (CN-P-AUDITDEL-SUB) Plug-in are available. Optional training (PS-Train) and professional installation services (PS-DFX) are available. DataFrameworks provides all support. Use this part number for yearly renewals. Renewal will extend the existing expiration date. When installing in an environment requiring multiple DataFrameworks ClarityNow servers, order multiple line items of this part or create separate POs with a matching capacity licenses of DataFrameworks Capacity License for ClarityNow with Data Mover. The capacity covered on all server instances must match.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		10000	8500	7000			
	CN-TIBDM-SUB	**DataFrameworks Capacity License for ClarityNow with Data Mover, per TiB, per year** *Required for functionality of DataFrameworks ClarityNow with Data Mover, software subscription (CN-SUB). Purchase quantity is based on the number of TiB of files being monitored by ClarityNow. Cannot be mixed with DataFrameworks ClarityNow (CN-TIB-SUB). The license duration will match the subscription end date of the DataFrameworks ClarityNow with Data Mover subscription. Renewals will coincide with a renewal the renewal of the DataFrameworks ClarityNow with Data Mover subscription. Additional capacity can be added at any time without a subscription renewal. Capacity licensing is calculated using TiB not TB.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		32	27	22			

DataFrameworks ClarityNow Plug-Ins

| | CN-P-AUDITDEL-SUB | **DataFrameworks Audited Delete Plug-in for ClarityNow, per year** *Adds audited delete functionality to a single instance of a ClarityNow installation. Requires a new or active subscription of DataFrameworks ClarityNow (CN-SUB) or DataFrameworks ClarityNow with Data Mover (CN-DM-Sub). The license duration will match the subscription end date of the license. DataFrameworks provides all support.* | US | 0x0x0 (0x0x0) | 0 (0) | | 3235 | 2750 | 2265 | | | |

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 147 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	CN-P-DUPFIND-SUB	**DataFrameworks Duplicate Finder Plug-in for ClarityNow, per year** *Adds duplicate finder functionality to a single instance of a ClarityNow installation. Requires a new or active subscription of DataFrameworks ClarityNow (CN-SUB) or DataFrameworks ClarityNow with Data Mover (CN-DM-Sub). The license duration will match the subscription end date of the license. DataFrameworks provides all support.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2155	1832	1509			

DataFrameworks ClarityNow Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/List	Sug VAR	Sug VAR QDR	VAR	VAR QDR	Warranty
	PS-TRAIN	**DataFrameworks ClarityNow Training, per day** *Provides virtual training on the use of the DataFrameworks ClarityNow software. Onsite training is available at an additional cost to be determined by DataFrameworks.*	US				1800	1800	1710			
	PS-DFX	**DataFrameworks ClarityNow Professional Installation Services, per day** *Provides remote installation services for DataFrameworks ClarityNow. Onsite installation is available at an additional cost determined by DataFrameworks.*	US				1800	1800	1710			

Cables and Accessories

Quantum Fibre Channel Interface Cables: LC-to-LC

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug VAR Price	Sug VAR QDR Price	VAR Price	VAR QDR Price	Warranty
	9-03738-01	Quantum Fibre Channel Interface Cable, OM3 optical multimode 50 micron, LC-to-LC, 6.5ft (2m)	US	6x6x10 (15.2x15.2x25.4)	2 (0.91)		239	167	131			
	9-03735-01	Quantum Fibre Channel Interface Cable, OM3 optical multimode 50 micron, LC-to-LC, 24.5ft (7.5m)	US	6x6x10 (15.2x15.2x25.4)	2 (0.91)		276	193	152			
	9-03736-01	Quantum Fibre Channel Interface Cable, OM3 optical multimode 50 micron, LC-to-LC, 49ft (15m)	US	6x6x10 (15.2x15.2x25.4)	2 (0.91)		326	228	179			
	9-03737-01	Quantum Fibre Channel Interface Cable, OM3 optical multimode 50 micron, LC-to-LC, 98ft (30m)	US	6x6x10 (15.2x15.2x25.4)	2 (0.91)		450	315	248			

Quantum SAS Interface Cables: SFF-8088-to-SFF-8088

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug VAR Price	Sug VAR QDR Price	VAR Price	VAR QDR Price	Warranty
	1-04251-01	**Quantum SAS 1.0 Interface Cable, SFF-8088-to-SFF-8088, 3.3ft (1m)** *Connects a single LTO-3 and later generation SAS drive with an SFF-8088 SAS port on a SAS 1.0 3Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and later maximum throughput will be 3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 6Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and LTO-4 will be limited to 3Gb/s while maximum throughput for LTO-5 and later will be 6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-02963-7	125	88	69			
	9-03725-01	**Quantum SAS 1.0 Interface Cable, SFF-8088-to-SFF-8088, 6.5ft (2m)** *Not compatible with Scalar i3 SAS tape drives. Connects a single LTO-3 and later generation SAS drive with an SFF-8088 SAS port on a SAS 1.0 3Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and later maximum throughput will be 3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 6Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and LTO-4 will be limited to 3Gb/s while maximum throughput for LTO-5 and later will be 6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03209-5	150	105	83			
	9-03726-01	**Quantum SAS 1.0 Interface Cable, SFF-8088-to-SFF-8088, 9.8ft (3m)** *Not compatible with Scalar i3 SAS tape drives. Connects a single LTO-3 and later generation SAS drive with an SFF-8088 SAS port on a SAS 1.0 3Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and later maximum throughput will be 3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 6Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and LTO-4 will be limited to 3Gb/s while maximum throughput for LTO-5 and later will be 6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		175	123	96			
	9-03727-01	**Quantum SAS 1.0 Interface Cable, SFF-8088-to-SFF-8088, 13.1ft (4m)** *Not compatible with Scalar i3 SAS tape drives. Connects a single LTO-3 and later generation SAS drive with an SFF-8088 SAS port on a SAS 1.0 3Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and later maximum throughput will be 3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 6Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and LTO-4 will be limited to 3Gb/s while maximum throughput for LTO-5 and later will be 6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		200	140	110			
	9-03732-01	**Quantum SAS 2.0 Interface Cable, SFF-8088-to-SFF-8088, 16.4ft (5m)** *Not compatible with Scalar i3 SAS tape drives. Connects a single LTO-5 and later generation SAS drive with an SFF-8088 SAS port on a SAS 2.0 6Gb/s HBA (where LTO-5 and later maximum throughput will be 6Gb/s). This cable does not work with drives prior to LTO-5. This cable does not work with 3Gbs SAS 1.0 HBAs. This cable requires a "keyed" SAS 2.0 6Gbs HBA.*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		225	158	124			
	9-03733-01	**Quantum SAS 2.0 Interface Cable, SFF-8088-to-SFF-8088, 19.7ft (6m)** *Not compatible with Scalar i3 SAS tape drives. Connects a single LTO-5 and later generation SAS drive with an SFF-8088 SAS port on a SAS 2.0 6Gb/s HBA (where LTO-5 and later maximum throughput will be 6Gb/s). This cable does not work with drives prior to LTO-5. This cable does not work with 3Gbs SAS 1.0 HBAs. This cable requires a "keyed" SAS 2.0 6Gbs HBA.*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		250	175	138			
	9-02758-01	**Quantum SAS 1.0 Interface One-to-Four Fan-Out Cable, 4 x SFF-8088-to-1 x SFF-8088, 6.5ft (2m)** *Not compatible with Scalar i3 SAS tape drives. Fan-out cable connects up to four LTO-3 and later generation SAS drives with an SFF-8088 SAS port on a SAS 1.0 3Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and later maximum throughput will be 3Gb/s per drive) or SAS 2.0 6Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and LTO-4 will be limited to 3Gb/s per drive while maximum throughput for LTO-5 and later will be 6Gb/s per drive).*	US				395	316	217			

Quantum SAS Interface Cables: SFF-8088-to-SFF-8470

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug VAR Price	Sug VAR QDR Price	VAR Price	VAR QDR Price	Warranty
	9-03728-01	**Quantum SAS 1.0 Interface Cable, SFF-8088-to-SFF-8470, 3.3ft (1m)** *Not compatible with Scalar i3 SAS tape drives. Connects a single LTO-3 and later generation SAS drive with an SFF-8470 SAS port on a SAS 1.0 3Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and later maximum throughput will be 3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 6Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and LTO-4 will be limited to 3Gb/s while maximum throughput for LTO-5 and later will be 6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	1 (0.45)		125	88	69			
	9-03729-01	**Quantum SAS 1.0 Interface Cable, SFF-8088-to-SFF-8470, 6.5ft (2m)** *Not compatible with Scalar i3 SAS tape drives. Connects a single LTO-3 and later generation SAS drive with an SFF-8470 SAS port on a SAS 1.0 3Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and later maximum throughput will be 3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 6Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and LTO-4 will be limited to 3Gb/s while maximum throughput for LTO-5 and later will be 6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	1 (0.45)		150	105	83			
	9-03730-01	**Quantum SAS 1.0 Interface Cable, SFF-8088-to-SFF-8470, 9.8ft (3m)** *Not compatible with Scalar i3 SAS tape drives. Connects a single LTO-3 and later generation SAS drive with an SFF-8470 SAS port on a SAS 1.0 3Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and later maximum throughput will be 3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 6Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and LTO-4 will be limited to 3Gb/s while maximum throughput for LTO-5 and later will be 6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		175	123	96			
	9-03731-01	**Quantum SAS 1.0 Interface Cable, SFF-8088-to-SFF-8470, 13.1ft (4m)** *Not compatible with Scalar i3 SAS tape drives. Connects a single LTO-3 and later generation SAS drive with an SFF-8470 SAS port on a SAS 1.0 3Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and later maximum throughput will be 3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 6Gb/s HBA (where LTO-3 and LTO-4 will be limited to 3Gb/s while maximum throughput for LTO-5 and later will be 6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		200	140	110			

Quantum SAS Interface Cables: Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644-to-SAS 2.0 SFF-8088

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug VAR Price	Sug VAR QDR Price	VAR Price	VAR QDR Price	Warranty
	9-05358-01	**Quantum SAS Interface Cable, Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644-to-SAS 2.0 SFF-8088, 3.3ft (1m)** *Connects a single Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drive to an HBA with a SFF-8088 SAS port. The HBA ports can be SAS 1.0 (3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 (6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	1 (0.45)		175	123	96			
	9-05358-02	**Quantum SAS Interface Cable, Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644-to-SAS 2.0 SFF-8088, 6.6ft (2m)** *Connects a single Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drive to an HBA with a SFF-8088 SAS port. The HBA ports can be SAS 1.0 (3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 (6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	1 (0.45)		200	140	110			
	9-05358-03	**Quantum SAS Interface Cable, Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644-to-SAS 2.0 SFF-8088, 9.8ft (3m)** *Connects a single Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drive to an HBA with a SFF-8088 SAS port. The HBA ports can be SAS 1.0 (3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 (6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		225	158	124			
	9-05358-04	**Quantum SAS Interface Cable, Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644-to-SAS 2.0 SFF-8088, 13.1ft (4m)** *Connects a single Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drive to an HBA with a SFF-8088 SAS port. The HBA ports can be SAS 1.0 (3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 (6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		325	228	179			
	9-05358-05	**Quantum SAS Interface Cable, Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644-to-SAS 2.0 SFF-8088, 16.4ft (5m)** *Connects a single Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drive to an HBA with a SFF-8088 SAS port. The HBA ports can be SAS 1.0 (3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 (6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		375	263	206			
	9-05358-06	**Quantum SAS Interface Cable, Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644-to-SAS 2.0 SFF-8088, 19.7ft (6m)** *Connects a single Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drive to an HBA with a SFF-8088 SAS port. The HBA ports can be SAS 1.0 (3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 (6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		425	298	234			

Quantum SAS Interface Cables: Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 to Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug VAR Price	Sug VAR QDR Price	VAR Price	VAR QDR Price	Warranty
	9-05359-01	**Quantum SAS Interface Cable, Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644-to-Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644, 3.3ft (1m)** *Connects a single Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drive to an HBA with a Mini-SAS-HD SAS 2.1 port. The LTO-6 and later drives have a maximum throughput of 6Gb/s with this cable.*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	1 (0.45)		175	123	96			
	9-05359-02	**Quantum SAS Interface Cable, Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644-to-Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644, 6.6ft (2m)** *Connects a single Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drive to an HBA with a Mini-SAS-HD SAS 2.1 port. The LTO-6 and later drives have a maximum throughput of 6Gb/s with this cable.*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	1 (0.45)		200	140	110			
	9-05359-03	**Quantum SAS Interface Cable, Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644-to-Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644, 9.8ft (3m)** *Connects a single Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drive to an HBA with a Mini-SAS-HD SAS 2.1 port. The LTO-6 and later drives have a maximum throughput of 6Gb/s with this cable.*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		225	158	124			
	9-05359-04	**Quantum SAS Interface Cable, Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644-to-Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644, 13.1ft (4m)** *Connects a single Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drive to an HBA with a Mini-SAS-HD SAS 2.1 port. The LTO-6 and later drives have a maximum throughput of 6Gb/s with this cable.*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		325	228	179			
	9-05359-05	**Quantum SAS Interface Cable, Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644-to-Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644, 16.4ft (5m)** *Connects a single Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drive to an HBA with a Mini-SAS-HD SAS 2.1 port. The LTO-6 and later drives have a maximum throughput of 6Gb/s with this cable.*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		375	263	206			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm Page 148 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	9-05359-06	**Quantum SAS Interface Cable, Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644-to-Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644, 19.7ft (6m)** *Connects a single Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drive to an HBA with a Mini-SAS-HD SAS 2.1 port. The LTO-6 and later drives have a maximum throughput of 6Gb/s with this cable.*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	2 (0.91)		425	298	234			

Quantum SAS Interface Cables: Mini-SAS Multipoint-Cables

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Weight	UPC	MSRP	Sug VAR	Sug QDR			
	9-05577-01	**Quantum SAS Interface 2-to-1 Cable, Two Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 to One Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 3.3ft (1m)** *For use specifically with the iBlade, but can be used for other deployments as well. Connects two Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drives to the iBlade Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 port.*	US	11x1.5x12.25 (27.9x3.8x31.1)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04468-5	235	165	129			
	9-05523-01	**Quantum SAS Interface 2-to-1 Cable, Two Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 to One Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 6.6ft (2m)** *Connects two Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drives to an HBA with a Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 port. The HBA ports can be SAS 1.0 (3Gb/s) or SAS 2.0 (6Gb/s).*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04432-6	235	188	129			
	9-05522-01	**Quantum SAS Interface 2-to-1-Cable, Two Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 to One Mini-SAS SFF-8088 6.6ft (2m)** *Connects two Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drives to an HBA with a SFF-8088 SAS port. The LTO-6 and later drives have a maximum throughput of 6Gb/s with this cable.*	US	12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04431-9	295	236	162			
	9-05576-01	**Quantum SAS Interface 4-to-1 Cable, Four Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 to One Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 3.3ft (1m)** *For use specifically with the iBlade, but can be used for other deployments as well. Connects four Scalar i3 LTO-6 and later generation SAS drives to the iBlade Mini-SAS-HD 2.1 8644 port.*	US	11x1.5x12.25 (27.9x3.8x31.1)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04467-8	450	315	248			

Quantum SCSI Interface Cables: HD68-to-HD68

Male connectors on both ends.

| | 3-02897-01 | **Quantum SCSI Interface Cable, HD68-to-HD68, 1ft (0.3m), HVD/LVD** | US | 12x12x12 (30.5x30.5x30.5) | 1 (0.45) | 7-68268-02872-2 | 59 | 47 | 32 | | | |

Quantum SCSI Terminators

| | 1-02557-01 | **Quantum SCSI Terminator, HD68, LVD/SE** *Male connector.* | US | 10x10x5 (25.4x25.4x12.7) | 1 (0.45) | 7-68268-02701-5 | 69 | 55 | 38 | | | |

Repackaging Kits

Disk Products and Server Repackaging Kits

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Weight	UPC	MSRP	Sug VAR	Sug QDR			
	DDYBB-ARPK-SERA	**Quantum DXi4500/DXi4600/DXi4700 Gen1&2/DXi6800/ DXi6900 Gen1/Lattus A10 Repackaging Kit** *Pack kit for Dell server. Order one per system. (Dell R510 Server for DXi4500 and DXi4600, Dell 720XD Server for DXi4700 Gen1, DXi6800, DXi6900 Gen1 and Lattus A10, Dell 730XD Server for DXi4700 Gen2 and SureStaQ Media Agent)*	US	35.5x24x11.25 (90.2x61x28.6)	10 (4.54)		1106	885	608			
	DDY47-ARPK-SEUA	**Quantum DXi4700 Storage Expansion Unit (Dell MD1200 and Dell MD1400) Repackaging Kit** *Pack kit for Dell MD1220 and Dell MD1400 Storage Expansion Modules. Order one per expansion module.*	US	33x25x16 (83.8x63.5x40.6)			1178	942	648			
	DDY65-ARPK-SMNA	**Quantum DXi6500/DXi6700 (Supermicro Node) Repackaging Kit** *Pack kit for Supermicro Node (3U) used in DXi6500 and DXi6700. Order one per system.*	US	40.25x26x12.25 (102.2x66x31.1)	12 (5.44)		903	722	497			
	DDY65-ARPK-SMNA	**Quantum DXi6500/DXi6700 (Supermicro Node) Repackaging Kit** *Pack kit for Supermicro Node (3U) used in DXi6500 and DXi6700. Order one per system.*	US	40.25x26x12.25 (102.2x66x31.1)	12 (5.44)		903	722	497			
	DDYBB-ARPK-SMJA	**Quantum DXi7500 Supermicro Node and Quantum DXi6500/DXi6700 Storage Expansion Unit (Supermicro JBOD) Repackaging Kit** *Pack kit for Supermicro Node (2U) used in unracked DXi7500 and DXi7500 Express. Pack kit for Supermicro JBOD used in the DXi6500 and DXi6700. Order one per system if DXi7500 or DXi7500 Express. Order one per JBOD enclosure if used to move a DXi6500 or DXi6700.*	US	35.5x24x11.25 (90.2x61x28.6)	10 (4.54)		545	436	300			
	MAABB-ARPK-NREA	**Quantum DXi6800/DXi6900/DXi8500/M330/M44x/M66x Storage Expansion Unit (NetApp RBODs and EBODs) Repackaging Kit** *Pack kit for NetApp RBOD/EBOD. Order one per RBOD or EBOD Enclosure.*	US	31.25x23.75x10.25 (79.4x60.3x26)	11 (4.99)		827	662	455			
	DDY75-ARPK-LSAA	**Quantum DXi7500 Unracked/7500 Express/DXi8500 (LSI Arrays/JBODs) Repackaging Kit** *Pack kit for LSI Arrays/JBODs. Order one per array/JBOD enclosure.*	US	38x27x13 (96.5x68.6x33)	15 (6.8)		715	572	393			
	DDY75-ARPK-UDSA	**Quantum DXi7500/DXi8500 Unracked/Dell Switch Repackaging Kit** *Corrugated box for Dell switch. Order one per switch.*	US	22x22x6 (55.9x55.9x15.2)	6 (2.72)		90	72	50			
	DDY75-ARPK-FCSA	**Quantum DXi7500 Unracked Q-Logic Fibre Channel Switch Repackaging Kit** *Pack kit for Q-Logic Fibre Channel switch for unracked DXi7500. Order one per switch.*	US	23x5.75x24.5 (58.4x14.6x62.2)	8 (3.63)		90	72	50			
D	~~DDY75-ARPK-CRSA~~	~~**Quantum DXi7500/DXi8500 Complete Racked System Repackaging Kit**~~	US	~~48x80x36 (121.9x203.2x91.4)~~	~~100 (45.36)~~		~~3350~~	~~2680~~	~~1843~~			
	DDY75-ARPK-MSBA	**Quantum DXi7500/DXi8500 Unracked/Miscellaneous Accessory Items Standard Box Repackaging Kit** *Standard stock box to pack miscellaneous accessory items including the Dell RPS and power strips. Requires one for each RPU or power supply.*	US	24x14x6 (61x35.6x15.2)	3 (1.36)		50	40	28			
	DDY85-ARPK-FPKA	**Quantum DXi7500/DXi8500 Foam Packing Repackaging Kit one required per RPU or power supply** *Foam packing Dell RPS/power strips. Order one per RPU or Power Supply.*	US	14x11x6 (35.6x27.9x15.2)	5 (2.27)		53	42	29			
	DDY85-ARPK-UBSA	**Quantum DXi8500 Unracked/Brocade FC Switch Repackaging Kit** *Pack kit for Brocade Fibre Channel switch. Order one per switch.*	US	29.5x24x9.5 (74.9x61x24.1)	9 (4.08)		525	420	289			
	DDY85-ARPK-USRA	**Quantum DXi8500 Unracked/Server Repackaging Kit** *Pack kit for Dell server R910. Order one per system.*	US	37.25x25x15 (94.6x63.5x38.1)	15 (6.8)		1025	820	564			
	MAABB-ARPK-ASKA	**Quantum G300 All versions/M330/M440/M660/Scalar LTFS Appliance All Versions/Artico Gen1/Xcellis Workflow Extender 2U (Original) version (R520)/Xcellis Application Director "E"/Pro Foundation Server Repackaging Kit** *Pack kit for Dell R520 server. Order one per server. Order two for Artico, M330, M44x, M66x and Pro Foundation as each system has two servers. Storage array for Artico and Pro Foundation requires BQX12-ARPK-DREA packaging. Storage array for M330, M44x and M66x requires MAABB-ARPK-NREA packaging.*	US	36x24x11.75 (91.4x61x29.8)	11 (4.99)		1028	822	565			
	FLABB-ARPK-CN1A	**Quantum Lattus C5/C10 Controller Node, Artico Gen2, Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Foundation, Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U, Xcellis Application Director (Original), SureStaQ CommServe, R620/R630 Server Repackaging Kit** *For use with Xcellis Workflow Extender 1U Version (R630), Xcellis Workflow Director (R630), Xcellis Application Director (R630), Xcellis Foundation (R630), SureStaQ CommServe (R630) Lattus controllers and Xcellis nodes; Dell R630 (C10 or C5) and Dell R620. Order one per server. Xcellis and Lattus may have multiple servers. Lattus storage arrays require FLABB-ARPK-SNRA packaging. Xcellis storage arrays require BQX12-ARPK-DREA (if QX or QXS-1200), GQA24-ARPK-001A (if QX-2400), or GQ456-ARPK-001A (if QXS-456). Xcellis does not support the QXS-x48.*	US	24x11x36 (61x27.9x91.4)	9 (4.08)		900	720	495			
CI	FLABB-ARPK-SNRA	**Quantum Lattus S20/S30/S40/S50 Storage Node Repackaging Kit** *Order one per storage node. Hard Disk Drives (HDDs) can ship installed in the enclosure. Last order date 31DEC18.*	US	24.5x6x41 (62.2x15.2x104.1)	10.5 (4.76)		425	383	298			
	FLABB-ARPK-SW1A	**Quantum Lattus S55/S66 Switch Repacking Kit** *For use with all Lattus switches (Dell switches S60, S55, 4810, etc.). Order one per switch.*	US	24x6.75x25.25 (61x17.1x64.1)	3.6 (1.63)		375	300	206			
	FLABB-ARPK-45UA	**Quantum Lattus 45U Rack Repackaging Kit** *Order one per rack.*	US				1475	1328	1033			
	SSP3H-ARPK-MDCA	**Quantum M330/M66X Metadata Controllers (Dell R710) Server Repackaging Kit** *Pack kit for M Series (M66X) with R710 server. Order two per system as the M66x includes two servers.*	US	36x24x11.75 (91.4x61x29.8)	12 (5.44)		1175	940	646			
	BQD6K-ARPK-NREA	**Quantum QD Series (NetApp RBODs and EBODs) Repackaging Kit** *Order one per chassis. NOTE: Hard Disk Drives (HDDs) must be removed from system. Order BQD6K-ARPK-SRKA for every 12 HDDs.*	US	39.5x24.5x24.5 (100.3x62.2x62.2)	20 (9.07)		1700	1360	935			
	BQD6K-ARPK-SRKA	**Quantum QD Series Hard Disk Drive (HDD) Repackaging Kit (12 HDDs)** *NOTE: Hard Disk Drives (HDDs) must be removed from system. Order one of these packages for every 12 HDDs.*	US	16x17x13.5 (40.6x43.2x34.3)	6 (2.72)		300	240	165			
	BQM12-ARPK-NREA	**Quantum QM and QS Series (NetApp RBODs and EBODs) Repackaging Kit** *For QM and QS Series. Hard Disk Drives (HDDs) can ship with unit. For use with NetApp RBODs and EBODs. Order one for every RBOD or EBOD enclosure.*	US	31.5x23.75x10 (80x60.3x25.4)	11 (4.99)		375	300	206			
	BQX12-ARPK-DREA	**Quantum QX-1200/QXS-1200/QXS-x12 disk modules and Storage Array Modules used in Quantum Artico and StorNext Pro Foundation (Dot Hill RBODs and EBODs) Repackaging Kit** *Pack kit for QXS-x12, QX-1200 and QXS-1200 RBODs and EBODs. Order one for each RBOD and EBOD enclosure. Hard Disk Drives (HDDs) can ship installed in the enclosure. This item is used to repackage the storage array in Quantum Artico and StorNext Pro Foundation.*	US	29x26x11 (73.7x66x27.9)	11 (4.99)		295	236	162			
	GQABB-ARPK-D12A	**Quantum QXS or NetApp 2.5-inch and 3.5-inch Hard Disk Drive (HDD) or Solid State Disk (SSD) Repackaging Kit, up to 12 drives.** *Pack kit, for QXS or NetApp Hard Disk Drives (HDDs) or Solid State Drives (SSDs). For use to move 2.5-inch or 3.5-inch HDDs or SSDs. For use with either sledded or bare drives. Order one for every 12 drives.*	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		155	124	85			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 149 of 186

Quantum.

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	GQABB-ARPK-D14A	**Quantum QXS or NetApp 2.5-inch and 3.5-inch Hard Disk Drive (HDD) or Solid State Disk (SSD) Repackaging Kit, up to 14 drives.** Pack kit, for QXS or NetApp Hard Disk Drives (HDDs) or Solid State Drives (SSDs). For use to move 2.5-inch or 3.5-inch HDDs or SSDs. For use with either sledded or bare drives. Order one for every 14 drives.	US	7x4x8 (17.8x10.2x20.3)	3 (1.36)		175	140	96			
	GQA24-ARPK-001A	**Quantum QXS-x24, QX-2400 and QXS-2400 (Dot Hill RBODs and EBODs) Repackaging Kit** Pack kit for QXS-X24 and QX2400 and QXS2400. Used for Dot Hill RBODs and EBODs. Hard Disk Drives (HDDs) can ship installed in the enclosure. Order one per RBOD or EBOD enclosure.	US	26x10x29 (66x25.4x73.7)	9.9 (4.49)		295	236	162			
	GQ456-ARPK-001A	**Quantum QXS-456/5600 RBOD and EBOD Repackaging Kit** Pack kit, QXS-5600 / QXS-456 RBOD and EBOD. Order one per chassis. Hard Disk Drives (HDDs) and Solid State Drives (SSDs) must be removed from chassis and shipped separately. Order part number GQABB-ARPK-D12A (12 Pack) or GQABB-ARPK-D14A (14 Pack) for HDDs and SSDs.	US	24x39x14 (61x99.1x35.6)	10.4 (4.72)		675	540	371			

Tape Automation Repackaging Kits

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	E7-UA9YZ-YS	**Quantum SuperLoader 3 Repacking Kit** Includes reflex packaging.	US	38x10x23 (96.5x25.4x58.4)	15 (6.8)		1000	800	550			
	LSC33-AMK1-001A	**Quantum Scalar i3 3U Module Repackaging** Contains all pieces required to properly and safely ship one Scalar i3 3U module, either a Control Module or an Expansion Module.	US	23.5x15.25x43.7 5 (59.7x38.7x111.1)	5 (2.27)	7-68268-04351-0	725					
	LSC3A-AMK2-001A	**Quantum Scalar i3 and i6 6U Module Repackaging** Contains all pieces required to properly and safely ship one Scalar i3 6U configuration (any two 3U modules connected together) or any Scalar i6 module (either a single Control Module or single Expansion Module).	US	23.5x32.5x43.75 (59.7x82.6x111.1)	10 (4.54)	7-68268-04347-3	750					
	LSC33-AMK3-001A	**Quantum Scalar i3 Drive Repackaging** Contains all pieces required to properly and safely ship one Scalar i3 half-high tape drive.	US	12x6.6x15 (30.5x16.8x38.1)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-04385-5	75					
CP	LSC36-AMK3-001A	**Quantum Scalar i6 and AEL6 Drive Repackaging** Contains all pieces required to properly and safely ship one Scalar i6 full-high tape drive.	US	12x6x5.15.5 (30.5x16.5x39.4)	2 (0.91)	7-68268-04417-3	75	60	41			
	LSC14-ARPK-000A	**Quantum Scalar i40 Repacking Kit**	US	40x17x24 (101.6x43.2x61)	17 (7.71)		1428	1142	785			
	LSC18-ARPK-000A	**Quantum Scalar i80 Repacking Kit**	US	43x26x28 (109.2x66x71.1)	46 (20.87)		860	688	473			
	LSC1S-ARPK-DRVA	**Quantum Scalar i40/i80 Tape Drive Module (non-LTO-6 Fibre Channel) Repackaging Kit** For all Scalar i40/i80 tape drives except LTO-6 Fibre Channel drives.	US	15x6x12 (38.1x15.2x30.5)	3 (1.36)		76	61	42			
	LSC1S-ARPK-DRVF	**Quantum Scalar i40/i80 Tape Drive Module (LTO-6 Fibre Channel) Repackaging Kit** Only for Scalar i40/i80 LTO-6 Fibre Channel drives.	US	16x6x12 (40.6x15.2x30.5)	3 (1.36)		72	58	40			
	LSC1S-ARPK-PWRA	**Quantum Scalar i40/i80 Power Supply Repacking Kit**	US	10x6x7 (25.4x15.2x17.8)	2 (0.91)		165	132	91			
CP	LSC51-ARPK-05UA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 5U Repackaging Kit** Contains all pieces required to properly and safely package a 5U i500 for shipment, including Repackaging Ship Pack, Rack Mount Kit Ship Pack, Robot Restraint Kit, Magazine Restraint, Poly Sleeve, Strapping Kit, Shipping Disclaimer Label, and Self-Sealing bubble bag for terminators and cables.	US	25x23x39 (63.5x58.4x99.1)	42 (19.05)	7-68268-03818-9	680	544	374			
CP	LSC5H-ARPK-09UA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 9U Repackaging Kit** Contains all pieces required to properly and safely package a 9U i500 module, including Repackaging Ship Pack, Magazine Restraint, Poly Sleeve, Strapping Kit, and Shipping Disclaimer Label.	US	25x30x39 (63.5x76.2x99.1)	44 (19.96)	7-68268-03819-6	575	460	316			
CP	LSC53-ARPK-14UA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 14U Repackaging Kit** Contains all pieces required to properly and safely ship a 14U i500, including Repackaging Ship Pack, Rack Mount Kit Ship Pack, Robot Restraint Kit, Magazine Restraint, Poly Sleeve, Strapping Kit, Shipping Disclaimer Label, and Self-Sealing bubble bag for terminators and cables.	US	25x39x39 (63.5x99.1x99.1)	46 (20.87)	7-68268-03820-2	705	564	388			
CP	LSC55-ARPK-23UA	**Quantum Scalar i500 and AEL500 23U Repackaging Kit** Contains all pieces required to properly and safely ship a 23U i500, components include a 14U Repackaging Kit and a 9U Repackaging Kit.	US	50x69x42 (127x175.3x106.7)	97 (44)	7-68268-03821-9	1389	1111	764			
CP	LSC5H-ARPK-DRVA	**Quantum Scalar i500/i2000/i6000 and AEL500/6000 Drive Repackaging Kit** Contains all pieces required to properly and safely package a full-height LTO drive, including a ship pack and label.	US	14x10x17 (35.6x25.4x43.2)	3 (1.36)	7-68268-03822-6	62	50	34			
	LSC6K-ARPK-CMRA	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000 Control Module Repackaging Kit**	US	48x87x43 (121.9x221x109.2)	240 (108.86)		2853	2282	1569			
	LSC6K-ARPK-EMRA	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000 Expansion Module Repackaging Kit**	US	48x87x43 (121.9x221x109.2)	240 (108.86)		2589	2071	1424			
	LSC5H-ARPK-BLDA	**Quantum Scalar i500/i2000/i6000 and AEL500/6000 Blade Repacking Kit** For all Blades except LMD and LPC. Includes Scalar i500 and AEL500 fan tray, and Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000 I/O fan.	US	16x4x11 (40.6x10.2x27.9)	3 (1.36)		87	70	48			
	LSC6K-ARPK-PWRA	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000 Power Supply Repackaging Kit**	US	20x8x10 (50.8x20.3x25.4)	3 (1.36)		13	10	7			
	LSC6K-ARPK-PDUA	**Quantum Scalar i2000/i6000 and AEL6000 Power Distribution Unit (PDU) Repackaging Kit**	US	15x5x10 (38.1x12.7x25.4)	3 (1.36)		8	6	4			
	LSCBB-ARPK-SKMA	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Server Repackaging Kit**	US	31x7x23 (78.7x17.8x58.4)	9 (4.08)		1250	1000	688			

Media

NOTE: For NAM/APAC/LAM, the QDR Price is the "Media Breakthrough" bundled price that applies when media is ordered at the same time as a library system. Please refer to the latest "Media Breakthrough" Marketing Announcement for more information.

For EMEA, when pricing is displayed in EUR or GBP, media prices use the media currency exchange rate in effect during the month the price book was published. Refer to separately published EMEA media pricing in subsequent months for updated EUR and GBP pricing.

LTO Ultrium Data and Cleaning Cartridges

For LTO-8 Tape Drives

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	MR-L8MQN-01	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 8 (LTO-8)** For LTO-8 tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-04511-8	180			145	143	MW
	MR-L8MQN-BC	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 8 (LTO-8), pre-labeled** For LTO-8 tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L8MQN-01.	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-04511-8	180			145	143	MW
	MR-L8MQN-20	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 8 (LTO-8), 20-pack** Library pack for LTO-8 tape drives. Price is per 20-unit pack. DOES NOT INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE CASES. Whole packs must be purchased; no split pack orders accepted.	JP	15.8x5.29x11.67 (40.1x13.4x29.6)	15 (6.8)	7-68268-04512-5	3600			2900	2860	MW
	MR-L8LQN-BC	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 8 (LTO-8), pre-labeled, 20-pack** Library pack for LTO-8 tape drives. Price is per 20-unit pack and includes pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridges. DOES NOT INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE CASES. Whole packs must be purchased; no split pack orders accepted. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L8MQN-20.	JP	15.8x5.29x11.67 (40.1x13.4x29.6)	15 (6.8)	7-68268-04512-5	3600			2900	2860	MW
	MR-L8MQN-02	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 8 (LTO-8) WORM** For LTO-8 tape drives with WORM Capability. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-04513-2	185			150	148	MW
	MR-L8WQN-BC	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 8 (LTO-8) WORM, pre-labeled** For LTO-8 tape drives with WORM Capability. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L8MQN-02.	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-04513-2	185			150	148	MW
	MR-LUCQN-01	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal. Must order in multiples of five (APAC) or 20 (non-APAC).** For all LTO tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five (APAC countries) or 20 (non-APAC countries).	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)	7-68268-02036-8	58.25			36.30	34.90	MW
	MR-LUCQN-BC	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal, pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of five.** For all LTO tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-LUCQN-01.	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)		58.25			36.30	34.90	MW

For LTO-7 Tape Drives

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 150 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CP	MR-L7MQN-01	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7). Must order in multiples of 20. *For LTO-7 tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-04222-3	140			67.70	59.20	MW
CP	MR-L7MQN-BC	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7), pre-labeled *For LTO-7 tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L7MQN-01.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-04222-3	140			67.70	59.20	MW
N	MR-L7MHP-BC	HPE data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7), pre-labeled (NAM ONLY) *For LTO-7 tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-04222-3	140			67.70	59.20	MW
CP	MR-L7MQN-B8	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7), pre-labeled with M8 labels *For LTO-7 tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L7MQN-01.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-04222-3	140			67.70	59.20	MW
N	MR-L7MHP-B8	HPE data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7), pre-labeled with M8 labels (NAM ONLY) *For LTO-7 tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-04222-3	140			67.70	59.20	MW
CP	MR-L7MQN-20	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7), 20-pack *Library pack for LTO-7 tape drives. Price is per 20-unit pack. DOES NOT INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE CASES. Whole packs must be purchased; no split pack orders accepted.*	JP	15.8x5.29x11.67 (40.1x13.4x29.6)	15 (6.8)	7-68268-04225-4	2800			1354	1184	MW
CP	MR-L7LQN-BC	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7), 20-pack *Library pack for LTO-7 tape drives. Price is per 20-unit pack and includes pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridges. DOES NOT INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE CASES. Whole packs must be purchased; no split pack orders accepted. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L7MQN-20.*	JP	15.8x5.29x11.67 (40.1x13.4x29.6)	15 (6.8)	7-68268-04225-4	2800			1354	1184	MW
CP	MR-L7LQN-B8	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7), pre-labeled with M8 labels, 20-pack *Library pack for LTO-7 tape drives. Price is per 20-unit pack and includes pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridges. DOES NOT INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE CASES. Whole packs must be purchased; no split pack orders accepted. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L7MQN-20.*	JP	15.8x5.29x11.67 (40.1x13.4x29.6)	15 (6.8)	7-68268-04225-4	2800			1354	1184	MW
CP	MR-L7MQN-02	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7) WORM *For LTO-7 tape drives with WORM Capability. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-04224-7	145			72.70	64.20	MW
CP	MR-L7WQN-BC	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7) WORM, pre-labeled *For LTO-7 tape drives with WORM Capability. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L7MQN-02.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-04224-7	145			72.70	64.20	MW
	MR-LUCQN-01	Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal. Must order in multiples of five (APAC) or 20 (non-APAC). *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five (APAC countries) or 20 (non-APAC countries).*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)	7-68268-02036-8	58.25			36.30	34.90	MW
	MR-LUCQN-BC	Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal, pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of five. *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-LUCQN-01.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)		58.25			36.30	34.90	MW

For LTO-6 Tape Drives

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	MR-L6MQN-03	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 6 (LTO-6) using MP. Must order in multiples of 20. *For LTO-6 tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-04344-2	85			23.20	22.90	MW
	MR-L6MQN-BL	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 6 (LTO-6) using MP, pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of 20. *For LTO-6 tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L6MQN-03.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)		85			23.20	22.90	MW
	MR-L6LQN-LP	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 6 (LTO-6) using MP, 20-pack *Library pack for LTO-6 tape drives. Price is per 20-unit pack. DOES NOT INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE CASES. Whole packs must be purchased; no split pack orders accepted.*	JP	15.8x5.29x11.67 (40.1x13.4x29.6)	15 (6.8)	7-68268-04345-9	1700			464	458	MW
	MR-L6LQN-BL	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 6 (LTO-6) using MP, pre-labeled, 20-pack *Library pack for LTO-6 tape drives. Price is per 20-unit pack and includes pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridges. DOES NOT INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE CASES. Whole packs must be purchased; no split pack orders accepted. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L6LQN-LP.*	JP	15.8x5.29x11.67 (40.1x13.4x29.6)	15 (6.8)		1700			464	458	MW
	MR-L6WQN-04	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 6 (LTO-6) WORM using MP. Must order in multiples of 20. *For LTO-6 tape drives with WORM Capability. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-04346-6	90			28.20	27.90	MW
	MR-L6WQN-BL	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 6 (LTO-6) WORM using MP, pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of 20. *For LTO-6 tape drives with WORM Capability. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L6WQN-04.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)		90			28.20	27.90	MW
	MR-LUCQN-01	Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal. Must order in multiples of five (APAC) or 20 (non-APAC). *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five (APAC countries) or 20 (non-APAC countries).*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)	7-68268-02036-8	58.25			36.30	34.90	MW
	MR-LUCQN-BC	Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal, pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of five. *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-LUCQN-01.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)		58.25			36.30	34.90	MW

For LTO-5 Tape Drives

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	MR-L5MQN-01	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 5 (LTO-5). Must order in multiples of 20. *For LTO-5 tape drives. Price is per cartridge, and must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-03190-6	65			20.75	20.35	MW
	MR-L5MQN-BC	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 5 (LTO-5), pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of 20. *For LTO-5 tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L5MQN-01.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)		65			20.75	20.35	MW
	MR-L5MQN-20	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 5 (LTO-5), 20-pack *Library pack for LTO-5 tape drives. Price is per 20-unit pack. DOES NOT INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE CASES. Whole packs must be purchased; no split pack orders accepted.*	JP	15.8x5.29x11.7 (40.1x13.4x29.7)	15 (6.8)	7-68268-03191-3	1300			415	407	MW
	MR-L5LQN-BC	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 5 (LTO-5), pre-labeled, 20-pack *Library pack for LTO-5 tape drives. Price is per 20-unit pack and includes pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridges. DOES NOT INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE CASES. Whole packs must be purchased; no split pack orders accepted. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L5MQN-20.*	JP	15.8x5.29x11.7 (40.1x13.4x29.7)	15 (6.8)		1300			415	407	MW
	MR-L5MQN-02	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 5 (LTO-5) WORM. Must order in multiples of 20. *For LTO-5 tape drives with WORM Capability. Price is per cartridge, and must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-03192-0	70			26.25	25.85	MW
	MR-L5WQN-BC	Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 5 (LTO-5) WORM, pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of 20. (NAM/EMEA) *For LTO-5 tape drives with WORM Capability. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L5MQN-02.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)		70			26.25	25.85	MW

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 151 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	MR-LUCQN-01	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal. Must order in multiples of five (APAC) or 20 (non-APAC).** *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five (APAC countries) or 20 (non-APAC countries).*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)	7-68268-02036-8	58.25			36.30	34.90	MW
	MR-LUCQN-BC	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal, pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of five.** *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label counterpart, MR-LUCQN-01.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)		58.25			36.30	34.90	MW

For LTO-4 Tape Drives

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	MR-L4MQN-01	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 4 (LTO-4). Must order in multiples of 20.** *For LTO-4 tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-02602-5	44			20.10	19.70	MW
	MR-L4MQN-BC	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 4 (LTO-4), pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of 20.** *For LTO-4 tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L4MQN-01.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)		44			20.10	19.70	MW
	MR-L4MQN-20	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 4 (LTO-4), 20-pack** *Library pack for LTO-4 tape drives. Price is per 20-unit pack. DOES NOT INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE CASES. Whole packs must be purchased; no split orders accepted.*	JP	15.8x5.29x11.67 (40.1x13.4x29.6)	15 (6.8)	7-68268-03090-9	880			402	394	MW
	MR-L4LQN-BC	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 4 (LTO-4), pre-labeled, 20-pack** *Library pack for LTO-4 tape drives. Price is per 20-unit pack and includes pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridges. DOES NOT INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE CASES. Whole packs must be purchased; no split pack orders accepted. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L4MQN-20.*	JP	15.8x5.29x11.67 (40.1x13.4x29.6)	15 (6.8)		880			402	394	MW
	MR-L4MQN-02	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 4 (LTO-4) WORM. Must order in multiples of 20.** *For LTO-4 tape drives with WORM Capability. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-02603-2	49			26.10	25.60	MW
	MR-L4WQN-BC	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 4 (LTO-4) WORM, pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of 20. (NAM/EMEA)** *For LTO-4 tape drives with WORM Capability. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L4MQN-02.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)		49			26.10	25.60	MW
	MR-LUCQN-01	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal. Must order in multiples of five (APAC) or 20 (non-APAC).** *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five (APAC countries) or 20 (non-APAC countries).*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)	7-68268-02036-8	58.25			36.30	34.90	MW
	MR-LUCQN-BC	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal, pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of five.** *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label counterpart, MR-LUCQN-01.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)		58.25			36.30	34.90	MW

For LTO-3 Tape Drives

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	MR-L3MQN-01	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 3 (LTO-3). Must order in multiples of 20.** *For LTO-3 tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-02039-9	35			21.45	21.10	MW
	MR-L3MQN-BC	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 3 (LTO-3), pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of 20.** *For LTO-3 tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L3MQN-01.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)		35			21.45	21.10	MW
	MR-L3MQN-20	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 3 (LTO-3), 20-pack (NAM/EMEA)** *Library pack for LTO-3 tape drives. Price is per 20-unit pack. DOES NOT INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE CASES. Whole packs must be purchased; no split pack orders accepted.*	JP	15.8x5.29x11.67 (40.1x13.4x29.6)	13.75 (6.24)	7-68268-03091-6	700			429	422	MW
	MR-L3LQN-BC	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 3 (LTO-3), pre-labeled, 20-pack (NAM/EMEA)** *Library pack for LTO-3 tape drives. Price is per 20-unit pack and includes pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridges. DOES NOT INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL PROTECTIVE CASES. Whole packs must be purchased; no split pack orders accepted. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L3MQN-20.*	JP	15.8x5.29x11.67 (40.1x13.4x29.6)	13.75 (6.24)		700			429	422	MW
	MR-L3MQN-02	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 3 (LTO-3) WORM. Must order in multiples of 20.** *For LTO-3 tape drives with WORM capability. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-02040-5	41			28.85	28.70	MW
	MR-L3WQN-BC	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 3 (LTO-3) WORM, pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of 20. (NAM/EMEA)** *For LTO-3 tape drives with WORM capability. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L3MQN-02.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)		41			28.85	28.70	MW
	MR-LUCQN-01	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal. Must order in multiples of five (APAC) or 20 (non-APAC).** *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five (APAC countries) or 20 (non-APAC countries).*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)	7-68268-02036-8	58.25			36.30	34.90	MW
	MR-LUCQN-BC	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal, pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of five.** *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label counterpart, MR-LUCQN-01.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)		58.25			36.30	34.90	MW

For LTO-2 Tape Drives

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	MR-L2MQN-01	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 2 (LTO-2). Must order in multiples of 20.** *For LTO-2 tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)	7-68268-02038-2	34			27	26	MW
	MR-L2MQN-BC	**Quantum data cartridge, LTO Ultrium 2 (LTO-2), pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of 20. (NAM/EMEA)** *For LTO-2 tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge and must be purchased in multiples of 20. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label media counterpart, MR-L2MQN-01.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	13.65 (6.19)		35.50			28.50	27.50	MW
	MR-LUCQN-01	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal. Must order in multiples of five (APAC) or 20 (non-APAC).** *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five (APAC countries) or 20 (non-APAC countries).*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)	7-68268-02036-8	58.25			36.30	34.90	MW
	MR-LUCQN-BC	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal, pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of five.** *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label counterpart, MR-LUCQN-01.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)		58.25			36.30	34.90	MW

For LTO-1 Tape Drives

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	MR-LUCQN-01	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal. Must order in multiples of five (APAC) or 20 (non-APAC).** *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five (APAC countries) or 20 (non-APAC countries).*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)	7-68268-02036-8	58.25			36.30	34.90	MW
	MR-LUCQN-BC	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, LTO Ultrium Universal, pre-labeled. Must order in multiples of five.** *For all LTO tape drives. Price is per pre-labeled, bar-coded cartridge, but must be ordered in multiples of five. The Customer Order Manager (COM) completes the order form with the help of sales and/or the customer for each bar-coded media order. Non-cancelable, non-returnable, non-refundable. UPC is the same as its non pre-label counterpart, MR-LUCQN-01.*	JP	11x12x6 (27.9x30.5x15.2)	11.55 (5.24)		58.25			36.30	34.90	MW

DLT Data and Cleaning Cartridges

For DLT-S4 Tape Drives

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	MR-S4MQN-01	**Quantum data cartridge, DLTtape S4. Must order in multiples of 20.** *For DLT-S4 tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11.25x8.5x16.6 (28.6x21.6x42.2)	15.5 (7.03)	7-68268-02041-2	118			85	85	MW
	MR-SACCL-01	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, SDLT/DLT-S4 Cleaning Tape. Must order in multiples of 20.** *For SDLT 320, SDLT 220, SDLT 600, SDLT 600A and DLT-S4 tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11.25x8.5x16.6 (28.6x21.6x42.2)	14.9 (6.76)	7-68268-01977-5	87			61.50	61.50	MW

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 152 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	For DLT-V4 Tape Drives											
	MR-V1MQN-01	**Quantum data cartridge, DLTtape VS1. Must order in multiples of 20.** *For DLT VS160 and DLT-V4 tape drives only. Uses DLTtape IV data cartridge Bar Code labels. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	13x8.5x16 (33x21.6x40.6)	15.45 (7.01)	7-68268-01995-9	64.50			49	49	MW
	For SDLT 600/SDLT 600A Tape Drives											
	MR-SACCL-01	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, SDLT/DLT-S4 Cleaning Tape. Must order in multiples of 20.** *For SDLT 320, SDLT 220, SDLT 600, SDLT 600A and DLT-S4 tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11.25x8.5x16.6 (28.6x21.6x42.2)	14.9 (6.76)	7-68268-01977-5	87			61.50	61.50	MW
	For SDLT 320 and SDLT 220 Tape Drives											
	MR-SACCL-01	**Quantum cleaning cartridge, SDLT/DLT-S4 Cleaning Tape. Must order in multiples of 20.** *For SDLT 320, SDLT 220, SDLT 600, SDLT 600A and DLT-S4 tape drives. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	11.25x8.5x16.6 (28.6x21.6x42.2)	14.9 (6.76)	7-68268-01977-5	87			61.50	61.50	MW
	For DLT VS160 Tape Drives											
	MR-V1MQN-01	**Quantum data cartridge, DLTtape VS1. Must order in multiples of 20.** *For DLT VS160 and DLT-V4 tape drives only. Uses DLTtape IV data cartridge Bar Code labels. Price is per cartridge, but must be purchased in multiples of 20.*	JP	13x8.5x16 (33x21.6x40.6)	15.45 (7.01)	7-68268-01995-9	64.50			49	49	MW
RDX Removable Data Cartridges												
	For RDX Drives											
	MR050-A01A	**Quantum RDX 500GB Cartridge** *May not be sold for installation in India.*	PH	7.1x4.53x5.4 (18x11.5x13.7)	2.92 (1.32)	7-68268-03303-0	142					3yr RE
	MR100-A01A	**Quantum RDX 1TB Cartridge** *May not be sold for installation in India.*	PH	7.1x4.53x5.4 (18x11.5x13.7)	3.17 (1.44)	7-68268-03315-3	232					3yr RE
	MR200-A01A	**Quantum RDX 2TB Cartridge** *May not be sold for installation in India.*	CN	7.1x4.53x5.4 (18x11.5x13.7)	3.17 (1.44)	7-68268-04092-2	349					3yr RE
	MR300-A01A	**Quantum RDX 3TB Cartridge** *May not be sold for shipment to India.*	CN	7.1x4.53x5.4 (18x11.5x13.7)	3.17 (1.44)	7-68268-04391-6	457					3yr RE

Bar Code Labels

LTO Ultrium Bar Code Label Packs

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	LTO-8 Ultrium Data and Cleaning Bar Code Labels											
	3-07703-10	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 8 (LTO-8), series (000001-000100)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04524-8	45			32	32	
	3-07703-11	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 8 (LTO-8), series (000101-000200)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04525-5	45			32	32	
	3-07703-02	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 8 (LTO-8), series (000201-000400)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04526-2	90			63	63	
	3-07703-03	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 8 (LTO-8), series (000401-000600)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04527-9	90			63	63	
	3-07703-04	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 8 (LTO-8), series (000601-000800)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04528-6	90			63	63	
	3-07703-05	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 8 (LTO-8), series (000801-001000)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04529-3	90			63	63	
	3-05161-01	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN000-CLN039, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03067-1	29			21	21	
	3-05161-02	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN040-CLN079, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03068-8	29			21	21	
	LTO-7 Ultrium Data and Cleaning Bar Code Labels											
	3-07827-10	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 7 M8 (LTO-7 M8), series (000001-000100)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04548-4	45			32	32	
	3-07827-11	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 7 M8 (LTO-7 M8), series (000101-000200)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04549-1	45			32	32	
	3-07827-02	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 7 M8 (LTO-7 M8), series (000201-000400)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04550-7	90			63	63	
	3-07827-03	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 7 M8 (LTO-7 M8), series (000401-000600)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04551-4	90			63	63	
	3-07827-04	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 7 M8 (LTO-7 M8), series (000601-000800)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04552-1	90			63	63	
	3-07827-05	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 7 M8 (LTO-7 M8), series (000801-001000)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04553-8	90			63	63	
	3-07185-10	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7), series (000001-000100)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04220-9	45			32	32	
	3-07185-11	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7), series (000101-000200)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04221-6	45			32	32	
	3-07185-02	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7), series (000201-000400)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04216-2	90			63	63	
	3-07185-03	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7), series (000401-000600)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04217-9	90			63	63	
	3-07185-04	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7), series (000601-000800)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04218-6	90			63	63	
	3-07185-05	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 7 (LTO-7), series (000801-001000)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-04219-3	90			63	63	
	3-05161-01	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN000-CLN039, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03067-1	29			21	21	
	3-05161-02	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN040-CLN079, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03068-8	29			21	21	
	LTO-6 Ultrium Data and Cleaning Bar Code Labels											
	3-06397-10	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 6 (LTO-6), series (000001-000100)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03710-6	45	32	32	32	32	
	3-06397-11	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 6 (LTO-6), series (000101-000200)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03711-3	45	32	32	32	32	
	3-06397-02	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 6 (LTO-6), series (000201-000400)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03712-0	90	63	63	63	63	
	3-06397-03	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 6 (LTO-6), series (000401-000600)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03713-7	90	63	63	63	63	
	3-06397-04	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 6 (LTO-6), series (000601-000800)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03714-4	90	63	63	63	63	
	3-06397-05	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 6 (LTO-6), series (000801-001000)** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03715-1	90	63	63	63	63	
	3-05161-01	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN000-CLN039, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03067-1	29			21	21	
	3-05161-02	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN040-CLN079, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03068-8	29			21	21	
	LTO-5 Ultrium Data and Cleaning Bar Code Labels											
	3-05400-10	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 5 (LTO-5), series 000001-000100** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03248-4	45			32	32	
	3-05400-11	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 5 (LTO-5), series 000101-000200** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03249-1	45			32	32	
	3-05400-02	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 5 (LTO-5), series 000201-000400** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03244-6	90			63	63	
	3-05400-03	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 5 (LTO-5), series 000401-000600** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03245-3	90			63	63	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 153 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	3-05400-04	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 5 (LTO-5), series 000601-000800** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03246-0	90			63	63	
	3-05400-05	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 5 (LTO-5), series 000801-001000** *For use in all Quantum-branded automation systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03247-7	90			63	63	
	3-05447-01	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN000-CLN039, "L4" media ID** *For use in LTO-4 and LTO-5 tape drives needing an "L4" media ID. For use in all Quantum-branded systems, but especially for use in Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03256-9	29			21	21	
	3-05447-02	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN040-CLN079, "L4" media ID** *For use in LTO-4 and LTO-5 tape drives needing an "L4" media ID. For use in all Quantum-branded systems, but especially for use in Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03257-6	29			21	21	
	3-05161-01	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN000-CLN039, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03067-1	29			21	21	
	3-05161-02	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN040-CLN079, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03068-8	29			21	21	

LTO-4 Ultrium Data and Cleaning Bar Code Labels

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	3-04307-10	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 4 (LTO-4), series 000001-000100** *For use in all Quantum-branded systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-02665-0	45			32	32	
	3-04307-11	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 4 (LTO-4), series 000101-000200** *For use in all Quantum-branded systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-02666-7	45			32	32	
	3-04307-02	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 4 (LTO-4), series 000201-000400** *For use in all Quantum-branded systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)		90			63	63	
	3-04307-03	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 4 (LTO-4), series 000401-000600** *For use in all Quantum-branded systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-02662-9	90			63	63	
	3-04307-04	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 4 (LTO-4), series 000601-000800** *For use in all Quantum-branded systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-02663-6	90			63	63	
	3-04307-05	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 4 (LTO-4), series 000801-001000** *For use in all Quantum-branded systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-02664-3	90			63	63	
	3-05447-01	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN000-CLN039, "L4" media ID** *For use in LTO-4 and LTO-5 tape drives needing an "L4" media ID. For use in all Quantum-branded systems, but especially for use in Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03256-9	29			21	21	
	3-05447-02	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN040-CLN079, "L4" media ID** *For use in LTO-4 and LTO-5 tape drives needing an "L4" media ID. For use in all Quantum-branded systems, but especially for use in Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03257-6	29			21	21	
	3-05161-01	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN000-CLN039, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03067-1	29			21	21	
	3-05161-02	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN040-CLN079, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03068-8	29			21	21	

LTO-3 Ultrium Data and Cleaning Bar Code Labels

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	3-02646-10	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 3 (LTO-3), series 000001-000100** *For use in all Quantum-branded systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-02690-2	45			32	32	
	3-02646-11	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 3 (LTO-3), series 000101-000200** *For use in all Quantum-branded systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)		45			32	32	
	3-02646-02	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 3 (LTO-3), series 000201-000400** *For use in all Quantum-branded systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)		90			63	63	
	3-05161-01	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN000-CLN039, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03067-1	29			21	21	
	3-05161-02	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN040-CLN079, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03068-8	29			21	21	

LTO-2 Ultrium Data and Cleaning Bar Code Labels

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	3-01109-10	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 2 (LTO-2), series 000001-000100** *For use in all Quantum-branded systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-02694-0	62			43	43	
	3-01109-11	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 2 (LTO-2), series 000101-000200** *For use in all Quantum-branded systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-02689-6	62			43	43	
	3-01109-02	**Data cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium 2 (LTO-2), series 000201-000400** *For use in all Quantum-branded systems, or ADIC-branded FastStor and Scalar systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-02691-9	122			85	85	
	3-05161-01	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN000-CLN039, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03067-1	29			21	21	
	3-05161-02	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN040-CLN079, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03068-8	29			21	21	

LTO-1 Ultrium Data and Cleaning Bar Code Labels

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	3-05161-01	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN000-CLN039, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03067-1	29			21	21	
	3-05161-02	**Cleaning cartridge bar code labels, LTO Ultrium Universal, series CLN040-CLN079, "CU" media ID** *For use in all LTO tape drives using a "CU" media ID. Not recommended for use in Quantum Scalar i2000 and Scalar 10K systems.*	US	11.5x15.5x0.25 (29.2x39.4x0.6)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03068-8	29			21	21	

Quantum StorageCare Learning

Quantum StorageCare Learning

Product Training

Change	Model Number	Description	COO				MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
N	EDY47-AGTK-C01A	**Getting to Know Your DXi4700 (1-8200 ILT Virtual)** *Order one per student. This course (1-8200) is a half day long. Learn about your DXi4700, including an overview of the installation and initial configuration process and a discussion about the top FAQs that we hear from customers. DXi-Series Introduction and Walkthrough Learn about the DXi deduplication appliances. You will learn some key core concepts and best practices, and how to use the DXi GUI. DXi4700 Installation and Initial Configuration video Learn about the DXi4700 installation by being guided through the installation process. The major topics are pre-installation setup, hardware installation, and initial configuration. DXi Advanced Reporting Essential Training Learn about the DXi Advanced Reporting features and how it can be used to monitor the operation and performance of DXi deduplication appliances.*	US				500	450	450			
N	EDYBB-AGTK-C01A	**Getting to Know Your DXi-Series Deduplication Appliances (1-8201 ILT Virtual)** *Order one per student. This course (1-8201) is a half day long. Learn about your DXi deduplication appliance, whether that's a DXi6900 or another DXi system. The training also includes a discussion about the top FAQs that we hear from customers. DXi-Series Introduction and Walkthrough Learn about the DXi deduplication appliances. You will learn some key core concepts and best practices, and how to use the DXi GUI. DXi Advanced Reporting Essential Training Learn about the DXi Advanced Reporting features and how it can be used to monitor the operation and performance of DXi deduplication appliances.*	US				500	450	450			
N	EQABB-AGTK-C01A	**Getting to Know Your QXS-3/4/6 Storage (1-8300 ILT Virtual)** *Order one per student. This course (1-8300) is a half day long. Learn about your QXS storage, including a discussion about the top FAQs that we hear from customers. QXS-3/4/6 Hardware Overview Learn about Quantum's QXS-3/4/6 storage by getting an overview of Quantum's QXS-3/4/6 systems and the various QXS models, including the hardware and cabling. You will also learn about the various features and licenses. QXS-3/4/6 Installation and Configuration Learn about the installation by being guided through the QXS installation process, from hardware installation through configuration, and including basic troubleshooting steps. QXS Storage Concepts and Management Learn about the linear and virtual storage architectures offered by QXS Hybrid Storage, features enabled by QXS virtual storage, and the management of storage using the GUI and CLI. QXS Licenses and Features of Virtual Storage Learn about the license acquisition and installation process, as well as brief descriptions of the following QXS licenses: Q-Tier, Q-Snap, Q-Replicate, and Q-Copy. Also learn about Q-Tools, which is a collection of standard features made available by virtual storage. These features include SSD read cache, thin provisioning, automatic pooling, and RAID rapid rebuilds. QXS Licensed Features: Q-Replicate Learn about Q-Replicate with a step-by-step overview of the replication process, including an examination the procedures performed on the host, on the local QXS, and on the remote QXS.*	US				500	450	450			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 154 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	ESC3A-AGTK-C01A	**Getting to Know Your Scalar i3 and Scalar i6 (1-8100 ILT Virtual)** *Order one per student. This course (1-8100) is a half day long. Learn about the Scalar i3 and Scalar i6 by getting a virtual tour of the library, reviewing the stackability configurations, and locating and discussing the components and their features. You will learn about the installation options, how to use the WebGUI to configure and manage your library, and how coordinates work so you can easily locate drives, slots and media in your library. You will learn about CRUs and how to locate the instructions if needed. You will also discuss the top FAQs that we hear from customers.*	US				500	450	450			
N	ESC5H-AEST-C01A	**Scalar i500 Essential Training (1-8102 ILT Virtual)** *Order one per student. This course (1-8102) is a half day long. Learn about the Scalar i500 by getting an overview of the library components, installation, basic connectivity, maintenance, and basic operations. You will learn how to use the WebGUI to operate, configure, and manage your library. You will also discuss the top FAQs that we hear from customers.*	US				500	450	450			
N	ESC6K-AEST-C01A	**Scalar i6000 Essential Training (1-8101 ILT Virtual)** *Order one per student. This course (1-8101) is a half day long. Learn about the Scalar i6000 by getting an overview of the Scalar i6000 and its components. You will learn how to use the WebGUI and Library Management Console to operate, configure, and manage your library. You will learn about cell locations and element addressing for identifying slots and drives. You will learn how to perform some key administrative tasks such as creating/modifying partitions, setting up control paths/LUN mapping, mapping I/O blades, and setting up access groups. You will also discuss the top FAQs that we hear from customers.*	US				500	450	450			
CI	ESNSE-AFSA-C03A	**StorNext File System Administration (1-3567 Instructor-Led Training) (Physical Classroom or Virtual Classroom)** *This course (1-3567) is three days long and is intended for end-users, Quantum Service Partners (QSPs), and Quantum team members who need training on StorNext File System only. If training is needed for both StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager, register for the "StorNext File System and Storage Manager Administration (1-3587 Instructor-Led Training)" course instead of this course. Students can register for either the physical classroom training option that is taught at a Quantum Training Facility or for the remote option that is taught through a virtual classroom session. Both are live and instructor-led. This course provides students hands-on practice performing key configuration, administration, and support tasks in the StorNext graphical user interface (GUI) and command line interface (CLI) while being guided by an instructor. The tasks include: configuring StorNext; using tools and commands; installing and configuring clients; identifying allocation behaviors; detecting and resolving fragmentation issues; using buffering to enhance performance; interpreting performance trace logging; configuring Quality of Service (QoS); managing a high availability (HA) environment; and performing diagnostics. Suggested Prerequisite training: It is recommended to have experience with the Linux operating system, storage area networks (SANs), and disk systems. It is also recommended to complete the "The Basics of StorNext Concepts and Architecture (1-4564 Online Self-Paced)" course prior to the first day of class. Quantum Service Partners (QSPs) and Quantum team members can access this course in StorageCare Learning. End-user customers can access this free online course by going to the StorNext 6 Documentation Center (www.quantum.com/snsdocs) and selecting the Learn menu. Depending on their environment, end-user customers may also be interested in additional Quantum product documentation and free online training available from our product documentation centers (www.quantum.com/documentation).*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2100	1890	1890			
CI	ESNSE-AFSP-C01A	**StorNext File System Performance Tuning for Storage Manager (1-3568 Instructor-Led Training) (Virtual Classroom)** *This course is one day long and is intended for end-users, Quantum Service Partners (QSPs), and Quantum team members who have completed the StorNext File System and Storage Manager Administration (1-3587 Instructor-Led Training) course and who need additional StorNext performance tuning training. This course is available only as a virtual classroom course. It gives students hands-on practice with key allocation and performance tuning tasks while being guided by an instructor. The tasks include: identifying file allocation behaviors; detecting and resolving fragmentation issues; using buffering to enhance performance; interpreting performance trace logging; and configuring Quality of Service (QoS). Required Prerequisite: "StorNext File System and Storage Manager Administration (1-3587 Instructor-Led Training)". Suggested Prerequisite training: It is recommended to have experience with the Linux operating system, storage area networks (SANs), and disk systems. Depending on their environment, end-user customers may also be interested in additional Quantum product documentation and free online training available from our product documentation centers (www.quantum.com/documentation).*	US				700	630	630			
CI	ESNSE-ASSM-C05A	**StorNext File System and Storage Manager Administration (1-3587 Instructor-Led Training) (Physical Classroom or Virtual Classroom)** *This course (1-3587) is four days long and is intended for end-users, Quantum Service Partners (QSPs), and Quantum team members who need training on both StorNext File System and StorNext Storage Manager. Students can register for either the physical classroom training option that is taught at a Quantum Training Facility or for the remote option that is taught through a virtual classroom session. Both are live and instructor-led. This course provides students with hands-on practice performing key configuration, administration, and support tasks in the StorNext graphical user interface (GUI) and command line interface (CLI) while being guided by an instructor. The tasks include: configuring StorNext; defining storage policies; using tools and commands; managing files; performing library and media operations; installing and configuring clients; managing a high availability (HA) environment; and performing diagnostics. Suggested Prerequisite training: It is recommended to have experience with the Linux operating system, storage area networks (SANs), and disk systems. It is also recommended to complete the "The Basics of StorNext Concepts and Architecture (1-4564 Online Self-Paced)" course prior to the first day of class. Quantum Service Partners (QSPs) and Quantum team members can access this course in StorageCare Learning. End-user customers can access this free online course by going to the StorNext 6 Documentation Center (www.quantum.com/snsdocs) and selecting the Learn menu. Depending on their environment, end-user customers may also be interested in additional Quantum product documentation and free online training available from our product documentation centers (www.quantum.com/documentation).*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2800	2520	2520			
N	EXCBB-AGTK-C01A	**Getting to Know Your Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Workflow Extender, Xcellis Foundation, and Artico Archive Gateway (1-8400 ILT Virtual)** *Order one per student. This course (1-8400) is one day long. Learn about your Xcellis or Artico, including a discussion about the top FAQs that we hear from customers. The Basics of StorNext Concepts and Architecture Learn about Quantum StorNext and the fundamental concepts behind it. You will also be guided through several customer deployment scenarios to learn how StorNext, along with other Quantum scale-out storage products, can improve business workflows. Basics of Quantum Appliances (R630) Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Foundation, Xcellis Workflow Extender, and Artico Archive Gateway Learn about the appliances by getting an overview of the Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Foundation, Xcellis Workflow Extender, and Artico Archive Gateway appliances. All of these appliances use the same server hardware, the R630. However, they are configured differently and serve different purposes as you will learn. The Basics of StorNext Connect Learn about StorNext Connect by getting an overview of the StorNext Connect software and how it's used to simplify the monitoring, and management of StorNext environments.*	US				700	630	630			
N	EXCBB-ANCT-C01A	**Advanced Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Foundation, and Artico Archive Gateway (R630) Installation and Configuration Training (1-8401 ILT Virtual)** *Order one per student. This course (1-8401) is one day long. Learn about your Xcellis or Artico, including a discussion about the top FAQs that we hear from customers. Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Foundation, and Artico Archive Gateway (R630) Installation and Configuration Learn about the installation by getting an overview of the key tasks you will perform when installing the Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Foundation, and the Artico Archive Gateway. StorNext Connect Deployment Learn about that tasks required to deploy StorNext Connect on new and previously installed and configured Quantum appliances. StorNext NAS Configuration and Management Learn about the key features of StorNext NAS and the tasks required to configure and manage NAS clusters with the StorNext Connect NAS app and Appliance Controller Console.*	US				700	630	630			

Custom Training

Quantum offers customized training at customer locations. This training can be configured to address specific customer needs for any product or set of products. Such training is provided as described below based on the duration and the number of students. A charge for instructor travel is additional to the cost of the student days. The model number for the travel is indicated below.

Change	Model Number	Description	COO				MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		Instructor Travel Costs Applied to Customer Training Delivered at Customer Site										
	EAABB-ATSC-CTSA	**Quantum Instructor Travel Charge Applicable to Onsite Customer Training Sessions**	US				5000	5000	5000			
		Custom Training for up to Six Students										
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C01A	**Quantum Custom Training Course for up to six students, one day** *Course content customized to Customer specific needs, for any Quantum product. Pricing covers a maximum of six students. For additional students, please use EAABB-ATCS-C01B. Training may be delivered virtually in a remote classroom or in a traditional classroom either at the customer site or at a Quantum Training Center. If training is delivered at the customer site, instructor travel and travel-related expenses must be added as these are not included in the course price. Please add EAABB-ATSC-CTSA as a line item in the quotation.*	US				4000	3600	3600			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 155 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C02A	**Quantum Custom Training Course for up to six students, two days** *Course content customized to Customer specific needs, for any Quantum product. Pricing covers a maximum of six students. For additional students, please use EAABB-ATCS-C02B. Training may be delivered virtually in a remote classroom or in a traditional classroom either at the customer site or at a Quantum Training Center. If training is delivered at the customer site, instructor travel and travel-related expenses must be added as these are not included in the course price. Please add EAABB-ATSC-CTSA as a line item in the quotation.*	US				8000	7200	7200			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C03A	**Quantum Custom Training Course for up to six students, three days** *Course content customized to Customer specific needs, for any Quantum product. Pricing covers a maximum of six students. For additional students, please use EAABB-ATCS-C03B. Training may be delivered virtually in a remote classroom or in a traditional classroom either at the customer site or at a Quantum Training Center. If training is delivered at the customer site, instructor travel and travel-related expenses must be added as these are not included in the course price. Please add EAABB-ATSC-CTSA as a line item in the quotation.*	US				12000	10800	10800			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C04A	**Quantum Custom Training Course for up to six students, four days** *Course content customized to Customer specific needs, for any Quantum product. Pricing covers a maximum of six students. For additional students, please use EAABB-ATCS-C04B. Training may be delivered virtually in a remote classroom or in a traditional classroom either at the customer site or at a Quantum Training Center. If training is delivered at the customer site, instructor travel and travel-related expenses must be added as these are not included in the course price. Please add EAABB-ATSC-CTSA as a line item in the quotation.*	US				16000	14400	14400			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C05A	**Quantum Custom Training Course for up to six students, five days** *Course content customized to Customer specific needs, for any Quantum product. Pricing covers a maximum of six students. For additional students, please use EAABB-ATCS-C05B. Training may be delivered virtually in a remote classroom or in a traditional classroom either at the customer site or at a Quantum Training Center. If training is delivered at the customer site, instructor travel and travel-related expenses must be added as these are not included in the course price. Please add EAABB-ATSC-CTSA as a line item in the quotation.*	US				20000	18000	18000			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C06A	**Quantum Custom Training Course for up to six students, six days** *Course content customized to Customer specific needs, for any Quantum product. Pricing covers a maximum of six students. For additional students, please use EAABB-ATCS-C06B. Training may be delivered virtually in a remote classroom or in a traditional classroom either at the customer site or at a Quantum Training Center. If training is delivered at the customer site, instructor travel and travel-related expenses must be added as these are not included in the course price. Please add EAABB-ATSC-CTSA as a line item in the quotation.*	US				24000	21600	21600			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C07A	**Quantum Custom Training Course for up to six students, seven days** *Course content customized to Customer specific needs, for any Quantum product. Pricing covers a maximum of six students. For additional students, please use EAABB-ATCS-C07B. Training may be delivered virtually in a remote classroom or in a traditional classroom either at the customer site or at a Quantum Training Center. If training is delivered at the customer site, instructor travel and travel-related expenses must be added as these are not included in the course price. Please add EAABB-ATSC-CTSA as a line item in the quotation.*	US				28000	25200	25200			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C08A	**Quantum Custom Training Course for up to six students, eight days** *Course content customized to Customer specific needs, for any Quantum product. Pricing covers a maximum of six students. For additional students, please use EAABB-ATCS-C08B. Training may be delivered virtually in a remote classroom or in a traditional classroom either at the customer site or at a Quantum Training Center. If training is delivered at the customer site, instructor travel and travel-related expenses must be added as these are not included in the course price. Please add EAABB-ATSC-CTSA as a line item in the quotation.*	US				32000	28800	28800			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C09A	**Quantum Custom Training Course for up to six students, nine days** *Course content customized to Customer specific needs, for any Quantum product. Pricing covers a maximum of six students. For additional students, please use EAABB-ATCS-C09B. Training may be delivered virtually in a remote classroom or in a traditional classroom either at the customer site or at a Quantum Training Center. If training is delivered at the customer site, instructor travel and travel-related expenses must be added as these are not included in the course price. Please add EAABB-ATSC-CTSA as a line item in the quotation.*	US				36000	32400	32400			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C10A	**Quantum Custom Training Course for up to six students, ten days** *Course content customized to Customer specific needs, for any Quantum product. Pricing covers a maximum of six students. For additional students, please use EAABB-ATCS-C10B. Training may be delivered virtually in a remote classroom or in a traditional classroom either at the customer site or at a Quantum Training Center. If training is delivered at the customer site, instructor travel and travel-related expenses must be added as these are not included in the course price. Please add EAABB-ATSC-CTSA as a line item in the quotation.*	US				40000	36000	36000			
		Custom Training for Additional Students Over Six										
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C01B	**Quantum Custom Training Course, per additional student over six, one day**	US				500	450	450			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C02B	**Quantum Custom Training Course, per additional student over six, two days**	US				1000	900	900			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C03B	**Quantum Custom Training Course, per additional student over six, three days**	US				1500	1350	1350			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C04B	**Quantum Custom Training Course, per additional student over six, four days**	US				2000	1800	1800			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C05B	**Quantum Custom Training Course, per additional student over six, five days**	US				2500	2250	2250			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C06B	**Quantum Custom Training Course, per additional student over six, six days**	US				3000	2700	2700			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C07B	**Quantum Custom Training Course, per additional student over six, seven days**	US				3500	3150	3150			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C08B	**Quantum Custom Training Course, per additional student over six, eight days**	US				4000	3600	3600			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C09B	**Quantum Custom Training Course, per additional student over six, nine days**	US				4500	4050	4050			
CI	EAABB-ATCS-C10B	**Quantum Custom Training Course, per additional student over six, 10 days**	US				5000	4500	4500			

Quantum StorageCare Services

Standard Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SN-TC-PN1	**Field add-on/upgrade installation trip charge, zone 1, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Applies to Quantum systems for add-ons/upgrades/software updates installed in a system after initial installation where the add-on/upgrade/software update specifies that installation service is required, the required service can be performed remotely, or for customer-installable items where customer prefers to have professional installation by Quantum (or Quantum-Quantum Service Provider). The minimum charge is $1,250 (USD) for all work that can be performed at a single site within four on-site hours. Hours in excess of four are charged at an additional rate of $313 (USD) per hour. See the Installation Time Schedule in the ""Warranty and Service Information"" section of the Price Book for more information."*					Call for quote			Call for quote	Call for quote	
	SAABB-SSTR-0000	**Quantum Short-Term Renewal; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Order this item as an optional surcharge when customer requests a quote for less than one full year of support. The usual annual support line item(s) will be included in the quote prorated for the requested period, but this item can be used to include an additional fee to cover costs associated with short-term renewals.*					Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote			
	SAABB-NCRF-0000	**Quantum Contract Reinstatement; Reinstatement, Fee; all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Call for quote.*					Call for quote			Call for quote	Call for quote	
	SAABB-NPRM-0001	**Quantum Pre-Recertification System Check, Midrange Products; Pre-Recertification, Fee; zone 1** *Order when Quantum support is being added for a system that: 1) has a lapsed service contract, 2) has been purchased used from another customer, 3) has been under unauthorized support, 4) requires Quantum installation but has been moved without Quantum assistance, or 5) is customer installable, but damaged by the customer. Midrange products are: DXi4700, DXi6500, DXi6700, DXi6800, Scalar i3, Scalar i6, Scalar i500, StorNext AEL500, StorNext AEL6, StorNext G300, StorNext M330, StorNext M440, StorNext M660, and StorNext Q-Series storage.*					1750			1663	1575	
	SAABB-NPRN-0001	**Quantum Pre-Recertification System Check, Enterprise Products; Pre-Recertification, Fee; zone 1** *Order when Quantum support is being added for a system that: 1) has a lapsed service contract, 2) has been purchased used from another customer, 3) has been under unauthorized support, 4) requires Quantum installation but has been moved without Quantum assistance, or 5) is customer installable, but damaged by the customer. Enterprise products are: DXi6900, DXi7500, DXi8500, Lattus, PX720, Scalar i2000, Scalar i6000, StorNext AEL6000, Xcellis and QXS Disk.*					4500			4275	4050	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 156 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	SAABB-NPRD-PR00	**Quantum Product Relocation, De-Installation Service, Packaging Not Required, all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Order when customer requires equipment to be de-installed and customer has the original packaging or if packaging is not required for the equipment relocation. Order SAABB-NPRR-xx00 for re-installation at a new location.*					**Call for quote**	Call for quote	Call for quote			
	SAABB-NPRD-PN00	**Quantum Product Relocation, De-Installation Service, Packaging Required, all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Order when customer requires equipment to be de-installed for a relocation to a new location and customer does not have the original packaging. Order SAABB-NPRR-xx00 for re-installation at a new location.*					**Call for quote**	Call for quote	Call for quote			
	SAABB-NPRR-IN00	**Quantum Product Relocation, Re-Installation Service, Installation Only, all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Order when customer requires equipment to be re-installed at a new location. Order SAABB-NPRD-xx00 for de-installation.*					**Call for quote**	Call for quote	Call for quote			
	SAABB-NPRR-IC00	**Quantum Product Relocation, Re-Installation Service, Combined Installation And Configuration, all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Order when customer requires equipment to be re-installed and configured at a new location. Order SAABB-NPRD-xx00 for de-installation.*					**Call for quote**	Call for quote	Call for quote			
	SAABB-ATSH-RE20	**Quantum Phone Support - Rapid/Fast Exchange Products. No contract, up to four hours, all zones**					**500**	500	500			
	SAABB-ATSH-NL20	**Quantum Phone Support - Hardware Products, No contract, up to four hours, all zones**					**750**	750	750			
	SAABB-ATSS-NL20	**Quantum Phone Support - Software Products. No contract, up to four hours, all zones**					**1000**	1000	1000			
	SAABB-NTAM-0001	**Quantum On-site Time & Materials Charge, per day, zone 1**					**2500**	2500	2500			
	SAABB-NTRC-0001	**Quantum Out of Area Travel Charge, zone 1**					**2000**	2000	2000			
	SDY45-NSYS-PS00	**Quantum DXi4600/4700, Post-Sale Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, T&M, all zones** *DXi4600, DXi4700 and vmPro4600 are customer installable. Order this item for post-sale professional phone-based installation assistance for the initial installation. Order one regardless of the capacity installed or number of physical enclosures or adapters installed. Also order this item for phone assistance to install capacity upgrades, physical or virtual, added after the initial installation. Order one per capacity upgrade regardless of the capacity added or the number of physical units added.*					**400**	320	320			
	EDY67-NSYW-PS00	**Quantum DXi6802, Post-Sale Phone Based Installation and Configuration, T&M, all zones** *The installation of the DXi6802 base system and installation of all DXi6802 physical expansion units require onsite Quantum support services. License-based capacity upgrades and network adapters are customer-installable. If there is no onsite installation of other hardware, order this item for each capacity license and/or adapter being installed when the customer desires post-sale phone-based installation assistance.*					**750**	600	600			
	SDY69-NSYN-PS00	**Quantum DXi6900/DXi6900-S, Post-Sale Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, T&M, all zones** *The installation of the DXi6900/DXi6900-S base system and installation of all DXi6900 physical expansion units require onsite Quantum support services. License-based capacity upgrades and network adapters are customer-installable. If there is no onsite installation of other hardware, order this item for each capacity license and/or adapter being installed when the customer desires post-sale phone-based installation assistance.*					**750**	600	600			
	SSL03-NSYN-PS00	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, Post-Sale Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, T&M, all zones** *SuperLoader 3 is customer installable. Order this item for post-sale professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance.*					**500**	400	400			
	SSC1S-NSYT-PS00	**Quantum Scalar i40/i80, Post-Sale Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, T&M, all zones** *The Scalar i40/i80 are customer installable. Order this item for post-sale professional phone-based installation assistance.*					**500**	400	400			
	SSC51-NSYS-PS00	**Quantum Scalar i500 5U and 14U, Post-Sale Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, T&M, all zones** *The Scalar i500 5U and Scalar i500 14U are customer installable. Order this item for post-sale professional phone-based installation assistance. The Scalar i500 23U and 9U Field Upgrade are not customer installable and require Quantum onsite installation (SSC55-NSYN-000x and SSC5H-NEXM-000x, respectively).*					**1000**	800	800			
	SSC5H-NTDL-PS00	**Quantum Scalar i500, Post-Sale Phone-Based Installation and Configuration for SAS and SCSI Tape Drives, price per event, T&M, all zones** *SAS and SCSI tape drives are customer installable in the Scalar i500 library. Order this item for post-sale professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance. Order one per library. Item covers all tape drives installed at the same time in a single library.*					**500**	400	400			
	SLBBB-NEK1-PS00	**Quantum Scalar Key Management Solution, Post-Sale Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, Single Server, Software and SKM Hardware, T&M, all zones** *Quantum Scalar Key Management Solutions are customer installable. Order this item for post-sale professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance. Order one per server. Includes software and, if SKM server, hardware installation.*					**1000**	800	800			

Advanced Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
	SAABB-NSNS-PZ00	**Quantum Customized System Integration Service, all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Custom integration services are available upon request. Call for quote. Applicable to AEL, Arkivio, Artico, Brocade, DXi, Lattus, Scalar, StorNext G-/M-/Q-Series, StorNext Pro and StorNext Software.*					**Call for quote**			Call for quote	Call for quote	
	SAABB-RCCC-0000	**Quantum Customized Support Contract; Support Plan, Fee; all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Customized support contracts are available upon request. Contact Quantum service sales for more information. This part number is valid for all zones. Call for quote. Applicable to AEL, Arkivio, Artico, Brocade, DXi, Lattus, Scalar, StorNext G-/M-/Q-Series, StorNext Pro and StorNext Software.*					**Call for quote**			Call for quote	Call for quote	
	SAABB-SCSP-CB00	**Quantum Customized Support; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Customized support contracts are available upon request. To include onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) include the appropriate Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs), Bronze support item(s). Contact Quantum service sales for more information. This part number is valid for all zones. Call for quote.*					**Call for quote**			Call for quote	Call for quote	
	SAABB-SCSP-CD00	**Quantum Customized Support; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Customized support contracts are available upon request. To include onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) include the appropriate Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs), Next Business Day Gold support item(s). Contact Quantum service sales for more information. This part number is valid for all zones. Call for quote.*					**Call for quote**			Call for quote	Call for quote	
	SAABB-SCSP-CG00	**Quantum Customized Support; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Customized support contracts are available upon request. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Contact Quantum service sales for more information. This part number is valid for all zones. Call for quote.*					**Call for quote**			Call for quote	Call for quote	
	SAABB-SSYS-GB11	**Quantum Support Plan, Advanced Escalation Package; Black Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1 (NAM) CALL FOR QUOTE** *Black Gold requires Quantum management approval and a minimum spend of $250,000 to qualify. This item must be ordered in addition to the appropriate Gold Support Plan items quoted and is priced at 75% of Gold Support Plan list prices. Applicable to AEL, Arkivio, Artico, Brocade, DXi, Lattus, Scalar, StorNext G-/M-/Q-Series, StorNext Pro and StorNext Software.*					**Call for quote**			Call for quote	Call for quote	
	SAABB-SSAM-PR01	**Quantum StorageCare, Strategic Account Manager, Premier, annual, zone 1** *Applicable to AEL, Arkivio, Artico, Brocade, DXi, Lattus, Scalar, StorNext G-/M-/Q-Series, StorNext Pro and StorNext Software.*					**50000**	45000	45000			
	SAABB-SSAM-ES01	**Quantum StorageCare, Strategic Account Manager, Essential, annual, zone 1** *Applicable to AEL, Arkivio, Artico, Brocade, DXi, Lattus, Scalar, StorNext G-/M-/Q-Series, StorNext Pro and StorNext Software.*					**30000**	27000	27000			

Professional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War- ranty*
N	SSC6K-NLHC-SL1A	**Quantum Enterprise Library Health Check, Silver (monthly remote log reviews), for Scalar i2000, Scalar i6000 or StorNext AEL 6000, annual subscription** *Monthly remote proactive detailed log review analysis. This includes detailed log review, media review, library components, configuration settings, firmware levels, and system usage. Detailed report provided to the customer upon completion.*					**4600**	4140	4140			
N	SSC6K-NLHC-GL1A	**Quantum Enterprise Library Health Check, Gold (two onsite per year with monthly remote log reviews), for Scalar i2000, Scalar i6000 or StorNext AEL 6000, annual subscription** *Full onsite physical health check of library with full log analysis twice a year. This also includes monthly remote detailed log review analysis. Includes media review, library components, robotics, drives, configuration settings, firmware levels and system usage. Detailed report provided to the customer upon completion.*					**8500**	7650	7650			
N	SSC6K-NLHC-001A	**Quantum Enterprise Library Health Check, one-time event, for Scalar i2000, Scalar i6000 or StorNext AEL 6000** *Full onsite physical health check of library with full log analysis. This also includes detailed log review, media review, library components, robotics, drives, configuration settings, firmware levels and system usage. Detailed report provided to the customer upon completion.*					**2200**	1980	1980			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 157 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SSCBB-NDMA-001A	**Quantum Library Drive and Media Audit, one-time event, for all tape libraries** *Full remote media log analysis including usage, identifying problematic media, and status of cleaning cartridges. Detailed report provided upon completion.*					497	447	447			
N	SSNSE-NM46-0001	**Quantum StorageCare Professional Services, StorNext 4.x to 6.x Migration Service zone 1** *Service to migrate an Appliance or RYO StorNext environment at a 4.x revision to an Xcellis Appliance at the latest 6.x revision. Includes remote check of system in advance and onsite visit from Quantum Professional Services to perform the upgrade. Price includes reasonable travel expenses. Extraordinary expenses may be billed separately. Any upgrade out of business ours also requires Migration Upgrade Out of Hours Uplift (SAABB-NMHR-000x).*					12000	9600	9600			
N	SSNSE-NM56-0001	**Quantum StorageCare Professional Services, StorNext 5.x to 6.x Migration Service zone 1** *Service to migrate an Appliance or RYO StorNext environment at a 5.x revision to an Xcellis Appliance at the latest 6.x revision. Includes remote check of system in advance and onsite visit from Quantum Professional Services to perform the upgrade. Price includes reasonable travel expenses. Extraordinary expenses may be billed separately. Any upgrade out of business ours also requires Migration Upgrade Out of Hours Uplift (SAABB-NMHR-000x).*					9200	7360	7360			
N	SSNSE-NU45-0001	**Quantum StorageCare Professional Services, StorNext 4.x to 5.x upgrade, zone 1** *Service to upgrade an Appliance or RYO StorNext environment from a 4.x revision to a 5.x revision. Includes remote check of system in advance and onsite visit from Quantum Professional Services to perform the upgrade. Price includes reasonable travel expenses. Extraordinary expenses may be billed separately. Any upgrade out of business ours also requires Upgrade Out of Hours Uplift (SAABB-NUHR-000x).*					6400	5120	5120			
N	SSNSE-NU46-0001	**Quantum StorageCare Professional Services, StorNext 4.x to 6.x upgrade, zone 1** *Service to upgrade an Appliance or RYO StorNext environment from a 4.x revision to a 6.x revision, includes remote check of system in advance and onsite visit from Quantum Professional Services to perform the upgrade. Price includes reasonable travel expenses. Extraordinary expenses may be billed separately. Any upgrade out of business ours also requires Upgrade Out of Hours Uplift (SAABB-NUHR-000x).*					9200	7360	7360			
N	SSNSE-NU56-0001	**Quantum StorageCare Professional Services, StorNext 5.x to 6.x upgrade, zone 1** *Service to upgrade an Appliance or RYO StorNext environment from a 5.x revision to a 6.x revision, includes remote check of system in advance and onsite visit from Quantum Professional Services to perform the upgrade. Price includes reasonable travel expenses. Extraordinary expenses may be billed separately. Any upgrade out of business ours also requires Upgrade Out of Hours Uplift (SAABB-NUHR-000x).*					5000	4000	4000			
N	SAABB-NPRE-0001	**Quantum StorageCare Professional Services, Remote Engagement, per day, zone 1** *Single day of remote engagement for Professional Services activity. Customer must provide stable remote connection to Quantum equipment. Applicable to AEL, Artico, Brocade, Hybrid Storage (QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6 Series), StorNext G-/M-/Q-Series, StorNext Pro and StorNext Software.*					2000	1600	1600			
N	SAABB-NMHR-0001	**Quantum StorageCare Professional Services, Migration Upgrade Out of Hours Uplift, zone 1** *Uplift to provide migration service out of business hours. Mandatory for any upgrade where downtime is required outside business hours. Any phase of the migration that requires an outage will be performed after hours or on a weekend to meet customer requirement.*					6400	5120	5120			
N	SAABB-NUHR-0001	**Quantum StorageCare Professional Services, Upgrade Out of Hours Uplift, zone 1** *Uplift to provide upgrade service out of business hours. Mandatory for any upgrade where downtime is required outside business hours. Any phase of the upgrade that requires an outage will be performed after hours or on a weekend to meet customer requirement.*					4200	3360	3360			
	SLAXA-NPIM-0001	**Quantum Professional Implementation Management Services, zone 1** *Optional project management for installation and integration of Quantum Solutions. Used when installation activities require additional dedicated project management to coordinate and drive implementation activities. Valid only for Lattus and StorNext implementations.*					12500	10000	10000			
	SSNSE-NWAS-000A	**Quantum StorNext Workflow Advisory Service** *This service is used to advise customers who wish to understand what options they have to upgrade or optimize their StorNext workflow.*					1380	1104	1104			
	SSNSP-NSKA-0011	**Quantum StorNext and Storage Manager Assessment, Professional Services, zone 1** *Price is per visit to perform Assessment Service.*					7500	6000	6000			
	SSNSP-NSKP-0011	**Quantum StorNext and Storage Manager Performance Tuning, Professional Services, zone 1** *Price is per visit to perform Performance Tuning Service.*					7500	6000	6000			
	SSNSP-NCCE-0011	**Quantum StorNext System Health Check, includes up to two File Systems, Professional Services, zone 1** *Price is per visit to perform Health Check Service. Includes up to two File Systems. Order SSNSP-NCCE-002x for each additional File System.*					7500	6000	6000			
	SSNSP-NCCE-0021	**Quantum StorNext System Health Check, per File System over two, Professional Services, zone 1** *Use with SSNSP-NCCE-001x StorNext Professional Services, StorNext System Health Check where the number of Files Systems is greater than two. Price is per additional File System.*					600	480	480			
	ESNSP-ASKT-C00A	**Quantum StorNext Professional Services, on-site Knowledge Transfer** *Training is intended to accompany installation visit.*	US				1500	1200	1200			
	SAABB-NCEN-0001	**Quantum StorageCare Professional Services, Engagement, per day, zone 1** *Minimum two-day engagement requirement. Price includes reasonable travel expenses. Extraordinary expenses may be billed separately. Applicable to AEL, Artico, Brocade, Hybrid Storage (QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6 Series) Lattus, StorNext G-/M-/Q-Series, StorNext Pro and StorNext Software.*					2800	2240	2240			

Quantum Legacy Products: Disk-Based Backup

Quantum DXi V1000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance

Quantum DXi V1000 Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	WDV1K-ULVU-008A	**Quantum DXi V1000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance, Enterprise Edition, 1TB to 2TB Capacity Upgrade License** *Provides a 1TB capacity increase to the maximum 2TB storage size for DXi V1000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance software. Requires either DXi V1000 1TB Initial License (WDV1K-FLVN-008A) or 1TB Initial Licenses for Converting Existing Trial Customers (WDV1K-ULVT-006A) to be installed before installation of this license. Customers MUST purchase one year of DXi V1000 Silver Software Support (SDV1K-SLVU-SL10) or Gold Software Support (SDV1K-SLVU-GL10).*	US	8.9x0.157x11.45 (22.6x0.4x29.1)	0.366 (0.17)		1000	800	550			

Quantum DXi V1000 Capacity Upgrades for Managed Service Providers

Quantum DXi6700 Disk-Based Backup Systems

Quantum DXi6700 Field Upgrade Hardware Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	DDY67-UCNA-000A	**Quantum DXi6700 to DXi6701 Conversion Kit, field upgrade** *Converts a DXi6700 to a DXi6701. Adds quad port 1GbE card and replaces system RAM. Results in six 1GbE ports, four 8Gb Fibre Channel ports and 60GB of RAM. Includes four 25ft (8m) Ethernet cables and appropriate NAS, OST licenses. Requires Quantum DXi Conversion Onsite Installation and Configuration Service (SDY65-NU45-000x).*	US	16x8.5x13 (40.6x21.6x33)	5 (2.27)		15000	12000	8250			30d RE
	DDY67-UCNB-000E	**Quantum DXi6700 to DXi6702 Conversion Kit with SFP+ Optical 10GbE, field upgrade** *Converts a DXi6700 to a DXi6702 with 10GbE SFP+ Optical connections. Adds dual port 10GbE card and replaces system RAM. Results in two 1GbE ports, two 10GbE SFP+ Optical ports, four Gb Fibre Channel ports and 60GB of RAM. Includes two 33ft (10m) SFP+ optical Ethernet cables and appropriate NAS, OST licenses. Requires Quantum DXi Conversion Onsite Installation and Configuration Service (SDY65-NU45-000x).*	US	16x8.5x13 (40.6x21.6x33)	5 (2.27)		20000	16000	11000			30d RE
	DDY67-UCNC-000J	**Quantum DXi6700 to DXi6702 Conversion Kit with Twinax Copper 10GbE, field upgrade** *Converts a DXi6700 to a DXi6702 with 10GbE Twinax Copper SFP+ connections. Adds dual port 10GbE card and replaces system RAM. Results in two 1GbE ports, two 10GbE Twinax Copper SFP+ ports, four Gb Fibre Channel ports and 60GB of RAM. Includes two 16ft (5m) Twinax Copper SFP+ Ethernet cables and appropriate NAS, OST licenses. Requires Quantum DXi Conversion Onsite Installation and Configuration Service (SDY65-NU45-000x).*	US	16x8.5x13 (40.6x21.6x33)	5 (2.27)		20000	16000	11000			30d RE
	DDY67-UCND-000E	**Quantum DXi6701 to DXi6702 Conversion Kit with SFP+ Optical 10GbE, field upgrade** *Converts a DXi6701 to a DXi6702 with 10GbE SFP+ Optical connections. Replaces existing quad 1GbE card with dual port 10GbE card. Results in two 1GbE ports, two 10GbE SFP+ Optical port. Includes two 33ft (10m) SFP+ optical Ethernet cables. Requires Quantum DXi Conversion Onsite Installation and Configuration Service (SDY65-NU45-000x).*	US	12x10x6 (30.5x25.4x15.2)	5 (2.27)		5000	4000	2750			30d RE
	DDY67-UCDE-000J	**Quantum DXi6701 to DXi6702 Conversion Kit with Twinax Copper 10GbE, field upgrade** *Converts a DXi6701 to a DXi6702 with 10GbE Twinax Copper SFP+ connections. Replaces existing quad 1GbE card with dual port 10GbE card. Results in two 1GbE ports, two 10GbE Twinax Copper SFP+ ports. Includes two 16ft (5m) Twinax Copper SFP+ Ethernet cables. Requires Quantum DXi Conversion Onsite Installation and Configuration Service (SDY65-NU45-000x).*	US	12x10x6 (30.5x25.4x15.2)	5 (2.27)		5000	4000	2750			30d RE

Quantum DXi6800 Disk-Based Backup Systems

Quantum DXi6800 Field Upgrade Hardware Options

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 158 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	DDY68-UADD-002A	**Quantum DXi6800/DXi6900 (G1) NIC Kit, 10GbE SFP+, Dual Port, Low Profile, Twinax, Field Upgrade** *Provides two additional 10GbE SFP+ ports in addition to the two 10GbE ports included with the DXi6800/DXi6900 (G1) resulting in four 10GbE SFP+ ports. May only be added to DXi6800 or DXi6900 (G1) systems. Maximum one dual port or four port adapter per system. Includes two 16ft (4.9m) 10GbE Twinax Copper SFP+ cables. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. Optional adapter onsite (SDY68-NPA1-000x for DXi6800 or SDY69-NPA1-000x for DXi6900) or phone-based (SDY69-NCEN-TB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	11.25x1.25x17.7 5 (28.6x3.2x45.1)	5 (2.27)		**5000**	4000	2750			30d RE
	DDY68-UADK-004A	**Quantum DXi6800/DXi6900 (G1) NIC Kit, 1GbE Four Port, Low Profile, Copper, Field Upgrade** *Provides four additional 1GbE RJ-45 ports in addition to the three 1GbE ports included with the DXi6800/DXi6900 (G1) resulting in a total of seven 1GbE RJ-45 ports. May only be added to DXi6800 or DXi6900 (G1) systems. Maximum one dual port or four port adapter per system. Includes three 25ft (7.6m) CaT6 patch cables. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. Optional adapter onsite (SDY68-NPA1-000x for DXi6800 or SDY69-NPA1-000x for DXi6900) or phone-based (SDY69-NCEN-TB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	11.25x1.25x17.7 5 (28.6x3.2x45.1)	5 (2.27)		**5000**	4000	2750			30d RE
	DDY68-UADR-002A	**Quantum DXi6800/DXi6900 (G1) NIC Kit, 10GbE SFP+, Dual Port, Low Profile, Optical, Field Upgrade** *Provides two additional 10GbE SFP+ ports in addition to the two 10GbE ports included with the DXi6800/DXi6900 (G1) resulting in a total of four 10GbE SFP+ ports. May only be added to DXi6800 or DXi6900 (G1) systems. Maximum one dual port or four port adapter per system. Customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. Optional adapter onsite (SDY68-NPA1-000x for DXi6800 or SDY69-NPA1-000x for DXi6900) or phone-based (SDY69-NCEN-TB00) installation available when only an adapter is being installed.*	US	11.25x1.25x17.7 5 (28.6x3.2x45.1)	5 (2.27)		**5000**	4000	2750			30d RE

Quantum DXi6800 Software Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	DDY68-ALDE-000A	**Quantum DXi6802 Data-at-Rest Encryption License** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, India, Kazakhstan or Russia. Optional at initial order or as field upgrade. Includes license to enable Data-at-Rest Encryption on DXi6802 configurations with self-encrypting drives (SED). One license needed per system and only for configurations without encryption.*	US	11x0.12x14 (27.9x0.3x35.6)	0.1 (0.05)		**10000**	8000	5500			1yr BL
CI	WSVLA-FQDA-040D	**Quantum Vision 4.x Software for Download Fulfillment with One Device License - New Install Only** *Includes online fulfillment of Vision software for either physical servers or virtual appliance installations. Vision serial number and license certificate for one supported Quantum disk or tape system will be emailed to customer to obtain software download and license. Order this part for new Vision server installations only. Do not use this model number to purchase additional licenses for a supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO. Requires Server or Virtual Machine with Windows or RHEL, 4GB memory and 200GB free disk space OR VMware hypervisor for OVA install. Includes 5x9 software telephone technical support for connected Quantum devices covered under a current Quantum support plan.*	US	5x6x1 (12.7x15.2x2.5)	1 (0.45)		**5500**	3850	3025			3yr TS
CI	WSVLA-UQDA-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x one Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes license for one supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**2750**	2200	1513			
CI	WSVLA-UQDE-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x five Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for five supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**13750**	9625	7563			
CI	WSVLA-UQDJ-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 10 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 10 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**27500**	19250	15125			
CI	WSVLA-UQDP-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 20 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 20 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**55000**	38500	30250			

Quantum DXi8500 Disk-Based Backup System

Quantum DXi8500 Field Upgrade Hardware Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	DDY85-UADA-2PT1	**Quantum DXi8500 Optional Add-On 10GbE Optical Adapter, field upgrade** *Only available for 10GbE Optical base system. Provides two additional 10GbE Optical SFP+ ports in addition to the two 10GbE ports included with the DXi8500. Includes two 33ft (10m) 10GbE Optical SFP+ cables. Must purchase 10GbE Adapter Onsite Installation and Configuration Service (SDY85-NSNA-000x). Last ship date 30SEP19 while supplies last.*	US	10x6x12 (25.4x15.2x30.5)	5 (2.27)		**5000**	3500	2750			
	DDY85-UADA-2TC1	**Quantum DXi8500 Optional Add-On 10GbE Twinax Copper Adapter, field upgrade** *Only available for 10GbE Twinax Copper base system. Provides two additional 10GbE Twinax Copper SFP+ ports in addition to the two 10GbE ports included with the DXi8500. Includes two 16ft (5m) 10GbE Twinax Copper SFP+ cables. Must purchase 10GbE Adapter Onsite Installation and Configuration Service (SDY85-NSNA-000x). Last ship date 30SEP19 while supplies last.*	US	10x6x12 (25.4x15.2x30.5)	5 (2.27)		**5000**	3500	2750			

Quantum DXi8500 Software Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	DDY85-ALDE-001A	**Quantum DXi8500 Data-at-Rest Encryption License for configurations 45TB to 165TB** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. For initial or field upgrade orders. For DXi8500/3TB systems currently configured with 45TB to 165TB capacity that have not yet installed a Data-at-Rest Encryption License. Includes one license to enable Data-at-Rest Encryption on DXi8500 that supports this feature. Once this license is purchased, the DXi8500 can support up to the full 330TB for Data-at-Rest Encryption without further licensing. Last ship date 30SEP19 while supplies last.*	US	1x0.9x0.01 (2.5x2.3x0)	1 (0.45)		**30000**	24000	16500			1yr BL
	DDY85-ALDE-001B	**Quantum DXi8500 Data-at-Rest Encryption License for configurations 180TB to 330TB** *May not be sold for installation in Belarus, China, Kazakhstan or Russia. For initial or field upgrade orders. For DXi8500/3TB systems currently configured with 180TB to 330TB capacity that have not yet installed a Data-at-Rest Encryption License. Includes one license to enable Data-at-Rest Encryption on DXi8500 that supports this feature. Once this license is purchased, the DXi8500 can support up to the full 330TB for Data-at-Rest Encryption without further licensing. Last ship date 30SEP19 while supplies last.*	US	1x0.9x0.01 (2.5x2.3x0)	1 (0.45)		**30000**	24000	16500			1yr BL
CI	WSVLA-FQDA-040D	**Quantum Vision 4.x Software for Download Fulfillment with One Device License - New Install Only** *Includes online fulfillment of Vision software for either physical servers or virtual appliance installations. Vision serial number and license certificate for one supported Quantum disk or tape system will be emailed to customer to obtain software download and license. Order this part for new Vision server installations only. Do not use this model number to purchase additional licenses for a supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO. Requires Server or Virtual Machine with Windows or RHEL, 4GB memory and 200GB free disk space OR VMware hypervisor for OVA install. Includes 5x9 software telephone technical support for connected Quantum devices covered under a current Quantum support plan.*	US	5x6x1 (12.7x15.2x2.5)	1 (0.45)		**5500**	3850	3025			3yr TS
CI	WSVLA-UQDA-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x one Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes license for one supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**2750**	2200	1513			
CI	WSVLA-UQDE-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x five Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for five supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**13750**	9625	7563			
CI	WSVLA-UQDJ-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 10 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 10 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**27500**	19250	15125			
CI	WSVLA-UQDP-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 20 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 20 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				**55000**	38500	30250			

Quantum Legacy Products: Libraries

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 159 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
Quantum Scalar i40 Libraries												
Quantum Scalar i40 Field Upgrade Options												
	LSC14-ULSL-015A	**Quantum Scalar i40 COD License, 15 slots** *Activates 15 additional slots, resulting in all 40 tape slots available for use in the library. Last order date 31MAR19.*	US	8.9x11.5x0.2 (22.6x29.2x0.5)	0.5 (0.23)	7-68268-03130-2	4000					
	LSC1S-UADR-000A	**Quantum Scalar i40/i80 Advanced Features License** *Includes Advanced Reporting and Control Path Failover. Advanced Reporting provides Drive Resource Utilization, Media Integrity and Media Removal Security Alerts. Control path failover can only be enabled with HP LTO-5 FC or later generation tape drives. Last order date 31MAR19.*	US	8.9x11.5x0.2 (22.6x29.2x0.5)	0.5 (0.23)	7-68268-03132-6	2950					
CN	LSCBB-AKMA-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Appliance, mandatory quantity two** *For use with HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Appliance. Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability appliance pair. One appliance pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	30.13x23x6.5 (76.5x58.4x16.5)	60 (27.22)		7500	6000	4125			3yr RE
CN	LSCBB-AKMV-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine for VMware, mandatory quantity two** *For use with HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine (VM) for use with VMware. Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability VM pair. One VM pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	1 (0.45)		2000	1600	1100			3yr TS
	LSCBB-AKMK-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine for KVM, mandatory quantity two** *For use with KVM and HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine (KVM only). Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability VM pair. One VM pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	1 (0.45)		2000	1600	1100			3yr TS
	LSC14-UQK0-L0HA	**Quantum Scalar i40 Scalar Key Manager License Key** *Includes license key to enable the Scalar Key Manager in a Scalar i40 library. All drives within the library are enabled with one library license. Scalar Key Manager (appliance or virtual machine) pair must be purchased separately. Library warranty includes the SKM license. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional. Last order date 31MAR19.*	US	8.88x0.31x11.5 (22.6x0.8x29.2)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03329-0	2250					
	LSC14-UKMZ-L4HA	**Quantum Scalar i40 KMIP Key Manager License Key** *Includes license key to enable KMIP Key Manager with a Scalar i40 library. All drives within the library are enabled with one library license. KMIP Key Manager must be purchased separately. Library warranty includes the KMIP license. Currently, only Safenet KeySecure K150 and K460 servers are supported via KMIP protocol. Last order date 31MAR19.*	US	8.88x0.31x11.5 (22.6x0.8x29.2)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03591-1	2250					
	DNADS-UHBN-001A	**Quantum SAS LSI 9207-4i4e Host Bus Adapter** *Features one Mini-SAS SFF8088 external connector and one Mini-SAS SFF8087 internal connector that support up to 256 SAS and SATA devices with four internal and four external 6Gb/s SAS and SATA ports. Includes CD with driver and manual.*	CN	12.25x4.5x10.5 (31.1x11.4x26.7)	1.3 (0.59)	7-68268-03758-8	443					30d RE
Quantum Scalar i40 Software Options: Vision												
CI	WSVLA-FQDA-040D	**Quantum Vision 4.x Software for Download Fulfillment with One Device License - New Install Only** *Includes online fulfillment of Vision software for either physical servers or virtual appliance installations. Vision serial number and license certificate for one supported Quantum disk or tape system will be emailed to customer to obtain software download and license. Order this part for new Vision server installations only. Do not use this model number to purchase additional licenses for a supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO. Requires Server or Virtual Machine with Windows or RHEL, 4GB memory and 200GB free disk space OR VMware hypervisor for OVA install. Includes 5x9 software telephone technical support for connected Quantum devices covered under a current Quantum support plan.*	US	5x6x1 (12.7x15.2x2.5)	1 (0.45)		5500	3850	3025			3yr TS
CI	WSVLA-UQDA-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x one Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes license for one supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				2750	2200	1513			
CI	WSVLA-UQDE-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x five Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for five supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				13750	9625	7563			
CI	WSVLA-UQDJ-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 10 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 10 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				27500	19250	15125			
CI	WSVLA-UQDP-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 20 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 20 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				55000	38500	30250			
Quantum Scalar i80 Libraries												
Quantum Scalar i80 Field Upgrade Options												
	LSC18-ULSL-030A	**Quantum Scalar i80 COD License, 30 slots** *Activates 30 additional slots, resulting in all 80 tape slots available for use in the library. Last order date 31MAR19.*	US	8.88x0.31x11.5 (22.6x0.8x29.2)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03131-9	9000					
	LSC1S-UADR-000A	**Quantum Scalar i40/i80 Advanced Features License** *Includes Advanced Reporting and Control Path Failover. Advanced Reporting provides Drive Resource Utilization, Media Integrity and Media Removal Security Alerts. Control path failover can only be enabled with HP LTO-5 FC or later generation tape drives. Last order date 31MAR19.*	US	8.9x11.5x0.2 (22.6x29.2x0.5)	0.5 (0.23)	7-68268-03132-6	2950					
CN	LSCBB-AKMA-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Appliance, mandatory quantity two** *For use with HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Appliance. Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability appliance pair. One appliance pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	30.13x23x6.5 (76.5x58.4x16.5)	60 (27.22)		7500	6000	4125			3yr RE
CN	LSCBB-AKMV-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine for VMware, mandatory quantity two** *For use with HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine (VM) for use with VMware. Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability VM pair. One VM pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	1 (0.45)		2000	1600	1100			3yr TS
	LSCBB-AKMK-001B	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine for KVM, mandatory quantity two** *For use with KVM and HP LTO-4, IBM LTO-5 and later drives in Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/500/6000. Includes one Scalar Key Manager Virtual Machine (KVM only). Mandatory quantity of two (one primary, one secondary) to create a high availability VM pair. One VM pair is required per customer environment. Scalar Key Manager drive licenses must be ordered separately. Key-enabled drives must be in a separate partition from non-key-enabled drives. Scalar i2000/i6000 require Partitioning Option (LSC2K-APAR-001A). Not for use with Q-EKM license keys. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional.*	US	10x10x4 (25.4x25.4x10.2)	1 (0.45)		2000	1600	1100			3yr TS

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 160 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	LSC18-UQK0-L0HA	**Quantum Scalar i80 Scalar Key Manager License Key** *Includes license key to enable the Scalar Key Manager in a Scalar i80 library. All drives within the library are enabled with one library license. Scalar Key Manager (appliance or virtual machine) pair must be purchased separately. Library warranty includes the SKM license. Encryption Key Management Solution Installation and Configuration services are optional. Last order date 31MAR19.*	US	8.88x0.31x11.5 (22.6x0.8x29.2)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03330-6	3750					
	LSC18-UKMZ-L4HA	**Quantum Scalar i80 KMIP Key Manager License Key** *Includes license key to enable KMIP Key Manager with a Scalar i80 library. All drives within the library are enabled with one library license. KMIP Key Manager must be purchased separately. Library warranty includes the KMIP license. Currently, only Safenet KeySecure K150 and K460 servers are supported via KMIP protocol. Last order date 31MAR19.*	US	8.88x0.31x11.5 (22.6x0.8x29.2)	1 (0.45)	7-68268-03592-8	3750					
	DNADS-UHBN-001A	**Quantum SAS LSI 9207-4i4e Host Bus Adapter** *Features one Mini-SAS SFF8088 external connector and one Mini-SAS SFF8087 internal connector that support up to 256 SAS and SATA devices with four internal and four external 6Gb/s SAS and SATA ports. Includes CD with driver and manual.*	CN	12.25x4.5x10.5 (31.1x11.4x26.7)	1.3 (0.59)	7-68268-03758-8	443					30d RE

Quantum Scalar i80 Software Options: Vision

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
CI	WSVLA-FQDA-040D	**Quantum Vision 4.x Software for Download Fulfillment with One Device License - New Install Only** *Includes online fulfillment of Vision software for either physical servers or virtual appliance installations. Vision serial number and license certificate for one supported Quantum disk or tape system will be emailed to customer to obtain software download and license. Order this part for new Vision server installations only. Do not use this model number to purchase additional licenses for a supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO. Requires Server or Virtual Machine with Windows or RHEL, 4GB memory and 200GB free disk space OR VMware hypervisor for OVA install. Includes 5x9 software telephone technical support for connected Quantum devices covered under a current Quantum support plan.*	US	5x6x1 (12.7x15.2x2.5)	1 (0.45)		5500	3850	3025			3yr TS
CI	WSVLA-UQDA-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x one Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes license for one supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				2750	2200	1513			
CI	WSVLA-UQDE-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x five Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for five supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				13750	9625	7563			
CI	WSVLA-UQDJ-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 10 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 10 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				27500	19250	15125			
CI	WSVLA-UQDP-040W	**Quantum Vision 4.x 20 Device Add-On License** *Valid only after the initial purchase and installation of Quantum Vision 4.0 or 4.0.x software. Includes licenses for 20 supported Quantum disk or tape system. Compatible with DXi2500-D/3500/4500/4600/4700/4800/5500/6500/6700/6900/6900-S/7500/8500/9000/V1000/V2000/V4000, Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i2000/i6000, StorNext AEL6/500/6000, and vmPRO.*	US				55000	38500	30250			

Quantum Legacy Products: Storage

Quantum QXS Storage Software

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SW-COPY-R03-3000	**Quantum AssuredCopy Software, Full License** *Quantum QXS Data Copy Software - Including Maintenance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		1583					
	SW-RMT1-R01-3000	**Quantum AssuredRemote Software, Full License** *Quantum Data Replication Software - Including Maintenance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		3000					
	SW-SNAP-R03-3000	**Quantum AssuredSnap Snapshot, Full License** *Quantum Data Snapshot Software - Including Maintenance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		2860					
D	~~SW-DMS-R01-3K~~	~~**Quantum Legacy QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6 DMS Software Bundle**~~	~~US~~	~~0x0x0 (0x0x0)~~	~~0 (0)~~		~~6287~~					
D	~~SW-REALTIER2~~	~~**Quantum QXS-4 Software, Q-Tier 2.0 Tiering Software**~~	~~US~~	~~0x0x0 (0x0x0)~~	~~0 (0)~~		~~4432~~					

Quantum Legacy Products: StorNext

Quantum StorNext Appliances: G300 Gateway Appliance

Quantum StorNext G301/G302 Software

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	BXCBB-ALNA-001A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, dual node** *For use with dual node appliances only. Enables the use of the NAS feature on the Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Workflow Extender, G300, or M-Series Appliance. This license is either enabled or disabled, and requires no per-client licensing. Enabling NAS allows connections to an appliance using the SMB/CIFS and NFS file sharing protocols. Requires at least one NIC kit for connectivity to the clients. Maximum one Quantum NAS license per appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		6800	5440	3740			
D	~~BSNPR-ASNU-060H~~	~~**Quantum StorNext G-Series Gateways, StorNext M-Series or StorNext Pro Foundation Appliances, StorNext 6.0.6.1 Upgrade**~~	~~US~~				~~30000~~	~~28500~~	~~18000~~			
	BSNPR-ASNU-061A	**Quantum StorNext G-Series Gateways, StorNext M-Series or StorNext Pro Foundation Appliances, StorNext 6.1 Upgrade** *Use this model number to order the StorNext 6.1 software upgrade for StorNext G-Series Gateways, StorNext M-Series or StorNext Pro Foundation. Price is per MDC or gateway. The MDC or gateway system being upgraded must have a current support contract. This item does not include a serial number or warranty and is used when ordering an upgrade for an already installed G-Series, M-Series 4xx or 6xx or (non-Xcellis based) or Pro Foundation MDCs to StorNext 6.*	US				30000	28500	18000			

Quantum StorNext Appliances: StorNext M330/M660

Quantum StorNext M330/M440/M660 Software

StorNext M330/M440/M660 customers may buy StorNext File System SAN Client licenses that can only be used with the StorNext M330/M440/M660. Additional StorNext software features can also be purchased as optional software add-ons to the M330/M440/M660, beyond these StorNext M330/M440/M660-specific SAN client licenses.

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	BXCBB-ALNA-001A	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director/Xcellis Workflow Extender, NAS License, dual node** *For use with dual node appliances only. Enables the use of the NAS feature on the Xcellis Workflow Director, Xcellis Workflow Extender, G300, or M-Series Appliance. This license is either enabled or disabled, and requires no per-client licensing. Enabling NAS allows connections to an appliance using the SMB/CIFS and NFS file sharing protocols. Requires at least one NIC kit for connectivity to the clients. Maximum one Quantum NAS license per appliance.*	US	0x0x0 (0x0x0)	0 (0)		6800	5440	3740			
D	~~BSNPR-ASNU-060H~~	~~**Quantum StorNext G-Series Gateways, StorNext M-Series or StorNext Pro Foundation Appliances, StorNext 6.0.6.1 Upgrade**~~	~~US~~				~~30000~~	~~28500~~	~~18000~~			
	BSNPR-ASNU-061A	**Quantum StorNext G-Series Gateways, StorNext M-Series or StorNext Pro Foundation Appliances, StorNext 6.1 Upgrade** *Use this model number to order the StorNext 6.1 software upgrade for StorNext G-Series Gateways, StorNext M-Series or StorNext Pro Foundation. Price is per MDC or gateway. The MDC or gateway system being upgraded must have a current support contract. This item does not include a serial number or warranty and is used when ordering an upgrade for an already installed G-Series, M-Series 4xx or 6xx or (non-Xcellis based) or Pro Foundation MDCs to StorNext 6.*	US				30000	28500	18000			

Quantum StorNext Appliances: StorNext Pro Foundation

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
D	~~BSNPR-ASNU-060H~~	~~**Quantum StorNext G-Series Gateways, StorNext M-Series or StorNext Pro Foundation Appliances, StorNext 6.0.6.1 Upgrade**~~	~~US~~				~~30000~~	~~28500~~	~~18000~~			
	BSNPR-ASNU-061A	**Quantum StorNext G-Series Gateways, StorNext M-Series or StorNext Pro Foundation Appliances, StorNext 6.1 Upgrade** *Use this model number to order the StorNext 6.1 software upgrade for StorNext G-Series Gateways, StorNext M-Series or StorNext Pro Foundation. Price is per MDC or gateway. The MDC or gateway system being upgraded must have a current support contract. This item does not include a serial number or warranty and is used when ordering an upgrade for an already installed G-Series, M-Series 4xx or 6xx or (non-Xcellis based) or Pro Foundation MDCs to StorNext 6.*	US				30000	28500	18000			

Quantum StorNext Q-Series Storage: StorNext QD6000/QD7000 Storage

Quantum StorNext Q-Series License Key Options

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 161 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	BQD6K-ALDE-AC1A	**Quantum StorNext Q-Series PFK Drive Expansion Key (193-240)** *Includes premium feature key (PFK) authorization code and instructions to enable 193 up to 240 drives in a QD6000/QD7000 system.*	US	8.94x11.46x0.15 7 (22.7x29.1x0.4)	0 (0)		0	0	0			
	BQD6K-ALDE-AF1A	**Quantum StorNext Q-Series PFK Drive Expansion Key (193-300)** *Includes premium feature key (PFK) authorization code and instructions to enable 193 up to 300 drives in a QD6000/QD7000 system.*	US	8.94x11.46x0.15 7 (22.7x29.1x0.4)	0 (0)		0	0	0			
	BQD6K-ALDE-AJ1A	**Quantum StorNext Q-Series PFK Drive Expansion Key (193-384)** *Includes premium feature key (PFK) authorization code and instructions to enable 193 up to 384 drives in a QD6000/QD7000 system.*	US	8.94x11.46x0.15 7 (22.7x29.1x0.4)	0 (0)		0	0	0			
	BQD6K-ALDE-CF1A	**Quantum StorNext Q-Series PFK Drive Expansion Key (241-300)** *Includes premium feature key (PFK) authorization code and instructions to enable 241 up to 300 drives in a QD6000/QD7000 system.*	US	8.94x11.46x0.15 7 (22.7x29.1x0.4)	0 (0)		0	0	0			
	BQD6K-ALDE-FJ1A	**Quantum StorNext Q-Series PFK Drive Expansion Key (301-384)** *Includes premium feature key (PFK) authorization code and instructions to enable 301 up to 384 drives in a QD6000/QD7000 system.*	US	8.94x11.46x0.15 7 (22.7x29.1x0.4)	0 (0)		0	0	0			

Quantum Legacy Products: Services

Quantum Legacy Product Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SN-TC-PN1	**Field add-on/upgrade installation trip charge, zone 1, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Applies to Quantum systems for add-ons/upgrades/software updates installed in a system after initial installation where the add-on/upgrade/software update specifies that installation service is required, the required service can be performed remotely, or for customer-installable items where customer prefers to have professional installation by Quantum (or Quantum-Quantum Service Provider). The minimum charge is $1,250 (USD) for all work that can be performed at a single site within four on-site hours. Hours in excess of four are charged at an additional rate of $313 (USD) per hour. See the Installation Time Schedule in the ""Warranty and Service Information"" section of the Price Book for more information."*					Call for quote			Call for quote	Call for quote	
	SSCBB-NRPS-0001	**Quantum Library (except Scalar i2000/i6000) Redundant Power Supply, Installation, zone 1** *Required when adding a redundant power supply to an installed system. Applies to all libraries that support redundant power except Scalar i2000/i6000. For Scalar i2000/i6000, use Scalar i2000/i6000 Redundant Power Supply installation (SSC6K-NRPC-000x or SSC6K-NRPH-000x).*					1000	800	800			
	SSCBB-NRMU-0001	**Quantum Scalar Library Remote Management Unit (RMU), Installation, zone 1** *Required.*					625	500	500			
	SSCBB-NTDF-0121	**Quantum Library (except Scalar i2000/i6000) Tape Drive Module, native Fibre Channel or Storage Networking (SNW) or EDLM, Installation and Configuration, up to 12, zone 1** *Must be ordered when adding Fibre Channel and/or Storage Networking (SNW) or EDLM tape drive(s) as add-ons/upgrades to an existing library. Applies to all libraries (including AEL6000) that support these drives except Scalar i2000/i6000. For Scalar i2000/i6000, order Scalar i2000/i6000 Tape Drive Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x).*					4375	3500	3500			
	SSCBB-NTDL-0121	**Quantum Library (except Scalar i2000/i6000) Tape Drive Module, SAS or SCSI, Installation and Configuration, up to 12, zone 1** *SAS and SCSI tape drives are customer-installable on other library models or customer may order this item for professional installation. Applies to all libraries that support these drives except Scalar i2000/i6000. For Scalar i2000/i6000, order Scalar i2000/i6000 Tape Drive Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x).*					1250	1000	1000			
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Arkivio Software: Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package	Weight	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
D	SARKA-NAAB-0001	Arkivio Professional Services Installation, zone 1					2500			2375	2250	

Quantum DXi4500 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package	Weight	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SDY45-RDSC-NR11	**Quantum DXi4500/4600/4700 and vmPRO 4500/4600 Series, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					400			380	360	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum DXi4600 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package	Weight	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SDY45-NSYS-0001	**Quantum DXi4600/4700 on-site Installation, zone 1** *DXi4600, DXi4700 and vmPro4600 are customer installable. Order this item for professional onsite installation. Site survey is required. Includes installation of any expansion modules and adapters ordered with the system. Also order this item for professional onsite assistance to install capacity upgrades (physical or virtual) added after the initial installation. Order one per capacity upgrade regardless of the capacity added or the number of physical units added.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SDY45-NSYS-TB00	**Quantum DXi4600/4700, Phone-Based Installation, all zones** *DXi4600, DXi4700 and vmPro4600 are customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation assistance for the initial installation. Order one regardless of the capacity installed or number of physical enclosures or adapters installed. Also order this item for phone assistance to install capacity upgrades, physical or virtual, added after the initial installation. Order one per capacity upgrade regardless of the capacity added or the number of physical units added.*					400	320	320			
	SDY45-RDSC-NR11	**Quantum DXi4500/4600/4700 and vmPRO 4500/4600 Series, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					400			380	360	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum DXi6500/DXi6700 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package	Weight	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	EDY65-NSYW-PB00	**Quantum DXi6500/DXi6700/DXi6701/DXi6702 Phone-Based Installation and configuration, all zones** *DXi6500, DXi6700, DXi6701and DXi6702 Base units and expansion units installed at the initial installation are customer installable. Expansion Units installed after initial installation require installation by Quantum. Order this item for professional phone-based installation assistance.*					1000	800	800			
	SDY6E-NC4D-0001	**Quantum DXi6500/DXi6700/DXi6701/DXi6702, one to three total 8TB/16TB Expansion Module(s), Field Upgrade, on-site Installation and configuration, zone 1** *Order this item for professional onsite installation and configuration of up to three Expansion Modules added after initial system installation. Installation of Expansion Modules added after initial installation requires onsite installation by Quantum.*					2000	1600	1600			
	SDY6E-NC9D-0001	**Quantum DXi6500/DXi6700/DXi6701/DXi6702, four to nine total 8TB/16TB Expansion Modules, Field Upgrade, on-site Installation and configuration, zone 1** *Order this item for professional onsite installation and configuration of four to nine Expansion Modules added after initial system installation. Installation of Expansion Modules added after initial installation requires onsite installation by Quantum.*					3500	2800	2800			
	SDY65-NU45-0001	**Quantum DXi6700 to DXi6701, DXi6700 to DXi6702 and DXi6701 to DXi6702 Conversion, on-site Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *On-site installation is required for these system conversions.*					1500	1200	1200			
	SDBBB-RDSA-NR10	**Quantum DXi6701/DXi6702, Less Than 18TB Usable, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each DXi6701 and DXi6702 disk-based system (usable capacity less than 18TB) sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 31MAR20.*					2420			2299	2178	
	SDBBB-RDSB-NR10	**Quantum DXi6701/DXi6702, 18TB Usable Systems and Above, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each DXi6701 and DXi6702 disk-based system (usable capacity 18TB and above) sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 31MAR20.*					5500			5225	4950	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum DXi6800 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package	Weight	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	EDY67-NSYW-PB00	**Quantum DXi6802 Phone-Based Installation, all zones** *DXi6802 is customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation assistance. Last order date 31DEC20.*					750	600	600			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 162 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY68-NCE1-0001	**Quantum DXi6802, up to one Expansion Module, Field Upgrade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Onsite installation is required after initial system installation when a physical expansion module is shipped (when expanding within capacity points 26-39TB, 52-65TB, 78-91TB, 104-117TB, or 130-143TB). Order one SDY68-NCE1-000x for the first physical expansion module and one SDY68-NCEA-000x for each additional physical expansion module, if any, installed during the same onsite visit. Customers may self-install "virtual" COD capacity increases (when expanding within capacity points 13-26TB, 39-52TB, 65-78TB, 91-104TB, 117-130TB or 143-156TB). However, customers should order this model number if they prefer onsite installation of a "virtual" COD capacity increase within these capacity points WITHOUT any physical expansion module installation. Installation of any "virtual" COD capacity licenses at the same time as physical expansion module(s) is included at no additional charge. Last order date 31DEC20.*					3125	2500	2500			
	SDY68-NCEA-0001	**Quantum DXi6802, per additional Expansion Module over one, Field Upgrade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Onsite installation is required after initial system installation when a physical expansion module is shipped (when expanding within capacity points 26-39TB, 52-65TB, 78-91TB, 104-117TB, or 130-143TB). Order one SDY68-NCE1-000x for the first physical expansion module and one SDY68-NCEA-000x for each additional physical expansion module installed during the same onsite visit. Installation of any "virtual" COD capacity licenses at the same time as physical expansion module(s) is included at no additional charge. Last order date 31DEC20.*					313	250	250			
	SDY68-NPA1-0001	**Quantum DXi6802, 1GbE Four Port Adapter or 10GbE Dual Port Adapter, Field Upgrade, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Adapters are designed to be customer installable. Will be installed at no additional charge during an onsite installation of other system hardware. When only an adapter is being added, if onsite installation assistance is desired, order this item for professional onsite installation of each adapter or as an alternative to onsite installation, phone-based installation assistance (SDY69-NCEN-TB00) is also available. Last order date 31DEC20.*					1250	1000	1000			
	SDY68-RDSM-0000	**Quantum DXi6802 Appliance, 13TB Usable Capacity, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each DXi6802 base system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 31DEC20.*					1650			1568	1485	
	SDY68-RDSP-0000	**Quantum DXi6802, Capacity Expansion, 13TB Usable Capacity, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each DXi6802 Expansion Module sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 31DEC20.*					413			392	372	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum DXi7500 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SN-TC-PN1	**Field add-on/upgrade installation trip charge, zone 1, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Applies to Quantum systems for add-ons/upgrades/software updates installed in a system after initial installation where the add-on/upgrade/software update specifies that installation service is required, the required service can be performed remotely, or for customer-installable items where customer prefers to have professional installation by Quantum (or Quantum-Quantum Service Provider). The minimum charge is $1,250 (USD) for all work that can be performed at a single site within four on-site hours. Hours in excess of four are charged at an additional rate of $313 (USD) per hour. See the Installation Time Schedule in the ""Warranty and Service Information"" section of the Price Book for more information."*					Call for quote			Call for quote	Call for quote	
	SDBBB-RDSA-NR10	**Quantum DXi6701/DXi6702, Less Than 18TB Usable, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each DXi6701 and DXi6702 disk-based system (usable capacity less than 18TB) sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 31MAR20.*					2420			2299	2178	
	SDBBB-RDSB-NR10	**Quantum DXi6701/DXi6702, 18TB Usable Systems and Above, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each DXi6701 and DXi6702 disk-based system (usable capacity 18TB and above) sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 31MAR20.*					5500			5225	4950	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum DXi8500 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY85-RDSE-NR10	**Quantum DXi8500 Less Than 50TB, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each DXi8500 disk-based (usable capacity less than 50TB) system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 31MAR20.*					2640			2508	2376	
	SDY85-RDSD-NR10	**Quantum DXi8500, 50TB and Above, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each DXi8500 disk-based (usable capacity 50TB and above) system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 31MAR20.*					6000			5700	5400	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum Scalar LTFS Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
CI	SSCLT-RLAX-NR10	**Quantum Scalar LTFS Series, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per Scalar LTFS Appliance sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 31OCT21.*					500			475	450	

Quantum Scalar i40 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC1S-NSYT-PB00	**Quantum Scalar i40/i80, Phone-Based Installation, all zones** *The Scalar i40/i80 are customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation assistance.*					500	400	400			
	SLBBM-NSYS-0001	**Quantum Scalar i40/i80 and Scalar i500 5U, Installation, zone 1** *The Scalar i40/i80 and Scalar i500 5U libraries are customer installable. However, library installation service is recommended for all configurations and system configuration services are recommended for all Fibre Channel installations. The Library Installation charge includes installation of the library and all optional items initially ordered with the library. Installation service is required if a system configuration package is ordered in conjunction with a new system installation. System installation and system configuration are required for the Scalar i500 5U if ordering Quantum Encryption Key Manager at initial purchase.*					900	720	720			
	SLBBL-NSYC-0001	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, Scalar i40/i80 and Scalar i500 5U/14U, Configuration, zone 1** *Installation service is required if a system configuration package is ordered in conjunction with a new system installation.*					3850	3080	3080			
	SSCBB-NTDL-0121	**Quantum Library (except Scalar i2000/i6000) Tape Drive Module, SAS or SCSI, Installation and Configuration, up to 12, zone 1** *SAS and SCSI tape drives are customer-installable on other library models or customer may order this item for professional installation. Applies to all libraries that support these drives except Scalar i2000/i6000. For Scalar i2000/i6000, order i2000/i6000 Tape Drive Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x).*					1250	1000	1000			
	SSCBB-NTDF-0121	**Quantum Library (except Scalar i2000/i6000) Tape Drive Module, native Fibre Channel or Storage Networking (SNW) or EDLM, Installation and Configuration, up to 12, zone 1** *Must be ordered when adding Fibre Channel and/or Storage Networking (SNW) or EDLM tape drive(s) as add-ons/upgrades to an existing library. Applies to all libraries (including AEL6000) that support these drives except Scalar i2000/i6000. For Scalar i2000/i6000, order Scalar i2000/i6000 Tape Drive Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x).*					4375	3500	3500			
	SLBBB-NEK1-PB00	**Quantum Scalar Key Management Solution (SKM only), Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, Single Server, Software and SKM Hardware, all zones** *Quantum Scalar Key Management Solutions are customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance. Order one per server. Includes software and, if SKM server, hardware installation.*					1000	800	800			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 163 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SLBBB-NEK1-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Single Server/Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on a single server at a single site. If this item is ordered, the installation and configuration of the secondary server is also required and must be ordered separately. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to the primary SKM. If the key management installation and configuration service is related to a new system installation, system installation service must also be ordered. For configurations outside this scope, refer to the Customized System Integration Service.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SLBBB-NEK2-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Same Site/Same Trip System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at the same site during the same trip. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					1500	1200	1200			
	SLBBB-NEK3-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Different Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at a different site. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SSC1S-RTSA-NR10	**Quantum Scalar i40/i80, per drive, Non-Returnable Tape Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per Drive Installed in a Scalar i40/i80 at a secure site. capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 31MAR20.*					604			574	544	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum Scalar i80 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC1S-NSYT-PB00	**Quantum Scalar i40/i80, Phone-Based Installation, all zones** *The Scalar i40/i80 are customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation assistance.*					500	400	400			
	SLBBM-NSYS-0001	**Quantum Scalar i40/i80 and Scalar i500 5U, Installation, zone 1** *The Scalar i40/i80 and Scalar i500 5U libraries are customer installable. However, library installation service is recommended for all configurations and system configuration services are recommended for all Fibre Channel installations. The Library Installation charge includes installation of the library and all optional items initially ordered with the library. Installation service is required if a system configuration package is ordered in conjunction with a new system installation. System installation and system configuration are required for the Scalar i500 5U if ordering Quantum Encryption Key Manager at initial purchase.*					900	720	720			
	SLBBL-NSYC-0001	**Quantum SuperLoader 3, Scalar i40/i80 and Scalar i500 5U/14U, Configuration, zone 1** *Installation service is required if a system configuration package is ordered in conjunction with a new system installation.*					3850	3080	3080			
	SSCBB-NTDL-0121	**Quantum Library (except Scalar i2000/i6000) Tape Drive Module, SAS or SCSI, Installation and Configuration, up to 12, zone 1** *SAS and SCSI tape drives are customer-installable on other library models or customer may order this item for professional installation. Applies to all libraries that support these drives except Scalar i2000/i6000. For Scalar i2000/i6000, order Scalar i2000/i6000 Tape Drive Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x).*					1250	1000	1000			
	SSCBB-NTDF-0121	**Quantum Library (except Scalar i2000/i6000) Tape Drive Module, native Fibre Channel or Storage Networking (SNW) or EDLM, Installation and Configuration, up to 12, zone 1** *Must be ordered when adding Fibre Channel and/or Storage Networking (SNW) or EDLM tape drive(s) as add-ons/upgrades to an existing library. Applies to all libraries (including AEL6000) that support these drives except Scalar i2000/i6000. For Scalar i2000/i6000, order Scalar i2000/i6000 Tape Drive Module Installation and Configuration (SSC6K-NTDX-000x).*					4375	3500	3500			
	SSCBB-NRPS-0001	**Quantum Library (except Scalar i2000/i6000) Redundant Power Supply, Installation, zone 1** *Required when adding a redundant power supply to an installed system. Applies to all libraries that support redundant power except Scalar i2000/i6000. For Scalar i2000/i6000, use Scalar i2000/i6000 Redundant Power Supply installation (SSC6K-NRPC-000x or SSC6K-NRPH-000x).*					1000	800	800			
	SLBBB-NEK1-PB00	**Quantum Scalar Key Management Solution (SKM only), Phone-Based Installation and Configuration, Single Server, Software and SKM Hardware, all zones** *Quantum Scalar Key Management Solutions are customer installable. Order this item for professional phone-based installation and configuration assistance. Order one per server. Includes software and, if SKM server, hardware installation.*					1000	800	800			
	SLBBB-NEK1-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Single Server/Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on a single server at a single site. If this item is ordered, the installation and configuration of the secondary server is also required and must be ordered separately. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to the primary SKM. If the key management installation and configuration service is related to a new system installation, system installation service must also be ordered. For configurations outside this scope, refer to the Customized System Integration Service.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SLBBB-NEK2-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Same Site/Same Trip System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at the same site during the same trip. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					1500	1200	1200			
	SLBBB-NEK3-0001	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager (SKM), Additional Server/Different Site System Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes installation and configuration of SKM on an additional server at a different site. This service is optional for the SKM Appliance. Also includes library configuration steps necessary to connect to SKM or Q-EKM. Must purchase Key Management Single Server/Site Integration Service (SLBBB-NEK1-000x) as a prerequisite.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SSC1S-RTSA-NR10	**Quantum Scalar i40/i80, per drive, Non-Returnable Tape Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per Drive Installed in a Scalar i40/i80 at a secure site. capacity. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 31MAR20.*					604			574	544	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum StorNext G301/G302 Installation and Additional Services

Onsite professional installation is required, either via Quantum or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SG3GE-RDSG-NR10	**Quantum StorNext G301/G302 Gateway Appliance, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each StorNext G301/G302 appliance sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 31DEC21.*					500			475	450	
	SAABB-SUDL-0010	**Quantum Xcellis, StorNext G-Series and M-Series, Uncertified Disk License Fee; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Uncertified disk environments are those not containing any Quantum-branded disk storage. If uncertified disk exists in a StorNext environment, the quote/order should include both the standard Xcellis, StorNext G-Series and/or M-Series Quantum support items at the desired service level along with the uncertified disk license fee item. The uncertified disk license fee is calculated at 100% of the total net Xcellis, StorNext G-Series and/or M-Series Quantum hardware support prices on the quote/order.*					Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote			

Quantum StorNext M330 Installation and Additional Services

Onsite professional installation is required, either via Quantum or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSP3H-NSYP-0011	**Quantum StorNext M330, on-site Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Required for each new StorNext M330 appliance. Includes onsite installation and configuration services.*					7500	6000	6000			

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm Page 164 of 186

Service Zone: 1 Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
D	~~SSP3H-RDSF-NR10~~	~~Quantum StorNext M330, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones~~					~~2475~~			~~2351~~	~~2228~~	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum StorNext M440 Installation and Additional Services

> **Onsite professional installation is required, either via Quantum or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.**

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSP4H-RDSL-NR10	**Quantum StorNext M441D/M441Q Metadata Appliance, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Not valid for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Add this surcharge as another line item per M441D/M441Q or M445D/M445Q Metadata Appliance installed, sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 29SEP20.*					1375			1306	1238	
	SSP4H-RDSQ-NR10	**Quantum StorNext M445D SSD/M445Q SSD Metadata Appliance, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Not valid for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Add this surcharge as another line item per StorNext M441D/M441Q or M445D/M445Q Expansion Kit installed, sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 29SEP20.*					2750			2613	2475	
	SSP4H-RDEU-NR10	**Quantum StorNext M441D/M441Q Metadata Disk Expansion Kit, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Not valid for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Add this surcharge as another line item per StorNext M441D/M441Q or M445D/M445Q Expansion Kit installed, sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 29SEP20.*					358			340	322	
	SSP4H-RDEW-NR10	**Quantum StorNext M445D SSD/M445Q SSD Expansion Kit, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Not valid for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Add this surcharge as another line item per StorNext M441D/M441Q or M445D/M445Q Expansion Kit installed, sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 29SEP20.*					1100			1045	990	
	SSP4R-RDSL-NR10	**Quantum StorNext M441/M441Q Metadata Appliance, Non-Returnable Disk Drive Charge, RESTRICTED COUNTRIES (Non-TPM/FDE); Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Valid only for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Add this surcharge as another line item per M441D, M441Q, M445D or M445Q Metadata Appliance installed, sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 29SEP20.*					1595			1515	1436	
	SSP4R-RDEU-NR10	**Quantum StorNext M441D/M441Q Metadata Disk Expansion Kit, Non-Returnable Disk Drive Charge, RESTRICTED COUNTRIES (Non-TPM/FDE); Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Valid only for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Add this surcharge as another line item per M441Q/M441D Expansion Kit installed, sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 29SEP20.*					495			470	446	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			
	SAABB-SUDL-0010	**Quantum Xcellis, StorNext G-Series and M-Series, Uncertified Disk License Fee; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Uncertified disk environments are those not containing any Quantum-branded disk storage. If uncertified disk exists in a StorNext environment, the quote/order should include both the standard Xcellis, StorNext G-Series and/or M-Series Quantum support items at the desired service level along with the uncertified disk license fee item. The uncertified disk license fee is calculated at 100% of the total net Xcellis, StorNext G-Series and/or M-Series Quantum hardware support prices on the quote/order.*					Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote			

Quantum StorNext M660 Installation and Additional Services

> **Onsite professional installation is required, either via Quantum or via a trained Quantum QSP partner.**

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSP6H-RDSQ-NR10	**Quantum StorNext M661/M662 or M661XL/M662XL Metadata Appliance, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each StorNext M660 Metadata Appliance sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 29SEP20.*					2750			2613	2475	
	SSP6H-RDEU-NR10	**Quantum StorNext M661/M662 or M661XL/M662XL Expansion Unit, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each StorNext M660 Expansion Unit sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 29SEP20.*					1100			1045	990	
	SSP65-RDSQ-NR10	**Quantum StorNext M665 SSD Metadata Appliance Base System, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each StorNext M665 Metadata Appliance sold to a secure site. Covers both SSD and HDD components. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 29SEP20.*					4059			3856	3653	
	SSP65-RDEU-NR10	**Quantum StorNext M665 SSD Metadata Expansion Unit, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each StorNext M665 Metadata Expansion Unit sold to a secure site. Covers both SSD and HDD components. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 29SEP20.*					4059			3856	3653	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			
	SAABB-SUDL-0010	**Quantum Xcellis, StorNext G-Series and M-Series, Uncertified Disk License Fee; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones, CALL FOR QUOTE** *Uncertified disk environments are those not containing any Quantum-branded disk storage. If uncertified disk exists in a StorNext environment, the quote/order should include both the standard Xcellis, StorNext G-Series and/or M-Series Quantum support items at the desired service level along with the uncertified disk license fee item. The uncertified disk license fee is calculated at 100% of the total net Xcellis, StorNext G-Series and/or M-Series Quantum hardware support prices on the quote/order.*					Call for quote	Call for quote	Call for quote			

Quantum StorNext Pro Solution Surcharges (Shown for Zone 2 and 3 Only)
Quantum StorNext Pro with Xcellis Base Systems Surcharges (Shown for Zone 2 and 3 Only)
Quantum StorNext Pro with Xcellis Options Surcharges (Shown for Zone 2 and 3 Only)
Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQD6K-NEXM-0001	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 Expansion Unit, Field Upgrade, Installation, zone 1** *Includes drives. Price is per Expansion Unit. Last order date 30SEP21.*					5000	4000	4000			
	SQD6K-NDPG-1001	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 10-Pack of 900GB, 3TB or 4TB Drives, Field Upgrade, Installation, zone 1** *Price per 10-pack of drives. Last order date 30SEP21.*					1600	1280	1280			
	SQD6K-RDSJ-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000, per 10-pack of 900GB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per 10-pack of 900GB drives installed in the QD6000/QD7000 sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					340			323	306	
	SQD6K-RDSK-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000, per 10-pack of 3TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per 10-pack of 3TB drives installed in the QD6000/QD7000 sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					540			513	486	
	SQD6K-RDSM-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000, per 10-pack of 4TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per 10-pack of 4TB drives installed in the QD6000/QD7000 sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					600			570	540	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 165 of 186

Service Zone: 1 Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQD6K-RDSN-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000, per 10-pack of 6TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item per 10-pack of 6TB drives installed in the QD6000/QD7000 sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					720	648	648			
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum StorNext QM1200 Installation and Additional Options

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pack-age Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQM12-NSYS-0101	**Quantum StorNext QS1200/QM1200 Storage Base System, Installation, up to one Expansion Unit, zone 1** *Includes base system, drives and up to one Expansion Unit.*					4500	3600	3600			
	SQM12-NSYS-0301	**Quantum StorNext QS1200/QM1200 Storage Base System, Installation, up to three Expansion Units, zone 1** *Includes base system, drives and up to three Expansion Units.*					6500	5200	5200			
	SQM12-NEXM-0001	**Quantum StorNext QS1200/QM1200 Expansion Unit, Field Upgrade, Installation, zone 1** *Includes drives. Price is per Expansion Unit.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum StorNext QS1200 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pack-age Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQM12-NSYS-0101	**Quantum StorNext QS1200/QM1200 Storage Base System, Installation, up to one Expansion Unit, zone 1** *Includes base system, drives and up to one Expansion Unit.*					4500	3600	3600			
	SQM12-NSYS-0301	**Quantum StorNext QS1200/QM1200 Storage Base System, Installation, up to three Expansion Units, zone 1** *Includes base system, drives and up to three Expansion Units.*					6500	5200	5200			
	SQS12-NSYS-0501	**Quantum StorNext QS1200 Storage Base System, Installation, up to five Expansion Units, zone 1** *Includes base system, drives and up to five Expansion Units.*					8500	6800	6800			
	SQS12-NSYS-0701	**Quantum StorNext QS1200 Storage Base System, Installation, up to seven Expansion Units, zone 1** *Includes base system, drives and up to seven Expansion Units.*					9750	7800	7800			
	SQM12-NEXM-0001	**Quantum StorNext QS1200/QM1200 Expansion Unit, Field Upgrade, Installation, zone 1** *Includes drives. Price is per Expansion Unit.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum StorNext QX-1200 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pack-age Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX12-NSYN-0001	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400/QXS-5600, Site Charge, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *A single amount applied to every installation and upgrade of a QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400/QXS-5600 installation that includes the addition, relocation or removal of one or more Base Systems or Expansion Units. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2800	2240	2240			
	SQX12-NSYS-0001	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Per Base System. Last service date 30SEP21.*					500	400	400			
	SQX12-NEXM-0001	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Per Expansion Unit. Last service date 30SEP21.*					300	240	240			
	SQX12-RDTG-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200, per chassis of 2TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-1200/QXS-1200 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					324			308	292	
	SQX12-RDTJ-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200, per chassis of 3TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-1200/QXS-1200 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					504			479	454	
	SQX12-RDTL-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200, per chassis of 4TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-1200/QXS-1200 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					612			581	551	
	SQX12-RDTN-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200, per chassis of 6TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-1200/QXS-1200 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1335			1268	1202	

Quantum StorNext QX-2400 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pack-age Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX12-NSYN-0001	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400/QXS-5600, Site Charge, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *A single amount applied to every installation and upgrade of a QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400/QXS-5600 installation that includes the addition, relocation or removal of one or more Base Systems or Expansion Units. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2800	2240	2240			
	SQX12-NSYS-0001	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Per Base System. Last service date 30SEP21.*					500	400	400			
	SQX12-NEXM-0001	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Per Expansion Unit. Last service date 30SEP21.*					300	240	240			
	SQX24-RDTB-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400, per chassis of 600GB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-2400/QXS-2400 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					756			718	680	
	SQX24-RDTD-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400, per chassis of 900GB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-2400/QXS-2400 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					972			923	875	
	SQX24-RDTF-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400, per chassis of 1200GB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-2400/QXS-2400 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2670			2537	2403	

Quantum StorNext QXS-1200 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pack-age Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX12-NSYN-0001	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400/QXS-5600, Site Charge, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *A single amount applied to every installation and upgrade of a QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400/QXS-5600 installation that includes the addition, relocation or removal of one or more Base Systems or Expansion Units. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2800	2240	2240			
	SQX12-NSYS-0001	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Per Base System. Last service date 30SEP21.*					500	400	400			
	SQX12-NEXM-0001	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Per Expansion Unit. Last service date 30SEP21.*					300	240	240			
	SQX12-RDTG-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200, per chassis of 2TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-1200/QXS-1200 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					324			308	292	
	SQX12-RDTJ-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200, per chassis of 3TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-1200/QXS-1200 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					504			479	454	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 166 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX12-RDTL-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200, per chassis of 4TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-1200/QXS-1200 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					612			581	551	
	SQX12-RDTN-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200, per chassis of 6TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-1200/QXS-1200 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1335			1268	1202	

Quantum StorNext QXS-2400 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX12-NSYN-0001	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400/QXS-5600, Site Charge, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *A single amount applied to every installation and upgrade of a QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400/QXS-5600 installation that includes the addition, relocation or removal of one or more Base Systems or Expansion Units. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2800	2240	2240			
	SQX12-NSYS-0001	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Per Base System. Last service date 30SEP21.*					500	400	400			
	SQX12-NEXM-0001	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, Onsite Installation, zone 1** *Per Expansion Unit. Last service date 30SEP21.*					300	240	240			
	SQX24-RDTB-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400, per chassis of 600GB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-2400/QXS-2400 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					756			718	680	
	SQX24-RDTD-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400, per chassis of 900GB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-2400/QXS-2400 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					972			923	875	
	SQX24-RDTF-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400, per chassis of 1200GB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QX-2400/QXS-2400 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2670			2537	2403	

Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX12-NSYN-0001	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400/QXS-5600, Site Charge, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *A single amount applied to every installation and upgrade of a QX-1200/QXS-1200/QX-2400/QXS-2400/QXS-5600 installation that includes the addition, relocation or removal of one or more Base Systems or Expansion Units. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2800	2240	2240			
	SQX56-NSYS-0001	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage RAID, Onsite Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Includes base system. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2500	2000	2000			
	SQX56-NEXM-0001	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage Expansion, Installation and Configuration, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit. Last service date 30SEP21.*					500	400	400			
	SQX56-RTDJ-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600, per chassis of 3TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QXS-5600 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1200			1140	1080	
	SQX56-RTDL-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600, per chassis of 4TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QXS-5600 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1380			1311	1242	
	SQX56-RTDN-NR10	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600, per chassis of 6TB drives, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, all zones** *Add this surcharge as another line item for each base unit or expansion installed in the QXS-5600 system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2100			1995	1890	

Quantum vmPRO 4600 Installation and Additional Services

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY45-RDSC-NR11	**Quantum DXi4500/4600/4700 and vmPRO 4500/4600 Series, Non-Returnable Disk Drive; Support Plan, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item with each system sold to a secure site. This option is available if applicable device is under warranty or covered by a valid Quantum service agreement.*					400			380	360	
	SLBBB-ADSS-0001	**Quantum Dark Site Support Charge; Miscellaneous Support, Fee; annual, zone 1** *Add this surcharge as another line item for customers who have unattended "dark" sites that require additional non-mission critical support visits. Service Contracts is required to add this item.*					5000	4500	4500			

Quantum Legacy Product Support Plans

Products are listed alphabetically by system model.

Arkivio Software Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
D	~~SARKA-SAAC-SS10~~	~~Arkivio Auto-Stor Action Module, per 1TB; Support Plan, Standard; annual, all zones~~					~~80~~			~~76~~	~~72~~	
D	~~SARKA-SAAC-AS10~~	~~Arkivio Auto-Stor Action Module, per 1TB; Support Plan, Advanced; annual, all zones~~					~~100~~			~~95~~	~~90~~	
D	~~SARKA-SARC-SS10~~	~~Arkivio Auto-Stor Reporting Module, per 1TB; Support Plan, Standard; annual, all zones~~					~~80~~			~~76~~	~~72~~	
D	~~SARKA-SARC-AS10~~	~~Arkivio Auto-Stor Reporting Module, per 1TB; Support Plan, Advanced; annual, all zones~~					~~100~~			~~95~~	~~90~~	
D	~~SARKA-SRSA-SS10~~	~~Arkivio Auto-Stor Remote Server Assistant, per Instance; Support Plan, Standard; annual, all zones~~					~~600~~			~~570~~	~~540~~	
D	~~SARKA-SRSA-AS10~~	~~Arkivio Auto-Stor Remote Server Assistant, per Instance; Support Plan, Advanced; annual, all zones~~					~~750~~			~~713~~	~~675~~	

Quantum Brocade Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SBRM5-SFXX-CA10	**Quantum Brocade 6505; Support Plan, Bronze Parts Only (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, all zones** *Fee is per chassis only. Last service date 31DEC22.*					1064			1011	958	
N	SBRM5-SFXX-BL10	**Quantum Brocade 6505; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, all zones** *Fee is per chassis only. Last service date 31DEC22.*					1602			1522	1442	
N	SBRM5-SF8X-GN10	**Quantum Brocade 6505; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, all zones** *A minimum one-year support plan must be ordered for each Brocade switch. Service level must match the highest service level of the system(s) the switch is attached to. Service price is per chassis and includes coverage on all installed SFPs. Last service date 31DEC22.*					1602			1522	1442	
N	SBRM5-SFXX-CH10	**Quantum Brocade 6505; Support Plan, Gold Parts Only (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, all zones** *Fee is per chassis only. Last service date 31DEC22.*					1433			1361	1290	
N	SBRM5-SFXX-GL10	**Quantum Brocade 6505; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, all zones** *Fee is per chassis only. Last service date 31DEC22.*					2032			1930	1829	
N	SBRMA-SFXX-CA10	**Quantum Brocade 6510; Support Plan, Bronze Parts Only (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, all zones** *Fee is per chassis only. Last service date 31DEC22.*					2146			2039	1931	
N	SBRMA-SFXX-BL10	**Quantum Brocade 6510; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, all zones** *Fee is per chassis only. Last service date 31DEC22.*					2513			2387	2262	
N	SBRMA-SFXX-GN10	**Quantum Brocade 6510; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, all zones** *Fee is per chassis only. Last service date 31DEC22.*					2513			2387	2262	
N	SBRMA-SFXX-CH10	**Quantum Brocade 6510; Support Plan, Gold Parts Only (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, all zones** *Fee is per chassis only. Last service date 31DEC22.*					2260			2147	2034	
N	SBRMA-SFXX-GL10	**Quantum Brocade 6510; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, all zones** *Fee is per chassis only. Last service date 31DEC22.*					3147			2990	2832	
N	SBRMC-SFXX-BL10	**Quantum Brocade 6520; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, all zones** *Fee is per chassis only. Last service date 31DEC22.*					6474			6150	5827	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 167 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
N	SBRMC-SFGX-GN10	**Quantum Brocade 6520; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, all zones** *A minimum one-year support plan must be ordered for each Brocade switch. Service level must match the highest service level of the system(s) the switch is attached to. Service price is per chassis and includes coverage on all installed SFPs. Last service date 31DEC22.*					6474			6150	5827	
N	SBRMC-SFXX-GL10	**Quantum Brocade 6520; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, all zones** *Fee is per chassis only. Last service date 31DEC22.*					9416			8945	8474	
N	SBRG1-S61D-BL10	**Quantum Brocade G610; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, all zones** *A minimum one-year support plan must be ordered for each Brocade switch. Service level must match the highest service level of the system(s) the switch is attached to. Service price is per chassis and includes coverage on all installed SFPs. Last service date 31DEC22.*					854			811	769	
N	SBRG1-S61D-GN10	**Quantum Brocade G610; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, all zones** *A minimum one-year support plan must be ordered for each Brocade switch. Service level must match the highest service level of the system(s) the switch is attached to. Service price is per chassis and includes coverage on all installed SFPs. Last service date 31DEC22.*					854			811	769	
N	SBRG1-S61D-GL10	**Quantum Brocade G610; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, all zones** *A minimum one-year support plan must be ordered for each Brocade switch. Service level must match the highest service level of the system(s) the switch is attached to. Service price is per chassis and includes coverage on all installed SFPs. Last service date 31DEC22.*					1242			1180	1118	
N	SBRG2-S62H-BL10	**Quantum Brocade G620; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, all zones** *A minimum one-year support plan must be ordered for each Brocade switch. Service level must match the highest service level of the system(s) the switch is attached to. Service price is per chassis and includes coverage on all installed SFPs. Last service date 31DEC22.*					2159			2051	1943	
N	SBRG2-S62H-GN10	**Quantum Brocade G620; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, all zones** *A minimum one-year support plan must be ordered for each Brocade switch. Service level must match the highest service level of the system(s) the switch is attached to. Service price is per chassis and includes coverage on all installed SFPs. Last service date 31DEC22.*					2159			2051	1943	
N	SBRG2-S62H-GL10	**Quantum Brocade G620; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, all zones** *A minimum one-year support plan must be ordered for each Brocade switch. Service level must match the highest service level of the system(s) the switch is attached to. Service price is per chassis and includes coverage on all installed SFPs. Last service date 31DEC22.*					3143			2986	2829	
	Quantum DXi V1000 Support Plans											
	SDV1K-SLVU-SL10	**Quantum DXi V1000/DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); per 1TB, annual**					150	135	135			
	SDV1K-SLVU-GL10	**Quantum DXi V1000/DXi V2000 Deduplication Virtual Appliance; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); per 1TB, annual**					200	180	180			
	Quantum DXi V1000 Support Plans for Managed Service Providers											
	Quantum DXi6500 Service Renewals: Systems											
	SDY65-VR00-CB11	**Quantum DXi6500 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	SDY65-VR00-CD11	**Quantum DXi6500 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	Quantum DXi6500 Service Renewals: Expansion Modules											
	SDY65-VC00-CB11	**Quantum DXi6500 Capacity Expansion Unit, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for each expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
	SDY65-VC00-CD11	**Quantum DXi6500 Capacity Expansion Unit, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); zone 1** *Order one for each expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					500			475	450	
	Quantum DXi6700 Service Renewals: Systems											
	SDY67-RR0A-CB11	**Quantum DXi6701/DXi6702 8TB Base System; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY67-VR00-CB1x). Last service date 31MAR20.*					6381			6062	5743	
	SDY67-RR0A-CD11	**Quantum DXi6701/DXi6702 8TB Base System; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY67-VR00-CD1x). Last service date 31MAR20.*					7018			6667	6316	
	SDY67-RR0A-CG11	**Quantum DXi6701/DXi6702 8TB Base System; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 31MAR20.*					8297			7882	7467	
	SDY67-RR00-CB11	**Quantum DXi6700 Base System/DXi6700 Base System converted to DXi6701 or DXi6702, 24TB; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order this model number to renew the support for 24TB base systems that were originally shipped as 24TB base systems. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY67-VR00-CB1x). Last service date 31MAR20.*					22737			21600	20463	
	SDY67-RR00-CD11	**Quantum DXi6700 Base System/DXi6700 Base System converted to DXi6701 or DXi6702, 24TB; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order this model number to renew the support for 24TB base systems that were originally shipped as 24TB base systems. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY67-VR00-CD1x). Last service date 31MAR20.*					25011			23760	22510	
	SDY67-RR00-CG11	**Quantum DXi6700 Base System/DXi6700 Base System converted to DXi6701 or DXi6702, 24TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Order this model number to renew the support for 24TB base systems that were originally shipped as 24TB base systems. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 31MAR20.*					29558			28080	26602	
	SDY67-VR00-CB11	**Quantum DXi6700/DXi6701/DXi6702 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30APR20.*					1100			1045	990	
	SDY67-VR00-CD11	**Quantum DXi6700/DXi6701/DXi6702 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30APR20.*					1100			1045	990	
	Quantum DXi6700 Service Renewals: Expansion Modules											
	SDY67-RC8D-CB11	**Quantum DXi6700/DXi6701/DXi6702 8TB Expansion Module; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY67-VC00-CB1x). Last service date 31MAR20.*					1462			1389	1316	
	SDY67-RC8D-CD11	**Quantum DXi6700/DXi6701/DXi6702 8TB Expansion Module; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY67-VC00-CD1x). Last service date 31MAR20.*					1604			1524	1444	
	SDY67-RC8D-CG11	**Quantum DXi6700/DXi6701/DXi6702 8TB Expansion Module; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 31MAR20.*					1902			1807	1712	
	SDY67-RCHF-CB11	**Quantum DXi6700/DXi6701/DXi6702 16TB Expansion Module with 2TB drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY67-VC00-CB1x). Last service date 31MAR20.*					2923			2777	2631	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 168 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SDY67-RCHF-CD11	Quantum DXi6700/DXi6701/DXi6702 16TB Expansion Module with 2TB drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY67-VC00-CD1x). Last service date 31MAR20.*					3210			3050	2889	
	SDY67-RCHF-CG11	Quantum DXi6700/DXi6701/DXi6702 16TB Expansion Module with 2TB drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 31MAR20.*					3804			3614	3424	
	SDY67-VC00-CB11	Quantum DXi6700/DXi6701/DXi6702 Expansion Module, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1. *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					550			523	495	
	SDY67-VC00-CD11	Quantum DXi6700/DXi6701/DXi6702 Expansion Module, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1. *Order one per expansion module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					550			523	495	

Quantum DXi6800 Service Renewals: Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SDY68-RR0A-CB11	Quantum DXi6802 Appliance, 13TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *Order one for each base system. Bronze Support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY68-VR00-CB1x). Last service date 31DEC20.*					11326			10760	10193	
	SDY68-VR00-CB11	Quantum DXi6802 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1. *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 31DEC20.*					1100			1045	990	
	SDY68-RR0A-CD11	Quantum DXi6802 Appliance, 13TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *Order one for each base system. NBD Gold Support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY68-VR00-CD1x). Last service date 31DEC20.*					13842			13150	12458	
	SDY68-VR00-CD11	Quantum DXi6802 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1. *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 31DEC20.*					1100			1045	990	
	SDY68-RR0A-CG11	Quantum DXi6802 Appliance, 13TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *Order one for each base system. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 31DEC20.*					16359			15541	14723	

Quantum DXi6800 Service Renewals: Capacity Expansion

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SDY68-RDEA-CB11	Quantum DXi6802 Capacity Expansion, 13TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *Order one for each 13TB of Usable Capacity. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY68-VD00-CB1x). Last service date 31DEC20.*					5148			4891	4633	
	SDY68-VD00-CB11	Quantum DXi6802 Capacity Expansion, 13TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1. *Order one for each 13TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 31DEC20.*					550			523	495	
	SDY68-RDEA-CD11	Quantum DXi6802 Capacity Expansion, 13TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *Order one for each 13TB of Usable Capacity. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY68-VD00-CD1x). Last service date 31DEC20.*					6292			5977	5663	
	SDY68-VD00-CD11	Quantum DXi6802 Capacity Expansion, 13TB Usable Capacity, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1. *Order one for each 13TB of usable capacity in the system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 31DEC20.*					550			523	495	
	SDY68-RDEA-CG11	Quantum DXi6802 Capacity Expansion, 13TB Usable Capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *Order one for each 13TB of Usable Capacity. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 31DEC20.*					7436			7064	6692	

Quantum DXi8500 Service Renewals: Systems

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SDY85-RSLG-CB11	Quantum DXi8500 Base System, 45TB usable with 3TB drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY85-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP19.*					44460			42237	40014	
	SDY85-RSLG-CD11	Quantum DXi8500 Base System, 45TB usable with 3TB drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY85-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP19.*					54340			51623	48906	
	SDY85-RSLG-CG11	Quantum DXi8500 Base System, 45TB usable with 3TB drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP19.*					64220			61009	57798	
	SDY85-VS00-CB11	Quantum DXi8500 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1. *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 31MAR20.*					2700			2565	2430	
	SDY85-VS00-CD11	Quantum DXi8500 Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1. *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 31MAR20.*					2700			2565	2430	

Quantum DXi8500 Service Renewals: Array Modules

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SDY85-RADG-CB11	Quantum DXi8500 Array Module, 15TB usable with 3TB drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY85-VD00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP19.*					6728			6392	6055	
	SDY85-RADG-CD11	Quantum DXi8500 Array Module, 15TB usable with 3TB drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY85-VD00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP19.*					8223			7812	7401	
	SDY85-RADG-CG11	Quantum DXi8500 Array Module, 15TB usable with 3TB drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP19.*					9718			9232	8746	
	SDY85-VD00-CB11	Quantum DXi8500 Expansion or Array Module, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1. *Order one per expansion or array module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 31MAR20.*					800			760	720	
	SDY85-VD00-CD11	Quantum DXi8500 Expansion or Array Module, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1. *Order one per expansion or array module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 31MAR20.*					800			760	720	

Quantum DXi8500 Service Renewals: Expansion Modules

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SDY85-RCDG-CB11	Quantum DXi8500 Expansion Module, 30TB usable with 3TB drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1. *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY85-VD00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP19.*					13455			12782	12110	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 169 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SDY85-RCDG-CD11	**Quantum DXi8500 Expansion Module, 30TB usable with 3TB drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SDY85-VD00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP19.*					16445			15623	14801	
	SDY85-RCDG-CG11	**Quantum DXi8500 Expansion Module, 30TB usable with 3TB drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP19.*					19435			18463	17492	
	SDY85-VD00-CB11	**Quantum DXi8500 Expansion or Array Module, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion or array module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 31MAR20.*					800			760	720	
	SDY85-VD00-CD11	**Quantum DXi8500 Expansion or Array Module, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion or array module if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 31MAR20.*					800			760	720	

Quantum QXS-3/4/6 Series Support

The legacy Quantum QXS support services are the same as currently marketed Quantum-branded QXS-3/4/6 Series products and can be found in the QXS-3, QXS-4 and QXS-6 support service sections above.

Quantum QX Series Software Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty
	SQ3XX-SDMS-GL10	**Quantum QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6, QL-Tools; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					1258	1132	1132			
	SQ3XX-SDMS-SL10	**Quantum QXS-3/QXS-4/QXS-6, QL-Tools; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Initial license purchase includes first three years of maintenance. Use this model number for support after the first three years. Fee is per license, per year.*					944	850	850			

Quantum Scalar LTFS Service Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Price	Sug QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	Warranty
CI	SSCLT-RLPN-CB11	**Quantum Scalar LTFS Appliance, SAS; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For use with the Scalar LTFS Appliance with the 1GbE-SAS or 10GbE-SAS interfaces (LSCLT-FADK-S06A or LSCLT-FADR-S06A). Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSCLT-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 31OCT21.*					1872			1778	1685	
CI	SSCLT-RLPN-CD11	**Quantum Scalar LTFS Appliance, SAS; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For use with the Scalar LTFS Appliance with the 1GbE-SAS or 10GbE-SAS interfaces (LSCLT-FADK-S06A or LSCLT-FADR-S06A). NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSCLT-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 31OCT21.*					2288			2174	2059	
CI	SSCLT-RLPN-CG11	**Quantum Scalar LTFS Appliance, SAS; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For use with the Scalar LTFS Appliance with the 1GbE-SAS or 10GbE-SAS interfaces (LSCLT-FADK-S06A or LSCLT-FADR-S06A). Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 31OCT21.*					2704			2569	2434	
CI	SSCLT-RLPJ-CB11	**Quantum Scalar LTFS Appliance, 1GbE-FC; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For use with the Scalar LTFS Appliance with the 1GbE-FC interfaces (LSCLT-FADK-F08A). Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSCLT-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 31OCT21.*					2457			2334	2211	
CI	SSCLT-RLPJ-CD11	**Quantum Scalar LTFS Appliance, 1GbE-FC; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For use with the Scalar LTFS Appliance with the 1GbE-FC interfaces (LSCLT-FADK-F08A). NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSCLT-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 31OCT21.*					3003			2853	2703	
CI	SSCLT-RLPJ-CG11	**Quantum Scalar LTFS Appliance, 1GbE-FC; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For use with the Scalar LTFS Appliance with the 1GbE-FC interfaces (LSCLT-FADK-F08A). Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 31OCT21.*					3549			3372	3194	
CI	SSCLT-RLEJ-CB11	**Quantum Scalar LTFS Appliance, 10GbE-FC; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For use with the Scalar LTFS Appliance with the 10GbE-FC2 interfaces (LSCLT-FADR-F086A). Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSCLT-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 31OCT21.*					3978			3779	3580	
CI	SSCLT-RLEJ-CD11	**Quantum Scalar LTFS Appliance, 10GbE-FC; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For use with the Scalar LTFS Appliance with the 10GbE-FC2 interfaces (LSCLT-FADR-F086A). NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSCLT-GN1x). Last service date 31OCT21.*					4862			4619	4376	
CI	SSCLT-RLEJ-CG11	**Quantum Scalar LTFS Appliance, 10GbE-FC; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For use with the Scalar LTFS Appliance with the 10GbE-FC2 interfaces (LSCLT-FADR-F086A). Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 31OCT21.*					5746			5459	5171	
CI	SSCLT-VS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar LTFS Appliance, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per LTFS appliance if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 31OCT21.*					200			190	180	
CI	SSCLT-VS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar LTFS Appliance, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per LTFS appliance if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 31OCT21.*					200			190	180	

Quantum Scalar i40 Service Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO			UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Price	Sug QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR	Warranty
	SSC14-RS00-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i40 Library, Includes Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 31MAR20.*					2032			1930	1829	
	SSC14-RS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i40 Library, Includes Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC14-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 31MAR20.*					1452			1379	1307	
	SSC14-RS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i40 Library, Includes Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9NBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC14-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 31MAR20.*					1287			1223	1158	
	SSC14-REKM-GL10	**Quantum Scalar i40 Encryption Key Manager Solution, per library, up to two drives; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 7x24 telephone support for one Scalar i40 library and all encryption-enabled drives therein. Last service date 31MAR20.*					495			470	446	
	SSC14-REKM-BL10	**Quantum Scalar i40 Encryption Key Manager Solution, per library, up to two drives; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i40 library and all encryption-enabled drives therein. Last service date 31MAR20.*					372			353	335	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 170 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC14-VS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i40 Library, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (regardless of number of drives) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself. Last service date 31MAR20.*					165			157	149	
	SSC14-VS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i40 Library, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (regardless of number of drives) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself. Last service date 31MAR20.*					165			157	149	
	SSCBB-RKMA-RE11	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager High-Availability Appliance (single server); Support Plan, Rapid Exchange; Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes Rapid Exchange support for one appliance unit. Order quantity two to support an appliance pair. Applies to Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/AEL500/AEL6000.*					750			713	675	

Quantum Scalar i80 Service Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSC18-RS00-CG11	**Quantum Scalar i80 Library, Includes Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 31MAR20.*					2860			2717	2574	
	SSC18-RS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i80 Library, Includes Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC18-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 31MAR20.*					1788			1699	1609	
	SSC18-RS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i80 Library, Includes Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SSC18-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 31MAR20.*					1609			1529	1448	
	SSC18-REKM-GL10	**Quantum Scalar i80 Encryption Key Manager Solution, per library, up to five drives; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 7x24 telephone support for one Scalar i80 library and all encryption-enabled drives therein. Last service date 31MAR20.*					825			784	743	
	SSC18-REKM-BL10	**Quantum Scalar i80 Encryption Key Manager Solution, per library, up to five drives; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Uplift/Renewal, annual, all zones** *Provides one year of 5x9 telephone support for one Scalar i80 library and all encryption-enabled drives therein. Last service date 31MAR20.*					619			588	557	
	SSC18-VS00-CD11	**Quantum Scalar i80 Library, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (regardless of number of drives) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself. Last service date 31MAR20.*					220			209	198	
	SSC18-VS00-CB11	**Quantum Scalar i80 Library, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per library (regardless of number of drives) if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Service level must match the warranty or service level coverage on the system itself. Last service date 31MAR20.*					220			209	198	
	SSCBB-RKMA-RE11	**Quantum Scalar Key Manager High-Availability Appliance (single server); Support Plan, Rapid Exchange; Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Includes Rapid Exchange support for one appliance unit. Order quantity two to support an appliance pair. Applies to Scalar i3/i6/i40/i80/i500/i6000 and StorNext AEL6/AEL500/AEL6000.*					750			713	675	

Quantum StorNext G301 Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price
	SG3G1-SGA1-BL01	**Quantum StorNext G301 Gateway Appliance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 31DEC21.*	2200			2090	1980
	SG3G1-SGA1-GN01	**Quantum StorNext G301 Gateway Appliance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 31DEC21.*	2420			2299	2178
	SG3G1-SGA1-GL01	**Quantum StorNext G301 Gateway Appliance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 31DEC21.*	2860			2717	2574

Quantum StorNext G302 Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price
	SG3G2-SGA2-BL01	**Quantum StorNext G302 Gateway Appliance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 31DEC21.*	3200			3040	2880
	SG3G2-SGA2-GN01	**Quantum StorNext G302 Gateway Appliance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 31DEC21.*	3520			3344	3168
	SG3G2-SGA2-GL01	**Quantum StorNext G302 Gateway Appliance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 31DEC21.*	4160			3952	3744

Quantum StorNext M330 Support Plans

The StorNext M330 appliance's standard warranty includes one year of Quantum's Bronze Support Plan (5x9xNBD on-site).

All add-on StorNext software features must be purchased with the equivalent service level of the StorNext M330; similarly, all add-on StorNext software licenses must co-terminate with the StorNext M330 service contract, so that the termination dates are the same for all components.

Equivalent service levels between StorNext M330 and StorNext Software feature are as follows:

M330 BRONZE equivalent to SILVER Software Support Plan
M330 NEXT BUSINESS DAY GOLD equivalent to GOLD Software Support Plan
M330 GOLD equivalent to GOLD Software Support Plan

Change	Model Number	Description	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price
D	~~SSP3H-SM33-CB11~~	~~**Quantum StorNext M330; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1**~~	~~8250~~			~~7838~~	~~7425~~
D	~~SSP3H-SM33-CD11~~	~~**Quantum StorNext M330; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1**~~	~~9075~~			~~8621~~	~~8168~~
D	~~SSP3H-SM33-CG11~~	~~**Quantum StorNext M330; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1**~~	~~10725~~			~~10189~~	~~9653~~
	SSP3H-SFYA-SL10	**Quantum StorNext M330/M440/M660 SAN Client Optional Add-On for Windows or Linux; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Annual** *Price is per SAN client.*	363	345	327		
	SSP3H-SFYA-GL10	**Quantum StorNext M330/M440/M660 SAN Client Optional Add-On for Windows or Linux; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Annual** *Price is per SAN client.*	484	460	436		
	SSP3H-SFZA-SL10	**Quantum StorNext M330/M440/M660 SAN Client Optional Add-On for AIX, HP-UX, or Solaris; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Annual** *Price is per SAN client.*	990	941	891		
	SSP3H-SFZA-GL10	**Quantum StorNext M330/M440/M660 SAN Client Optional Add-On for AIX, HP-UX, or Solaris; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Annual** *Price is per SAN client.*	1320	1254	1188		

Quantum StorNext M440 Support Plans

The StorNext M440 appliance's standard warranty includes one year of Quantum's Bronze Support Plan (5x9xNBD on-site).

All add-on StorNext software features must be purchased with the equivalent service level of the StorNext M4400; similarly, all add-on StorNext software licenses must co-terminate with the StorNext M330 service contract, so that the termination dates are the same for all components.

Equivalent service levels between StorNext M440 and StorNext Software feature are as follows:

M440 BRONZE equivalent to SILVER Software Support Plan
M440 NEXT BUSINESS DAY GOLD equivalent to GOLD Software Support Plan
M440 GOLD equivalent to GOLD Software Support Plan

StorNext M441D Base System Support Plans

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSP4H-S41D-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M441D Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Not valid for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					8470			8047	7623	
	SSP4H-S41D-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M441D Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Not valid for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					9317			8851	8385	
	SSP4H-S41D-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M441D Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Not valid for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					11011			10460	9910	
	SSP4R-S41D-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M441D Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); RESTRICTED COUNTRIES (Non-TPM/FDE), annual, zone 1** *Valid only for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					8910			8465	8019	
	SSP4R-S41D-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M441D Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); RESTRICTED COUNTRIES (Non-TPM/FDE), annual, zone 1** *Valid only for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					9801			9311	8821	
	SSP4R-S41D-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M441D Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); RESTRICTED COUNTRIES (Non-TPM/FDE), annual, zone 1** *Valid only for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					11583			11004	10425	
		StorNext M441Q Base System Support Plans										
	SSP4H-S41Q-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M441Q Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Not valid for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					9460			8987	8514	
	SSP4H-S41Q-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M441Q Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Not valid for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					10406			9886	9365	
	SSP4H-S41Q-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M441Q Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Not valid for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					12298			11683	11068	
	SSP4R-S41Q-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M441Q Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); RESTRICTED COUNTRIES (Non-TPM/FDE), annual, zone 1** *Valid only for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					9900			9405	8910	
	SSP4R-S41Q-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M441Q Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); RESTRICTED COUNTRIES (Non-TPM/FDE), annual, zone 1** *Valid only for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					10890			10346	9801	
	SSP4R-S41Q-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M441Q Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); RESTRICTED COUNTRIES (Non-TPM/FDE), annual, zone 1** *Valid only for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					12870			12227	11583	
		StorNext M441D/M441Q Disk Expansion Support Plans										
	SSP4H-SEXM-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M441D/M441Q Metadata Disk Expansion Kit; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Not valid for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					1650			1568	1485	
	SSP4H-SEXM-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M441D/M441Q Metadata Disk Expansion Kit; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Not valid for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					1815			1724	1634	
	SSP4H-SEXM-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M441D/M441Q Metadata Disk Expansion Kit; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Not valid for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					2145			2038	1931	
	SSP4R-SEXM-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M441D/M441Q Metadata Disk Expansion Kit; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); RESTRICTED COUNTRIES (Non-TPM/FDE), annual, zone 1** *Valid only for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					2310			2195	2079	
	SSP4R-SEXM-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M441D/M441Q Metadata Disk Expansion Kit; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); RESTRICTED COUNTRIES (Non-TPM/FDE), annual, zone 1** *Valid only for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					2541			2414	2287	
	SSP4R-SEXM-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M441D/M441Q Metadata Disk Expansion Kit; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); RESTRICTED COUNTRIES (Non-TPM/FDE), annual, zone 1** *Valid only for systems installed in China, Russia, Belarus or Kazakhstan. Last service date 29SEP20.*					3003			2853	2703	
		StorNext M445 SSD Base System Support Plans										
	SSP4H-S45D-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M445D SSD Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					11550			10973	10395	
	SSP4H-S45D-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M445D SSD Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					12705			12070	11435	
	SSP4H-S45D-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M445D SSD Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					15015			14264	13514	
	SSP4H-S45Q-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M445Q SSD Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					12650			12018	11385	
	SSP4H-S45Q-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M445Q SSD Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					13915			13219	12524	
	SSP4H-S45Q-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M445Q SSD Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					16445			15623	14801	
		StorNext M445 SSD Disk Expansion Support Plans										
	SSP4H-SEXP-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M445D SSD/M445Q SSD Disk Expansion Kit; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					6600			6270	5940	
	SSP4H-SEXP-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M445D SSD/M445Q SSD Disk Expansion Kit; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					7260			6897	6534	
	SSP4H-SEXP-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M445D SSD/M445Q SSD Disk Expansion Kit; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					8580			8151	7722	
		StorNext M330M440/M445/M660 File System SAN Client Support										
	SSP3H-SFYA-SL10	**Quantum StorNext M330/M440/M660 SAN Client Optional Add-On for Windows or Linux; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Annual** *Price is per SAN client.*					363	345	327			
	SSP3H-SFYA-GL10	**Quantum StorNext M330/M440/M660 SAN Client Optional Add-On for Windows or Linux; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Annual** *Price is per SAN client.*					484	460	436			
	SSP3H-SFZA-SL10	**Quantum StorNext M330/M440/M660 SAN Client Optional Add-On for AIX, HP-UX, or Solaris; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Annual** *Price is per SAN client.*					990	941	891			
	SSP3H-SFZA-GL10	**Quantum StorNext M330/M440/M660 SAN Client Optional Add-On for AIX, HP-UX, or Solaris; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Annual** *Price is per SAN client.*					1320	1254	1188			

Quantum StorNext M660 Support Plans

The StorNext M660 appliance's standard warranty includes one year of Quantum's Bronze Support Plan (5x9xNBD on-site).

All add-on StorNext software features must be purchased with the equivalent service level of the StorNext M6600; similarly, all add-on StorNext software licenses must co-terminate with the StorNext M330 service contract, so that the termination dates are the same for all components.

Equivalent service levels between StorNext M660 and StorNext Software feature are as follows:

M660 BRONZE equivalent to SILVER Software Support Plan
M660 NEXT BUSINESS DAY GOLD equivalent to GOLD Software Support Plan
M660 GOLD equivalent to GOLD Software Support Plan

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		StorNext M660 Base System Support Plans										
	SSP6H-S61A-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M661 Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					13200			12540	11880	
	SSP6H-S61A-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M661 Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					14520			13794	13068	
	SSP6H-S61A-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M661 Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					17160			16302	15444	
	SSP6H-S62A-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M662 Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					15950			15153	14355	
	SSP6H-S62A-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M662 Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					17545			16668	15791	
	SSP6H-S62A-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M662 Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					20735			19698	18662	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 172 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSP6H-S61X-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M661XL Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					13200			12540	11880	
	SSP6H-S61X-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M661XL Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					14520			13794	13068	
	SSP6H-S61X-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M661XL Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					17160			16302	15444	
	SSP6H-S62X-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M662XL Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					15950			15153	14355	
	SSP6H-S62X-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M662XL Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					17545			16668	15791	
	SSP6H-S62X-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M662XL Metadata Appliance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					20735			19698	18662	
	SSP65-S665-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M665 SSD Metadata Appliance Base System; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					26400			25080	23760	
	SSP65-S665-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M665 SSD Metadata Appliance Base System; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					29040			27588	26136	
	SSP65-S665-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M665 SSD Metadata Appliance Base System; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					34320			32604	30888	
		StorNext M660 Disk Expansion Support Plans										
	SSP6H-SEXM-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M661/M662 Expansion Unit; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					6600			6270	5940	
	SSP6H-SEXM-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M661/M662 Expansion Unit; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					7260			6897	6534	
	SSP6H-SEXM-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M661/M662 Expansion Unit; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					8580			8151	7722	
	SSP6H-SEXX-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M661XL/M662XL Disk Expansion Unit; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					6600			6270	5940	
	SSP6H-SEXX-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M661XL/M662XL Disk Expansion Unit; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					7260			6897	6534	
	SSP6H-SEXX-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M661XL/M662XL Disk Expansion Unit; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					8580			8151	7722	
	SSP65-SEX5-BL11	**Quantum StorNext M665 SSD Metadata Expansion Unit; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					12650			12018	11385	
	SSP65-SEX5-GN11	**Quantum StorNext M665 SSD Metadata Expansion Unit; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					13915			13219	12524	
	SSP65-SEX5-GL11	**Quantum StorNext M665 SSD Metadata Expansion Unit; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					16445			15623	14801	
		StorNext M330M440/M445/M660 File System SAN Client Support										
	SSP3H-SFYA-SL10	**Quantum StorNext M330/M440/M660 SAN Client Optional Add-On for Windows or Linux; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Annual** *Price is per SAN client.*					363	345	327			
	SSP3H-SFYA-GL10	**Quantum StorNext M330/M440/M660 SAN Client Optional Add-On for Windows or Linux; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Annual** *Price is per SAN client.*					484	460	436			
	SSP3H-SFZA-SL10	**Quantum StorNext M330/M440/M660 SAN Client Optional Add-On for AIX, HP-UX, or Solaris; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); Annual** *Price is per SAN client.*					990	941	891			
	SSP3H-SFZA-GL10	**Quantum StorNext M330/M440/M660 SAN Client Optional Add-On for AIX, HP-UX, or Solaris; Software Support Plan, Gold (7x24TS); Annual** *Price is per SAN client.*					1320	1254	1188			
		Quantum StorNext Pro Solution Service Renewals										
		StorNext Pro Foundation Solution Renewals										
	SSNPR-RB48-GN11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation Solution 48TB Base System; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For quoting additional years of support as well as renewals. Last service date 29SEP20.*					4500			4275	4050	
	SSNPR-RB48-GL11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation Solution 48TB Base System; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For quoting additional years of support as well as renewals. Last service date 29SEP20.*					6300			5985	5670	
	SSNPR-RB96-GN11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation Solution 96TB Base System; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For quoting additional years of support as well as renewals. Last service date 29SEP20.*					6700			6365	6030	
	SSNPR-RB96-GL11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation Solution 96TB Base System; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For quoting additional years of support as well as renewals. Last service date 29SEP20.*					9380			8911	8442	
	SSNPR-REXM-GN11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation Solution 48TB Capacity Expansion; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For quoting additional years of support as well as renewals. Last service date 29SEP20.*					2500			2375	2250	
	SSNPR-REXM-GL11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation Solution 48TB Capacity Expansion; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For quoting additional years of support as well as renewals. Last service date 29SEP20.*					3500			3325	3150	
		StorNext Pro Studio Solution Renewals										
	SSNPR-RC41-GN11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Studio Solution; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					12500			11875	11250	
	SSNPR-RC41-GL11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Studio Solution; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					15000			14250	13500	
		StorNext Pro 4K Solution Renewals										
	SSNPR-RC45-GN11	**Quantum StorNext Pro 4K Solution; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					18400			17480	16560	
	SSNPR-RC45-GL11	**Quantum StorNext Pro 4K Solution; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					22000			20900	19800	
		StorNext Pro Workgroup Solution Renewals										
	SSNPR-RC6W-GN11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Workgroup Solution; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1**					19800			18810	17820	
	SSNPR-RC6W-GL11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Workgroup Solution; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1**					23800			22610	21420	
		StorNext Pro Production Solution Renewals										
	SSNPR-RC62-GN11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Production Solution; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					31100			29545	27990	
	SSNPR-RC62-GL11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Production Solution; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					37300			35435	33570	
		StorNext Pro Solution Options Renewals										
	SSNPR-R441-GN11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions M441 Metadata Disk Expansion Kit; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					1400			1330	1260	
	SSNPR-R441-GL11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions M441 Metadata Disk Expansion Kit; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					1700			1615	1530	
	SSNPR-R445-GN11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions M445 Metadata Disk Expansion Kit; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					5400			5130	4860	
	SSNPR-R445-GL11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions M445 Metadata Disk Expansion Kit; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					6480			6156	5832	
	SSNPR-R662-GN11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions M662XL Metadata Disk Expansion Unit; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 29SEP20.*					5400			5130	4860	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 173 of 186

Quantum.

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNPR-R662-GL11	Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions M662XL Metadata Disk Expansion Unit; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Last service date 29SEP20.*					6480			6156	5832	
	SSNPR-RB12-GN11	Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions QXS-1200 48TB Base System Option; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Last service date 29SEP20.*					4000			3800	3600	
	SSNPR-RB12-GL11	Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions QXS-1200 48TB Base System Option; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Last service date 29SEP20.*					4800			4560	4320	
	SSNPR-RE12-GN11	Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions QXS-1200 48TB Expansion Unit Option; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Last service date 29SEP20.*					1800			1710	1620	
	SSNPR-RE12-GL11	Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions QXS-1200 48TB Expansion Unit Option; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Last service date 29SEP20.*					2160			2052	1944	
	SSNPR-RA5M-GN11	Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions AEL500 5U (Mini) Archive Option; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Last service date 29SEP20.*					5800			5510	5220	
	SSNPR-RA5M-GL11	Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions AEL500 5U (Mini) Archive Option; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Last service date 29SEP20.*					7000			6650	6300	
	SSNPR-RA51-GN11	Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions AEL500 Archive with 41 Activated Slots Option; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Last service date 29SEP20.*					11200			10640	10080	
	SSNPR-RA51-GL11	Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions AEL500 Archive with 41 Activated Slots Option; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Last service date 29SEP20.*					13500			12825	12150	
	SSNPR-RA56-GN11	Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions AEL500 46-Slot Capacity Upgrade Option; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Last service date 29SEP20.*					4000			3800	3600	
	SSNPR-RA56-GL11	Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions AEL500 46-Slot Capacity Upgrade Option; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *Last service date 29SEP20.*					4900			4655	4410	

Quantum StorNext Pro with Xcellis Base Systems Support Renewals

StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis Base Systems Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNPX-RF30-CD11	Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis, 48TB HDD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					6468			6145	5821	
	SSNPX-RF30-CG11	Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis, 48TB HDD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					8085			7681	7277	
	SSNPX-RF48-CD11	Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis, 72TB HDD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					6996			6646	6296	
	SSNPX-RF48-CG11	Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis, 72TB HDD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					8745			8308	7871	

StorNext Pro Studio with Xcellis Base Systems Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNPX-RS30-CD11	Quantum StorNext Pro Studio with Xcellis, 48TB HDD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					13596			12916	12236	
	SSNPX-RS30-CG11	Quantum StorNext Pro Studio with Xcellis, 48TB HDD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					16995			16145	15296	
	SSNPX-RS48-CD11	Quantum StorNext Pro Studio with Xcellis, 72TB HDD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					14124			13418	12712	
	SSNPX-RS48-CG11	Quantum StorNext Pro Studio with Xcellis, 72TB HDD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					17655			16772	15890	

StorNext Pro 4K with Xcellis Base Systems Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNPX-R490-CD11	Quantum StorNext Pro 4K with Xcellis, 144TB HDD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					21144			20087	19030	
	SSNPX-R490-CG11	Quantum StorNext Pro 4K with Xcellis, 144TB HDD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					26430			25109	23787	
	SSNPX-R4D8-CD11	Quantum StorNext Pro 4K with Xcellis, 216TB HDD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					22728			21592	20455	
	SSNPX-R4D8-CG11	Quantum StorNext Pro 4K with Xcellis, 216TB HDD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					28410			26990	25569	

StorNext Pro Workgroup with Xcellis Base Systems Renewals

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SSNPX-RW60-CD11	Quantum StorNext Pro Workgroup with Xcellis, 96TB HDD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					22380			21261	20142	
	SSNPX-RW60-CG11	Quantum StorNext Pro Workgroup with Xcellis, 96TB HDD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					27975			26576	25178	
	SSNPX-RW61-CD11	Quantum StorNext Pro Workgroup with Xcellis, 96TB SSD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					32580			30951	29322	
	SSNPX-RW61-CG11	Quantum StorNext Pro Workgroup with Xcellis, 96TB SSD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					40725			38689	36653	
	SSNPX-RW90-CD11	Quantum StorNext Pro Workgroup with Xcellis, 144TB HDD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					23436			22264	21092	
	SSNPX-RW90-CG11	Quantum StorNext Pro Workgroup with Xcellis, 144TB HDD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1 *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					29295			27830	26366	
	SSNPX-RW91-CD11	Quantum StorNext Pro Workgroup with Xcellis, 144TB SSD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1					33636			31954	30272	
	SSNPX-RW91-CG11	Quantum StorNext Pro Workgroup with Xcellis, 144TB SSD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1					42045			39943	37841	

Quantum StorNext Pro with Xcellis Options Support Renewals

StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis Options Renewals

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.

Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18

PK094NG.xlsm   Page 174 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SSNPX-RR30-CD11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis Add-on: RAID Array, 48TB HDD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					3060			2907	2754	
	SSNPX-RR30-CG11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis Add-on: RAID Array, 48TB HDD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					3825			3634	3443	
	SSNPX-RR48-CD11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis Add-on: RAID Array, 72TB HDD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					3468			3295	3121	
	SSNPX-RR48-CG11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis Add-on: RAID Array, 72TB HDD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					4335			4118	3902	
	SSNPX-RE30-CD11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis Add-on: Expansion, 48TB HDD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					1296			1231	1166	
	SSNPX-RE30-CG11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis Add-on: Expansion, 48TB HDD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					1620			1539	1458	
	SSNPX-RE48-CD11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis Add-on: Expansion, 72TB HDD; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					1680			1596	1512	
	SSNPX-RE48-CG11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Foundation with Xcellis Add-on: Expansion, 72TB HDD; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					2100			1995	1890	
		StorNext Pro Solutions with Xcellis Options Renewals										
	SSNPX-RT30-CD11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions with Xcellis Add-on: RAID Array, 48TB; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					3936			3739	3542	
	SSNPX-RT30-CG11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions with Xcellis Add-on: RAID Array, 48TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					4920			4674	4428	
	SSNPX-RG30-CD11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions with Xcellis Add-on: Expansion, 48TB; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					1668			1585	1501	
	SSNPX-RG30-CG11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions with Xcellis Add-on: Expansion, 48TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					2085			1981	1877	
	SSNPX-RT48-CG11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions with Xcellis Add-on: RAID Array, 72TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					5565			5287	5009	
	SSNPX-RT48-CD11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions with Xcellis Add-on: RAID Array, 72TB; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					4452			4229	4007	
	SSNPX-RG48-CD11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions with Xcellis Add-on: Expansion, 72TB; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SXCBB-VWXX-CD1x).*					2160			2052	1944	
	SSNPX-RG48-CG11	**Quantum StorNext Pro Solutions with Xcellis Add-on: Expansion, 72TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For additional years of support as well as renewals.*					2700			2565	2430	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)										
	SXCBB-VWXX-CB11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director System, Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for the base system, plus one for each additional RAID and Expansion chassis if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
	SXCBB-VWXX-CD11	**Quantum Xcellis Workflow Director System, Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one for the base system, plus one for each additional RAID and Expansion chassis if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					1000			950	900	
		*Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 System Support Plans*										
		StorNext QD6000 Base System Support Plans										
	SQD6K-S28J-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000 Storage Base System, 8-Port FC; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQD6K-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					7700			7315	6930	
	SQD6K-S28J-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000 Storage Base System, 8-Port FC; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQD6K-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					9900			9405	8910	
	SQD6K-S28J-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000 Storage Base System, 8-Port FC; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					12100			11495	10890	
	SQD6K-S2FJ-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000 Storage Base System, 16-Port FC; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQD6K-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					8540			8113	7686	
	SQD6K-S2FJ-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000 Storage Base System, 16-Port FC; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQD6K-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					10980			10431	9882	
	SQD6K-S2FJ-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000 Storage Base System, 16-Port FC; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					13420			12749	12078	
		StorNext QD7000 Base System Support Plans										
	SQD7K-S2FJ-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QD7000 Base System; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQD6K-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					10500			9975	9450	
	SQD7K-S2FJ-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QD7000 Base System; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQD6K-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					13500			12825	12150	
	SQD7K-S2FJ-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QD7000 Base System; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					16500			15675	14850	

Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 System Support Plans

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 175 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
		StorNext QD6000/QD7000 Expansion Unit Support Plans										
	SQD6K-SEXM-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 Expansion Unit; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQD6K-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1750			1663	1575	
	SQD6K-SEXM-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 Expansion Unit; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQD6K-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					2250			2138	2025	
	SQD6K-SEXM-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 Expansion Unit; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual; zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2750			2613	2475	
		StorNext QD6000/QD7000 Disk Pack Support Plans										
	SQD6K-SDP9-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 10-Pack of 900GB Drives, 9TB Raw; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price per 10-pack of drives. Last service date 30SEP21.*					945			898	851	
	SQD6K-SDP9-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 10-Pack of 900GB Drives, 9TB Raw; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price per 10-pack of drives. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1215			1154	1094	
	SQD6K-SDP9-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 10-Pack of 900GB Drives, 9TB Raw; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price per 10-pack of drives. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1485			1411	1337	
	SQD6K-SDPG-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 10-Pack of 3TB Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price per 10-pack of drives. Last service date 30SEP21.*					840			798	756	
	SQD6K-SDPG-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 10-Pack of 3TB Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price per 10-pack of drives. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1080			1026	972	
	SQD6K-SDPG-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 10-Pack of 3TB Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price per 10-pack of drives. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1320			1254	1188	
	SQD6K-SDPK-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 10-Pack of 4TB Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price per 10-pack of drives. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1015			964	914	
	SQD6K-SDPK-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 10-Pack of 4TB Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price per 10-pack of drives. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1305			1240	1175	
	SQD6K-SDPK-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 10-Pack of 4TB Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price per 10-pack of drives. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1595			1515	1436	
	SQD7K-SDPN-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 10-Pack of 6TB Drives; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price per 10-pack of drives. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1925			1829	1733	
	SQD7K-SDPN-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 10-Pack of 6TB Drives; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price per 10-pack of drives. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2475			2351	2228	
	SQD7K-SDPN-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 10-Pack of 6TB Drives; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price per 10-pack of drives. Last service date 30SEP21.*					3025			2874	2723	
		StorNext QD6000/QD7000 Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) and Software Updates										
	SQD6K-VS00-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 Storage Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1100			1045	990	
	SQD6K-VS00-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 Storage Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1100			1045	990	
	SQD6K-VEXM-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 Storage Expansion Unit, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					450			428	405	
	SQD6K-VEXM-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/QD7000 Storage Expansion Unit, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					450			428	405	
	SQD6K-SSWU-T510	**Quantum StorNext QD6000/7000 Family, all models, Software Only Updates; Software Support Plan, Silver (5x9TS); annual, all zones** *Provides software updates only. Order one per base unit, when customer's system is only covered by the base warranty. Last service date 30SEP21.*					4550	4095	4095			
		## Quantum StorNext QM1200 System Support Plans										
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)										
	SQM12-VS00-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QM1200 Storage Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					800			760	720	
	SQM12-VS00-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QM1200 Storage Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					800			760	720	
	SQM12-VEXM-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QM1200 Storage Expansion Unit, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					150			143	135	
	SQM12-VEXM-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QM1200 Storage Expansion Unit, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					150			143	135	
		## Quantum StorNext QS1200 System Support Plans										
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRU)										
	SQS12-VS00-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QS1200 Storage Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					800			760	720	
	SQS12-VS00-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QS1200 Storage Base System, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					800			760	720	
	SQS12-VEXM-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QS1200 Storage Expansion Unit, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					150			143	135	
	SQS12-VEXM-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QS1200 Storage Expansion Unit, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation.*					150			143	135	
		## Quantum StorNext QX-1200 Base System Support Plans										
	SQX12-SS24-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 24TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1820			1729	1638	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 176 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Pack-age Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX12-SS24-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 24TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					2280			2166	2052	
	SQX12-SS24-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 24TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2760			2622	2484	
	SQX12-SS36-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 36TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1900			1805	1710	
	SQX12-SS36-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 36TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					2420			2299	2178	
	SQX12-SS36-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 36TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2880			2736	2592	
	SQX12-SS48-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 48TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1960			1862	1764	
	SQX12-SS48-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 48TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					2520			2394	2268	
	SQX12-SS48-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 48TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					3080			2926	2772	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)										
	SQX12-VS00-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					350			333	315	
	SQX12-VS00-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					350			333	315	

Quantum StorNext QX-1200 Expansion Unit Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Pack-age Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX12-SE24-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 24TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					805			765	725	
	SQX12-SE24-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 24TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1035			983	932	
	SQX12-SE24-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 24TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1265			1202	1139	
	SQX12-SE36-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 36TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					980			931	882	
	SQX12-SE36-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 36TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1260			1197	1134	
	SQX12-SE36-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 36TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1540			1463	1386	
	SQX12-SE48-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 48TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1103			1048	993	
	SQX12-SE48-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 48TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1418			1347	1276	
	SQX12-SE48-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 48TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1733			1646	1560	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)										
	SQX12-VEXM-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					200			190	180	
	SQX12-VEXM-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					200			190	180	

Quantum StorNext QX-2400 Base System Support Plans

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 177 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX24-SS14-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 14.4TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					3115			2959	2804	
	SQX24-SS14-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 14.4TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					4005			3805	3605	
	SQX24-SS14-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 14.4TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					4895			4650	4406	
	SQX24-SS21-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 21.6TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					4340			4123	3906	
	SQX24-SS21-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 21.6TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					5580			5301	5022	
	SQX24-SS21-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 21.6TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					6820			6479	6138	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)										
	SQX24-VS00-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					550			523	495	
	SQX24-VS00-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					550			523	495	

Quantum StorNext QX-2400 Expansion Unit Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX24-SE14-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 14.4TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1610			1530	1449	
	SQX24-SE14-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 14.4TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					2070			1967	1863	
	SQX24-SE14-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 14.4TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2530			2404	2277	
	SQX24-SE21-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 21.6TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1960			1862	1764	
	SQX24-SE21-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 21.6TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					2520			2394	2268	
	SQX24-SE21-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 21.6TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					3080			2926	2772	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)										
	SQX24-VEXM-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					350			333	315	
	SQX24-VEXM-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					350			333	315	

Quantum StorNext QXS-1200 Base System Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX12-SS24-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 24TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1820			1729	1638	
	SQX12-SS24-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 24TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					2280			2166	2052	
	SQX12-SS24-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 24TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2760			2622	2484	
	SQX12-SS36-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 36TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1900			1805	1710	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 178 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX12-SS36-CD11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 36TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					2420			2299	2178	
	SQX12-SS36-CG11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 36TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2880			2736	2592	
	SQX12-SS48-CB11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 48TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1960			1862	1764	
	SQX12-SS48-CD11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 48TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					2520			2394	2268	
	SQX12-SS48-CG11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 48TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					3080			2926	2772	
	SQX12-SS72-CB11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 72TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					3360			3192	3024	
	SQX12-SS72-CD11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 72TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					4320			4104	3888	
	SQX12-SS72-CG11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, 72TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					5280			5016	4752	

Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX12-VS00-CB11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					350			333	315	
	SQX12-VS00-CD11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1 *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					350			333	315	

Quantum StorNext QXS-1200 Expansion Unit Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX12-SE24-CB11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 24TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					805			765	725	
	SQX12-SE24-CD11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 24TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1035			983	932	
	SQX12-SE24-CG11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 24TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1265			1202	1139	
	SQX12-SE36-CB11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 36TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					980			931	882	
	SQX12-SE36-CD11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 36TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1260			1197	1134	
	SQX12-SE36-CG11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 36TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1540			1463	1386	
	SQX12-SE48-CB11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 48TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1103			1048	993	
	SQX12-SE48-CD11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 48TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1418			1347	1276	
	SQX12-SE48-CG11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 48TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1 *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1733			1646	1560	
	SQX12-SE72-CB11	Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 72TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1 *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1890			1796	1701	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 179 of 186

Quantum

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX12-SE72-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 72TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					2430			2309	2187	
	SQX12-SE72-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, 72TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2970			2822	2673	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)										
	SQX12-VEXM-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					200			190	180	
	SQX12-VEXM-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-1200/QXS-1200 Storage Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					200			190	180	

Quantum StorNext QXS-2400 Base System Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX24-SS14-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 14.4TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					3115			2959	2804	
	SQX24-SS14-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 14.4TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					4005			3805	3605	
	SQX24-SS14-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 14.4TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					4895			4650	4406	
	SQX24-SS21-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 21.6TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					4340			4123	3906	
	SQX24-SS21-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 21.6TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					5580			5301	5022	
	SQX24-SS21-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 21.6TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					6820			6479	6138	
	SQY24-SS28-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 28.8TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					5250			4988	4725	
	SQY24-SS28-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 28.8TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					6750			6413	6075	
	SQY24-SS28-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-2400 Storage RAID, 28.8TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					8250			7838	7425	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)										
	SQX24-VS00-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					550			523	495	
	SQX24-VS00-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base system if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					550			523	495	

Quantum StorNext QXS-2400 Expansion Unit Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX24-SE14-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 14.4TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1610			1530	1449	
	SQX24-SE14-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 14.4TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					2070			1967	1863	
	SQX24-SE14-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 14.4TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					2530			2404	2277	
	SQX24-SE21-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 21.6TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					1960			1862	1764	
	SQX24-SE21-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 21.6TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					2520			2394	2268	
	SQX24-SE21-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 21.6TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					3080			2926	2772	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 180 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SQY24-SE28-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 28.8TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					2800			2660	2520	
	SQY24-SE28-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 28.8TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX24-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					3600			3420	3240	
	SQY24-SE28-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, 28.8TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Price is per Expansion Unit. Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					4400			4180	3960	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)										
	SQX24-VEXM-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					350			333	315	
	SQX24-VEXM-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QX-2400/QXS-2400 Storage Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per expansion unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					350			333	315	

Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Base System Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SQX56-SS16-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage RAID, 168TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX56-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					7000			6650	6300	
	SQX56-SS16-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage RAID, 168TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX56-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					9000			8550	8100	
	SQX56-SS16-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage RAID, 168TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					11000			10450	9900	
	SQX56-SS22-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage RAID, 224TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX56-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					7700			7315	6930	
	SQX56-SS22-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage RAID, 224TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX56-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					9900			9405	8910	
	SQX56-SS22-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage RAID, 224TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					12100			11495	10890	
	SQX56-SS33-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage RAID, 336TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX56-VS00-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					10150			9643	9135	
	SQX56-SS33-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage RAID, 336TB raw capacity; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX56-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					13050			12398	11745	
	SQX56-SS33-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage RAID, 336TB raw capacity; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					15950			15153	14355	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)										
	SQX56-VS00-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1150			1093	1035	
	SQX56-VS00-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage RAID, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1150			1093	1035	

Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Expansion Unit Support Plans

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/List Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	Warranty*
	SQX56-SE16-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 168TB Storage Expansion; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQY56-NEXM-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQY56-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					4550			4323	4095	
	SQX56-SE16-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 168TB Storage Expansion; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQY56-NEXM-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQY56-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					5850			5558	5265	
	SQX56-SE16-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 168TB Storage Expansion; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					7150			6793	6435	
	SQX56-SE22-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 224TB Storage Expansion; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQY56-NEXM-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQY56-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					4970			4722	4473	
	SQX56-SE22-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 224TB Storage Expansion; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (QSX12-NSYN-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQX12-VS00-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					6390			6071	5751	
	SQX56-SE22-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 224TB Storage Expansion; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					7810			7420	7029	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm Page 181 of 186

Service Zone: 1   Currency: US Dollars

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions WxHxD, in (cm)	Package Weight, lbs (kg)	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Sug Gold/ Silver VAR QDR Price	Gold/ Silver VAR Price	Gold/Silver VAR QDR Price	War-ranty*
	SQX56-SE33-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 336TB Storage Expansion; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQY56-NEXM-000x) per onsite visit. Bronze support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQY56-VEXM-CB1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					7000			6650	6300	
	SQX56-SE33-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 336TB Storage Expansion; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); annual, zone 1** *Must also order one Onsite Installation and Configuration Site Charge (SQY56-NEXM-000x) per onsite visit. NBD Gold support requires self installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs). If customer would like Quantum to provide installation of CRUs, order Onsite Installation of CRUs service option (SQY56-VEXM-CD1x). Last service date 30SEP21.*					9000			8550	8100	
	SQX56-SE33-CG11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 336TB Storage Expansion; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); annual, zone 1** *Gold support provides onsite installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) by Quantum at no additional charge. Last service date 30SEP21.*					11000			10450	9900	
		Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs)										
	SQX56-VEXM-CB11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1150			1093	1035	
	SQX56-VEXM-CD11	**Quantum StorNext QXS-5600 Storage Expansion, Quantum Onsite Installation of Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs); Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); annual, zone 1** *Order one per base unit if customer would like Quantum to provide onsite installation of CRUs instead of self installation. Last service date 30SEP21.*					1150			1093	1035	
		***Quantum vmPRO 4500 Service Renewals: Systems***										
	SDM45-RR10-BL11	**Quantum vmPRO 4510 Appliance; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1**					1931			1834	1738	
	SDM45-RR10-GN11	**Quantum vmPRO 4510 Appliance; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1**					2360			2242	2124	
	SDM45-RR10-GL11	**Quantum vmPRO 4510 Appliance; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1**					2789			2650	2510	
		***Quantum vmPRO 4600 Service Renewals: Systems***										
	SDM46-RR04-BL11	**Quantum vmPRO 4601 Appliance, 4TB; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 21JAN19.*					2285			2171	2057	
	SDM46-RR04-GN11	**Quantum vmPRO 4601 Appliance, 4TB; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 21JAN19.*					2792			2652	2513	
	SDM46-RR04-GL11	**Quantum vmPRO 4601 Appliance, 4TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 21JAN19.*					3300			3135	2970	
	SDM46-RR08-BL11	**Quantum vmPRO 4601 Appliance, 8TB; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 21JAN19.*					3354			3186	3019	
	SDM46-RR08-GN11	**Quantum vmPRO 4601 Appliance, 8TB; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 21JAN19.*					3431			3259	3088	
	SDM46-RR08-GL11	**Quantum vmPRO 4601 Appliance, 8TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 21JAN19.*					4844			4602	4360	
	SDM46-RR12-BL11	**Quantum vmPRO 4601 Appliance, 12TB; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 21JAN19.*					4582			4353	4124	
	SDM46-RR12-GN11	**Quantum vmPRO 4601 Appliance, 12TB; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 21JAN19.*					5599			5319	5039	
	SDM46-RR12-GL11	**Quantum vmPRO 4601 Appliance, 12TB; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *Last service date 21JAN19.*					6618			6287	5956	
		***Quantum Library End-of-Life Tape Drive Service Renewals***										

NOTE: Tape drive service renewals apply to each end-of-life library tape drive (including the first drive) in a multi-drive tape library and are applicable in lieu of the standard service renewal charge applicable to current tape drives. End-of-Life library tape drives include LTO-3 and LTO-4.

Change	Model Number	Description	COO	Package Dimensions	Package Weight	UPC	MSRP/ List Price	Sug VAR Price	Sug VAR QDR	VAR Price	VAR QDR Price	Warranty
	SLBBL-RTE4-CB11	**Quantum Non-Enterprise End-of-Life LTO-4 Tape Drive Module in Scalar i500 libraries; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For LTO-4 tape drives. Price is per drive. Last service date 31MAR20.*					1861			1768	1675	
	SLBBL-RTE4-CD11	**Quantum Non-Enterprise End-of-Life LTO-4 Tape Drive Module in Scalar i500 libraries; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For LTO-4 tape drives. Price is per drive. Last service date 31MAR20.*					2326			2210	2093	
	SLBBL-RTE4-CG11	**Quantum Non-Enterprise End-of-Life LTO-4 Tape Drive Module in Scalar i500 libraries; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For LTO-4 tape drives. Price is per drive. Last service date 31MAR20.*					2791			2651	2512	
	SLBBN-RTE4-CB11	**Quantum Enterprise End-of-Life LTO-4 Tape Drive Module in Scalar i2000/i6000 libraries; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For LTO-4 tape drives. Price is per drive. Last service date 31MAR20.*					3349			3182	3014	
	SLBBN-RTE4-CD11	**Quantum Enterprise End-of-Life LTO-4 Tape Drive Module in Scalar i2000/i6000 libraries; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For LTO-4 tape drives. Price is per drive. Last service date 31MAR20.*					4093			3888	3684	
	SLBBN-RTE4-CG11	**Quantum Enterprise End-of-Life LTO-4 Tape Drive Module in Scalar i2000/i6000 libraries; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For LTO-4 tape drives. Price is per drive. Last service date 31MAR20.*					4837			4595	4353	
	SLBBL-RTE5-CB11	**Quantum Non-Enterprise End-of-Life LTO-5 Tape Drive Module in Scalar i500 libraries; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For LTO-5 tape drives. Price is per drive. Last service date 31JUL22.*					1861			1768	1675	
	SLBBL-RTE5-CD11	**Quantum Non-Enterprise End-of-Life LTO-5 Tape Drive Module in Scalar i500 libraries; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For LTO-5 tape drives. Price is per drive. Last service date 31JUL22.*					2326			2210	2093	
	SLBBL-RTE5-CG11	**Quantum Non-Enterprise End-of-Life LTO-5 Tape Drive Module in Scalar i500 libraries; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For LTO-5 tape drives. Price is per drive. Last service date 31JUL22.*					2791			2651	2512	
	SLBBN-RTE5-CB11	**Quantum Enterprise End-of-Life LTO-5 Tape Drive Module in Scalar i2000/i6000 libraries; Support Plan, Bronze (5x9xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For LTO-5 tape drives. Price is per drive. Last service date 31JUL22.*					3349			3182	3014	
	SLBBN-RTE5-CD11	**Quantum Enterprise End-of-Life LTO-5 Tape Drive Module in Scalar i2000/i6000 libraries; Support Plan, NBD Gold (7x24xNBD CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For LTO-5 tape drives. Price is per drive. Last service date 31JUL22.*					4093			3888	3684	
	SLBBN-RTE5-CG11	**Quantum Enterprise End-of-Life LTO-5 Tape Drive Module in Scalar i2000/i6000 libraries; Support Plan, Gold (7x24x4 CRU); Renewal, annual, zone 1** *For LTO-5 tape drives. Price is per drive. Last service date 31JUL22.*					4837			4595	4353	

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 182 of 186

Warranty and Service Information

Prices for installation; integration; warranty uplifts and extensions; and post-warranty service renewals are listed at the end of each product section.

Maintenance services may be purchased subject to regional availability and subject to a price uplift for some remote locations, which may not be reflected in this price book. Availability and pricing details are available through a Quantum sales representative

For a list of countries and Service Zones, please refer to the Service Zones table on the Intro worksheet or at the front of a printed price book.

For North America only, the Platinum VAR QDR price for service RENEWALS only applies to approved QDR deals for US Federal end-user customers registered and sold by the Platinum VAR who originally sold the product.

Warranty uplifts, extensions or service renewals sold for Quantum products installed in the United Kingdom will be billed with a Value-Added Tax of 17.5% (or then current rate). Taxes may be applicable in other areas as well. Please consult with your Quantum representative regarding tax charges and include taxes in all quotes where applicable.

A 15% Reactivation Fee may be charged for lapsed warranties and contracts on Quantum products not requiring recertification.

Product Support Plan Definitions

STORAGECARE BRONZE SUPPORT PLAN: Delivers support essentials during business hours, including access to skilled technical support, next business day delivery of replacement parts, and installation of non-customer replaceable components to ensure trouble-free problem resolution.

STORAGECARE NEXT BUSINESS DAY GOLD: Offers around the clock support for busy operations, includes 24x7 technical assistance, proactive remote monitoring, next business day parts delivery, installation of non-customer replaceable components and provisional loaner systems in times of disaster.

STORAGECARE GOLD SUPPORT PLAN: Critical IT environments are always on: nights, weekends and holidays. This support plan provides mission-critical support for fastest resolution, including 24x7 technical assistance, proactive remote monitoring and resolution, priority onsite critical issue response, 24x7 delivery and installation of all replacement parts.

Software Support Plan Definitions

SILVER SOFTWARE SUPPORT PLAN: Designed for customers who want to complement their in house technical capabilities with business hour responsive telephone support. Includes 5x9 Telephone Response – Monday through Friday (5 days a week), during local business hours (8:00M-5:00PM), 24x7 Web support and issue logging, access to all software releases, maintenance releases, and upgrades.

GOLD SOFTWARE SUPPORT PLAN: Delivers around-the-clock support for a business critical or complex IT environment. Includes 24/7 Web and Telephone support and access to all software releases, maintenance releases, and upgrades.

Installations

Unless otherwise noted, installation charges apply on a per-unit basis. Installation/configuration prices are for installations performed during normal business hours, local time, Monday-Friday, except Quantum or local holidays. Unless the item is described as customer installable, installations must be performed by Quantum or a Quantum-authorized service provider. Consult the item note and footnotes for more information about installation requirements.

Installation services may only be purchased for systems that are currently under warranty or service agreement.

Installations/configurations scheduled in advance for times other than normal business hours, local time, Monday-Friday, excluding Quantum or local holidays will be charged at a rate 1.5 times the standard price. Installations/configurations scheduled in advance to occur during Quantum or local holidays will be charged at a rate 2.0 times the standard price.

Service Extensions and Uplifts

Some products offer a service extension option that extends the included support provided with most products (for example, extending a one-year Bronze Level warranty to a three-year period). Customers may also enhance ("uplift") the included support coverage on most products to a higher level of service support (and optionally a longer time period too). An uplift replaces the standard included support with a service contract. Service uplifts and extensions are offered at a discount from the standard renewal pricing and **must be purchased within 60 days of the product purchase date (PO date).** Extended or uplifted service purchased after this point will be priced at the standard renewal rate. Service extension and uplift pricing is listed at the end of each product section.

Field Add-ons and Upgrades

Field add-ons/upgrades added to a system under warranty or a maintenance agreement do not affect the price or duration of the system's coverage. Add-on/upgrade items purchased at the same time as the system <u>must</u> be covered for the duration of and at the same service level as the standard included or uplifted system support. All add-on/upgrade items added to a system after its initial installation must be covered at the same service level as the system they are installed in.

When one or more field add-on/upgrade items (e.g., tape drives, slots, capacity) are added to a configuration under a maintenance agreement, the customer will be charged a pro-rated maintenance charge for the added item(s). The price for the maintenance agreement will be determined by the status of the whole unit (may be renewal pricing). Since price calculations related to existing contracts and expiration dates can be complex, please contact your Quantum Service Sales representative for assistance in determining the correct incremental service charges.

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 183 of 186

Quantum Professional Onsite Installation and Configuration may be required for adding field add-on/upgrades. Please refer to the relevant product section for guidance.

Warranty and Included Support - Warranty Codes

For information on Quantum's Sales and Support Terms and Conditions governing the purchase, licensing, and provision of Quantum Products, Support Services, and Cloud Services from Quantum, and the limited warranty provided thereon, please refer to **www.Quantum.com/warranty** - Worldwide Sales, Support and Limited Warranty Terms and Conditions.

The warranty period shown for field add-on/upgrade items applies to the item itself only if the system is no longer covered by a warranty or service agreement. If the system is under warranty and service agreement, then the terms and coverage provided by the system warranty and service agreement apply to the field add-on/upgrade item as well. Add-ons/upgrades added to a system under warranty and a service agreement do not affect the price or duration of the system's coverage. Add-on/upgrade items purchased at the same time as the system will be covered for the duration of and at the same service level as the standard or uplifted system warranty. All add-on/upgrade items added to a system after its initial installation must be covered at the same service level as the system they are installed in. If the standard warranty for the add-on/upgrade item to be added to a system after its initial installation is at a lower service level than the system, a service uplift must be purchased for the add-on/upgrade item to cover it at the same service level as the system.

Unless stated otherwise, all warranty programs include telephone support during normal business hours (M-F, 8AM-5PM, local time, except holidays) for the duration of the warranty period.

1yr BL	One-Year Warranty that includes Bronze Level Service delivered on a 5x9xNBD basis. Service Requests (SRs) can be submitted via Quantum's Online Service Request Form or telephone 24x7x365. SRs will receive a response no later than the next business day. Telephone support will include diagnosis of equipment issues, parts replacement, consultative discussion on operation and performance analysis and other matters that might help the customer obtain optimal results using Quantum product in their environment. Replacement Parts will be shipped within one business day of Quantum's determination that a replacement part is required. Customer will perform the replacement and return of all identified CRU components. Identified FRU components will be replaced onsite by a Quantum Field Engineer or Authorized Service Provider, with a next business day onsite response. Onsite support is provided on a Next Business Day (excluding weekends, evenings and holidays) response following determination, by Quantum, that an onsite response is the right action to resolve the equipment or operational problem that led to the creation of the Service Request. Support includes the rights for the customer to receive new software releases applicable to registered equipment under this warranty.
1yr NBD	One-Year Warranty. Service Requests (SRs) can be submitted via Quantum's Online Service Request Form or telephone 24x7x365. SRs will receive a response no later than the next business day. Telephone support will include diagnosis of covered warranty issues and parts replacement. Replacement Parts will be shipped within one business day of Quantum's determination that a replacement part is required. Customer will perform the replacement and return of all identified CRU components. Identified FRU components will be replaced onsite by a Quantum Field Engineer or Authorized Service Provider, with a next business day onsite response.
1yr NBD Gold	One-Year Warranty that includes Next Business Day Gold Level Service delivered on a 24x7xNBD basis. Service Requests (SRs) can be submitted via Quantum's Online Service Request Form or telephone 24x7x365. SRs will receive a response no later than the next business day. Telephone support will include diagnosis of equipment issues, parts replacement, consultative discussion on operation and performance analysis and other matters that might help the customer obtain optimal results using Quantum product in their environment. Replacement Parts will be shipped within one business day of Quantum's determination that a replacement part is required. Customer will perform the replacement and return of all identified CRU components. Identified FRU components will be replaced onsite by a Quantum Field Engineer or Authorized Service Provider, with a next business day onsite response. Onsite support is provided on a Next Business Day (excluding weekends, evenings and holidays) response following determination, by Quantum, that an onsite response is the right action to resolve the equipment or operational problem that led to the creation of the Service Request. Support includes the rights for the customer to receive new software releases applicable to registered equipment under this warranty.
1yr NBD PR	One-year next business day parts replacement. Replacement items will be shipped next business day. Customer will perform the replacement and return of the failed item. All identified FRU components will be replaced onsite by a Quantum Field Engineer or Authorized Service Provider, with a next business day onsite response.
1yr RE	Once a product or Field Replaceable Unit (FRU) has been diagnosed as defective by the Quantum Customer Support Center, Quantum will arrange for shipment of a replacement Product or Part at Quantum's discretion two (2) business days after receipt of the call. Quantum reserves the right to choose, at its sole discretion, Rapid Exchange of the whole unit or failing part. Rapid Exchange shipments REQUIRE a Return Authorization (RA) number from Quantum Customer Support clearly indicated on the outside of the shipping package and shipped to a Quantum-specified receiving location. The customer Must also provide Quantum with a credit card HOLD or another form of Quantum-specified collateral for security purposes. Once the defective Product or Part is received by Quantum, the hold/deposit will be RELEASED.

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas. Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 184 of 186

If a credit card or another form of Quantum-specified collateral is not provided, then the replacement product cannot be sent until defective product has been received by Quantum. In the event the defective Product or Part is not received by Quantum within fourteen (14) business days after the customer has received a replacement Product or Part, Quantum will convert the hold/deposit to a charge. The requestor is responsible for the full retail value of the missing Product or Part. Additionally, the warranty will be void on the Product or Part that Quantum shipped out as part of the Rapid Exchange Program AND the Product or Part that was not returned. Replacement Products or Parts shall be furnished on an exchange basis and may be either new or reconditioned as new.

Removal, shipment to Quantum shipping insurance and loss or damage of the failed Product or Part, as well as the installation and configuration of the replacement Product or Part is the responsibility of the End User. The customer may choose an on-site field call at the then-current price for removal and installation of the replacement Product or Part. Products, Parts and Repairs shipped to the End User by Quantum, shall be freight prepaid by Quantum. Responsibility for loss or damage shall be on Quantum. Quantum shall not be responsible for any handling fees, import duties or tariffs, or delays as a result of customs.

2yr RE	Two-year Rapid Exchange (see "1yr RE" above) with two-year 5x9 hardware telephone technical support.
30d LW	Thirty-day Limited Warranty - please refer to **www.Quantum.com/warranty** - Worldwide Sales, Support and Limited Warranty Terms and Conditions.
30d RE	Thirty-day Rapid Exchange (see "1yr RE" above) with thirty-day 5x9 hardware telephone technical support.
3yr Gold	Three-Year Warranty that includes Gold Level Service delivered on a 24x7x4 basis. Service Requests (SRs) can be submitted via Quantum's Online Service Request Form or telephone 24x7x365. SRs will receive a response within four hours. Telephone support will include diagnosis of equipment issues, parts replacement, consultative discussion on operation and performance analysis and other matters that might help the customer obtain optimal results using Quantum product in their environment. Replacement Parts will be shipped within four hours of Quantum's determination that a replacement part is required. Customer will perform the replacement and return of all identified CRU components. Identified FRU components will be replaced onsite by a Quantum Field Engineer or Authorized Service Provider, with a four-hour onsite response following determination, by Quantum, that an onsite response is the right action to resolve the equipment or operational problem that led to the creation of the Service Request. Support includes the rights for the customer to receive new software releases applicable to registered equipment under this warranty.
3yr NBD	Three-Year Warranty. Service Requests (SRs) can be submitted via Quantum's Online Service Request Form or telephone 24x7x365. SRs will receive a response no later than the next business day. Telephone support will include diagnosis of covered warranty issues and parts replacement. Replacement Parts will be shipped within one business day of Quantum's determination that a replacement part is required. Customer will perform the replacement and return of all identified CRU components. Identified FRU components will be replaced onsite by a Quantum Field Engineer or Authorized Service Provider, with a next business day onsite response.
3yr NBD Gold	Three-Year Warranty that includes Next Business Day Gold Level Service delivered on a 24x7xNBD basis. Service Requests (SRs) can be submitted via Quantum's Online Service Request Form or telephone 24x7x365. SRs will receive a response no later than the next business day. Telephone support will include diagnosis of equipment issues, parts replacement, consultative discussion on operation and performance analysis and other matters that might help the customer obtain optimal results using Quantum product in their environment. Replacement Parts will be shipped within one business day of Quantum's determination that a replacement part is required. Customer will perform the replacement and return of all identified CRU components. Identified FRU components will be replaced onsite by a Quantum Field Engineer or Authorized Service Provider, with a next business day onsite response. Onsite support is provided on a Next Business Day (excluding weekends, evenings and holidays) response following determination, by Quantum, that an onsite response is the right action to resolve the equipment or operational problem that led to the creation of the Service Request. Support includes the rights for the customer to receive new software releases applicable to registered equipment under this warranty.
3yr NBD PR	Three-year next business day parts replacement. Replacement item shipment targeted for next business day. Customer will perform the replacement and return of the failed item. Parts replacement service available 5x9 via telephone or email. Includes 30 days of 5x9 telephone and email software support.
3yr RE	Three-year Rapid Exchange (see "1yr RE" above) with three-year 5x9 hardware telephone technical support.
3yr RE + 1yr TSS	Three-year Rapid Exchange (see "1yr RE" above) with three-year 5x9 hardware telephone technical support and one-year Telephone Software Support.
3yr TS	Three-year 5x9 software telephone technical support.
90d TS	90-day 5x9 software telephone technical support.
MFG	The product is covered by the original equipment manufacturer's warranty.
MW	Data cartridges carry a limited lifetime warranty, stating the media is free from factory defects at the time of purchase. The warranty does not cover cartridges that are abused, misused, or fail from normal wear. Cleaning cartridges do not carry a warranty and are good for 20 uses. Refer to the warranty included in the package for more information.

Multiyear Service Contract Discounts

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 185 of 186

Customers can save money and be protected from service price increases by signing and prepaying for a multiyear agreement at the same time as their system purchase. Customers that purchase multiyear Hardware service contracts will receive a 15% discount off the single-year price. Customers that purchase multiyear StorNext service contracts will receive a 5% discount off the single-year price. This discount should manually be applied to annual model numbers. Note that the discount is already included in the pricing of two- and three-year model numbers. When one or more tape drives and/or Fibre Channel cards are added to a configuration under a maintenance agreement, the customer will be charged pro-rated maintenance charge for the added item(s).

Reseller Service Contract Sales

VARs, distributors, certified maintainers or Partner Support Program (PSP) VARs (hereafter collectively referred to as "resellers") may sell a service contract to end users. In situations where the reseller has an opportunity to sell products outside their territory, such as a global opportunity, Quantum may deal directly with the end user for the service contract and pay a commission to the reseller based on the characteristics of the sale.

The reseller will accept a Purchase Order from the customer and will issue a separate PO to Quantum reflecting the price less the appropriate reseller discount. After the discount is applied to the price of an item, the net price should be rounded to the nearest whole dollar amount (round down if the decimal amount is less than 50 cents, round up decimal amounts greater than or equal to 50 cents).

Resellers may sell the initial service contract (either as an uplift to the standard warranty or the first year post-warranty service). Quantum reserves the right to pursue service contract renewals directly as appropriate. In such cases where Quantum assumes the contract renewal, all future renewals will be handled directly by Quantum.

For North America only, the Platinum VAR QDR price for service RENEWALS only applies to approved QDR deals for US Federal end-user customers registered and sold by the Platinum VAR who originally sold the product.

Warranty, Bronze, NBD Gold and/or Gold Level services may not be available in all areas.
Contact your Quantum sales support representative for details.

Revision 94, Effective: 29OCT18
PK094NG.xlsm   Page 186 of 186